10 Telephony Boards Answer Any Call

SEPTEMBER 1996



the global authority for computing technology

Cyrix 6x86 vs. 200-MHz Pentium PrintGear Powers NEC's Radical Laser Printer The New OS/2 Listens



plus:

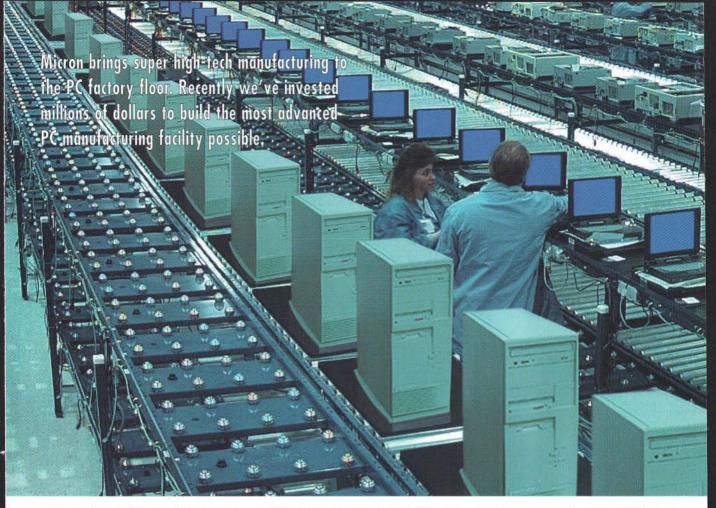
- How to Write Quality Software
- -Internet Reduces EDI Costs

Europe/Middle East/Africa



£2.50 U.K./Lit.8,000 ITALY/ATS 67/\$3.50 U.S.A. A Publication of The McGraw-Hill Companies/0360-5280

www.byte.com



SUPERIOR SOLUTIONS BY DESIGN

Any PC maker can claim to offer a solution that covers your needs. But at Micron Electronics, we prefer to let our history and our products speak for themselves. We think you'll agree, it's an impressive story.

Superior Technology—A Micron Tradition

Micron builds PCs with a legacy of excellence. Our manufacturing processes grew out of nearly two decades in the semiconductor business, where precision is measured in millionths of an inch and quality in parts per million. We've built strategic relationships with companies like Intel, Microsoft and Novell. From this solid background, we're forging unbeatable systems you can count on today and tomorrow. Best of all, we just doubled our memory and added powerful enhancements to several of our systems (see configurations). This industry-leading approach gives you a vast increase in system capacity at bargain prices.

Award-Winning Products

In the past two years, leading industry publications have applauded Micron PCs with more than 140 awards for product performance, customer service and support. This includes *PC Magazine*'s Best Products and

Editors' Choice awards in several categories. Add more than 40 PC World Best Buy awards and you've got an impressive technology hall of fame.

Recognized Service and Reliability

After your purchase, the story continues. Just ask *PC Magazine* readers. They bestowed on us the coveted Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability in 1994 and 1995. And *PC World* recently awarded us first-tier status along with the likes of Apple, Compaq, Digital and HP. Pretty good company, wouldn't you say?

Micron PowerSM Warranty—An Industry First

We support our reliability promise with the industry-leading Micron Power warranty*. It backs the microprocessor and main memory for five years, an industry first. Add a three-year, parts-only system warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee, and you can rest assured that you're in good hands.

RELIABILITY RANKING IST TIER APPLE COMPAQ MICRON DIGITAL PROCESS 2ND TIER AST DELL IBM NEC 3RD TIER ACER LABBLE 2000 BALL Source: PC World Reliability & Service Monitor, May 20 - Hovember 20, 1995

MILLENNIA™ P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers

. PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO

- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft[®] Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- √ 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*
 - 16MB EDO RAM 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
 - 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
 - Microsoft Works 95 CD

Business lease \$68/month

- 32MB EDO RAM 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

Business lease S82/month

- 64MB EDO RAM 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- . Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

\$3,149 Business lease \$107/month

With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract \$200

With 200MHz Pentium processor......add \$100

MILLENNIA P200 PLUS

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- · 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- · PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- · Tool-free minitower or desktop
- · Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*
- 16MB FDO RAM 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- · Microsoft Works 95 CD

Rusiness lense \$85/month

- 32MB EDO RAM 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx. .28dp (13.7" display)
- . Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

Business lease \$109/month

- 64MB EDO RAM 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

Business lease \$145/month

With 166MHz Pentium processor......subtract \$100

MILLENNIA PRO200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- . 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- . Microsoft Windows NT" Workstation CD or Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*
- 16MB EDO RAM 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx. .28dp (13.7" display)
- · Microsoft Works 95 CD

Business lease \$82/month

- 32MB EDO RAM 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

Business lease \$104/month



Micron™ PCs:



MILLENNIA PRO200 PLUS

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- . 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- · Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- · Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- · Microsoft Windows NT" Workstation CD or Windows 95 & MS Plust CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*
 - 32MB EDO RAM 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
 - 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

Business lease \$119/month

- 64MB EDO RAM 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

Business lease \$155/month

- 128MB EDO RAM 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

Warranty & Support

HOME MPC™ P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS

- 16MB EDO RAM 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
 Microsoft® Phone telephony software Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry
- Internet Explorer Prodigy[®], America Online[®] & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- · Tool-free minitower or desktop
- · Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD · Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner"; Quicken Parents'
- Guide to Money"; Quicken Family Lawyer · Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95: Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes-Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including
- Fury³ game demo) √ • 5-year/3-year Micron Power⁵⁴ warranty*



With 166MHz Pentium processor......add \$200

HOME MPC P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 32MB EDO RAM 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- . 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive • 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software · Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spry
- Internet Explorer • Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe
- trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop · Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs · Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner; Quicken Parents'
- Guide to Money; Quicken Family Lawyer Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95: Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95: Encarta 96: Encarta 96 World Atlas: Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes-Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including
- Fury³ game demo) 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*



With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract \$100

Micron Home MPC "... the fastest we've ever tested ... as

well as a marvelous family package . . . it wins our Top Rated award. . . . "-Family PC, May 1996 Micron Millennia "In short, Micron covers all the bases with

Outstanding Performance-Don't Take Our Word for It.

Talk is cheap when you're speaking for yourself. But when it's

from the mouth of an industry expert, it carries weight. Here

are a few of many examples of what they're saying about

this Best Buy."-PC World, March 1996 Micron PowerServer "This is definitely a best buy."

-Computer Shopper, January 1996 Micron Millennia TransPort™ " . . . nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad . . . but performs better and saves you about \$2,500." -PC Magazine, April 1996



pentium



- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems # 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy

24-hour technical support All soles are subject to Micran's terms and conditions of sole and standard limited warranties, which may vary far specific configurations. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained an our web site or by calling Micran.





Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756



Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

95-800-708-1755

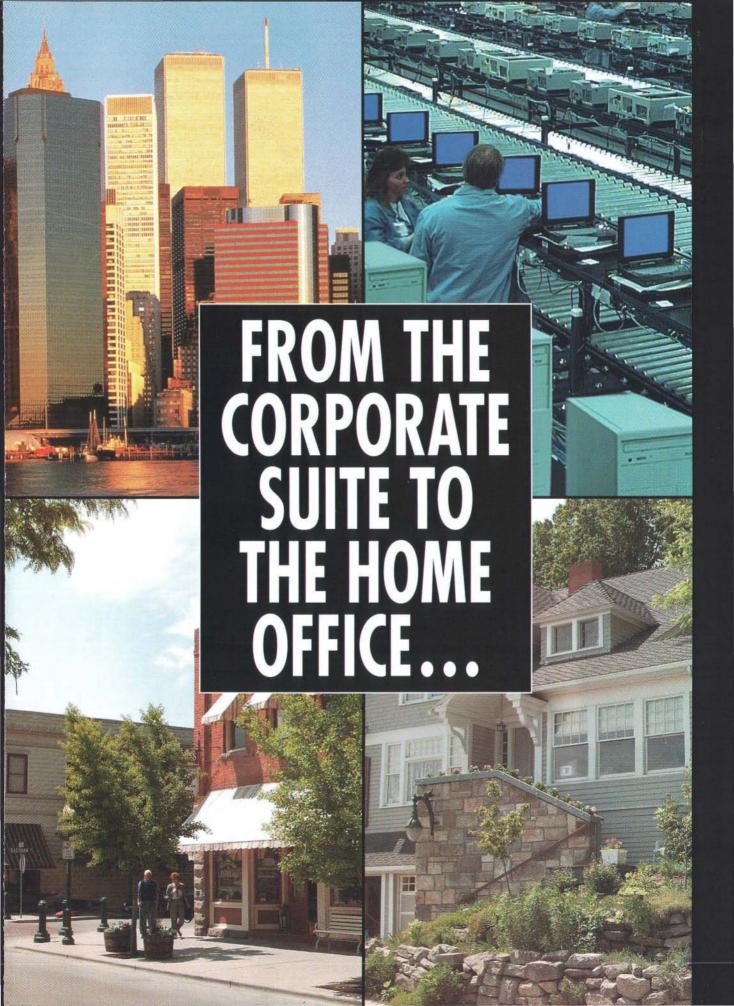
900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

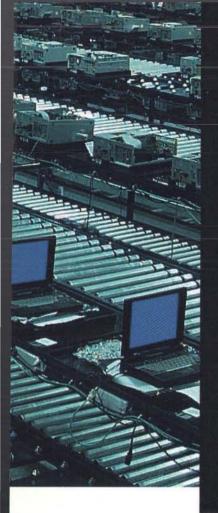
996 Microe Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Microe Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are askipled to availability. Pri dispetitications may be changed without notice, prices do not include shipping and handling, 30-day money-back policy does not include return height and original shipping-handling share piles only to Microe Drand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Microe Determines' current farms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 5 ask. Intel. Intel. Intelligent and Perturn are registered trademarks of the trief Coporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows by our engitimed trademarks and Windows All in a trademark and the Windows and the Windows and the Windows By our engitted trademarks and Windows All Intelligent Companies.

BYTE-MILMILPRH-ICM-9 @1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not re



800-362-7306 http://www.mei.micron.com





MICRON HAS YOU COVERED





In June 1996, The Micron Millennia™ P166 and Millennia P133 won two of three PC Magazine Editors' Choice awards.





NOW YOU GET TWICE THE MEMORY IN SELECTED SYSTEMS! (SEE CONFIGURATIONS)

INTRODUCING A FLIGHT OF THE IMAGINATION.

FULL-MOTION VIDEO

With Toshiba's Zoomed Video technology and a ZV PC Card, you get full-screen, full-motion video and MPEG support without sacrificing system performance.

BUILT-IN 28.8Kbps MODEM

Exchange e-mail. Surf the net. Send a fax. A 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem makes it possible. Other telecom features include a speakerphone and answering machine.

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

Tecra's blazing 120MHz Pentium processor easily runs today's complex software. And at just 2.9v, it helps maximize battery life.

12.1" COLOR DISPLAY

See the big picture. Measuring over a foot diagonally, this stunning active-matrix display features awesome 800 x 600 resolution providing plenty of room for viewing spreadsheets and other documents.

32-BIT PCI ARCHITECTURE

Coupled with 16MB of high-speed EDO DRAM and 256KB of L2 cache, PCI architecture gives you maximum data throughput for faster system performance and peripheral response.

MODULAR 6X CD-ROM

A full 50% faster than quad-speed drives! Plus, SelectBay" architecture lets you swap a CD-ROM drive with a modular floppy drive, or even a second hard drive.

INTRODUCING THE NEW TECRA. Packed with cutting edge technology, the newest Tecra has the power to make your ideas

fly. You get a quick-thinking Pentium[®] processor, lightning-fast PCI architecture and a massive 1.3 billion byte hard drive. Plus, Tecra offers powerful multimedia with full-motion video, stereo sound and a 6X CD-ROM drive you can swap with a second hard drive. Top it all off with the expansion capabilities of the Desk Station V Plus, and you've got a notebook that will take you to new heights. For more information visit the Toshiba website at http://computers.toshiba.com, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.



COMPLETE WITH LANDING GEAR.





POWERFUL DOCKING

Who needs a desktop? The optional Desk Station V Plus unlocks a wealth of expansion capabilities with additional PC Card slots as well as PCI/ISA slots. The Desk Station also gives you a SelectBay* for a modular CD-ROM drive or floppy drive, stereo speakers, and instant connection to your monitor, keyboard, printers and more.

It's the ultimate landing gear for your notebook.

TECRA

500CDT

- 12.1" dia. color active-matrix TFT display, 800 x 600 resolution
- 6X CD-ROM

500CS

- 12.1" dia. color dual-scan DSTN display, 800 x 600 resolution
- . Optional 6X CD-ROM

BOTH MODELS

- 120MHz (2.9v) Pentium[®] processor, 256KB L2 cache
- · PCI system-bus architecture
- . 16MB of EDO DRAM expandable to 144MB
- . 1.3 billion byte (=1.26GB) removable hard drive
- . Built-in 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem
- SelectBay" supports 3.5" floppy drive, 6X CD-ROM or optional second hard drive
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller, 2MB video memory
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible audio system with stereo speakers and microphone
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- . FIR (Fast Infrared) compliant front and back ports
- · Lithium Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station
- Optional NoteDock" II Enhanced Port Replicator
- . Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups
- · 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

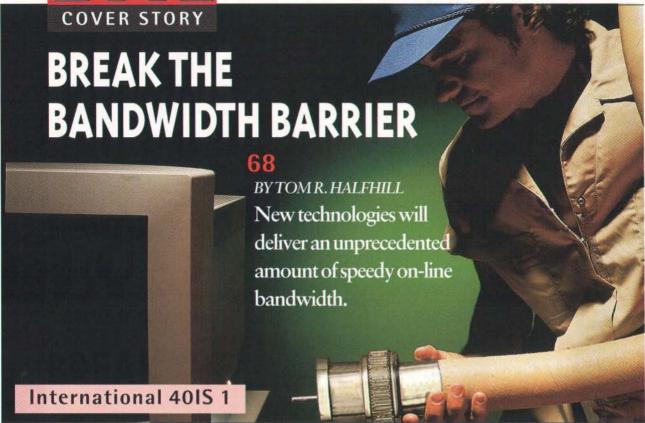
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

Circle 124 on Inquiry Card.



September 1996, vol. 21, no. 9



STATE OF THE ART

Control Quality

By Edmund X. DeJesus Maintaining software quality when developing client/server applications requires new tools-and new concepts.



When Good Enough Is Best

By Edward Yourdon When designing client/server systems, "good enough" is best, says the software guru.

Developing Quality

By Charles D. Knutson Adivce on developing those scary distributed applications.

Testing, Testing

By Stephen R. Quinn and Muralidhar Sitaram Simplify testing client/server applications with shrinkwrapped and custom tools.

SPECIAL REPORT

Convergence Strategies 123

> Data's New Voice 129

Global Video Village 137



Forms Follow Function

153

By Peter Jerram Electronic forms linked to Web front ends could help replace those zillion pieces of paper.

BITS

Cyrix 6x86 vs. Pentium	26
SSA Drives Arrive	28
Smarter Radar Detectors	28
BYTE's Best of PC Expo	30
New PowerMacs	34
Objects and the Web	36
Knuth on Code	40

19

BYTE readers sound off on

electric money, Internet com-

merce and privacy, program-

EDITORIAL

ming for Intel's MMX, and

praise the core of BYTE.

Smart, Fast, and Well Connected

By Mark Schlack

WEB PROJECT INBOX

Push Me, Pull You

By Ion Udell How to combine e-mail push and Web pull with Next's WebObjects.

41

By Rex Baldazo
Microsoft's latest Web browser
matches Netscape Navigator
feature for feature, plus adds
some tricks all its own.

Adobe's Finally the Managing Type

42

By Russell Kay
Get unified font management
on the Mac and Windows PCs
with Adobe's new ATM 4.0.

Quality Printing, Fast and Cheap

47

By Robert L. Hummel
NEC's SuperScript 860 combines great features with Adobe
PrintGear technology for good
Windows performance in a
low-cost laser printer.

You Talk, Warp Listens

48

By Barry Nance Thanks to VoiceType technology, you can tell the new version of OS/2 where you want to go.

REVIEW



A High Five for the Latest LaserJet

167

By Robert S. Hummel Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 5 is an impressive workgroup/network printer.

COMPARISON

Powerhouse Pentium Pros

161

By Dave Rowell and Peter D. Varhol We test the fastest Intel boxes on Earth: 200-MHz quad-Pentium Pro servers from ALR and Compaq.

LAB REPORT



LAB REPORT: HARDWARE 10 Multifunction Telephony Boards

104

By Maggi Bender, Dorothy Hudson, Jim Kane, and John McDonough NSTL tests all-in-one boards that let you dial up, dial in, send faxes, browse on-line, and do voice mail.

LAB REPORT: SOFTWARE
Serving Up Data on the Web

112

By Mark Hettler
We take a close look at three
Web-server programs
designed to deliver database
access to your browser.

POURNELLE

A Little Taste of Crow

By Jerry Pournelle
Jerry tracks down the real
reason his new Cyrix machine
crashed and finds an answer in
an unexpected place.

TOYS

SERVICE

ion; Gateway's newest Pentium

machine has more than just a

zippy CPU.

212A-B

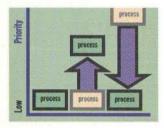
Reader Service
Inquiry Reply Cards 128A-B.

Index To Advertisers By

Alphabetical Order 212
Product Category 214
Editorial Index

by Company 216

CORE



OPERATING SYSTEMS

A Real OS for Real Time

51

By Vik Sohal and Mitch Bunnell LynxOS provides a good, portable environment for embedded applications.

NETWORKS

The New and Improved Internet Protocol

55

By William Stallings Additions to the Internet Protocol ensure future growth and new functions.

CPUs

How PrintGear Works

59

By Andrew Shaw Adobe's custom processor implements a print architecture for high-performance, low-cost laser printers.

PROGRAMMING

Better Java Programming

63

By Peter Wayner
A look at how Java's dynamic linking mechanism operates, and how you can use it to write faster Java programs.

Wearable Pentium

228

By Dave Andrews
What Claudia Schiffer might
wear while troubleshooting a
nuclear reactor.

WHAT'S NEW



220

DeLorme's Map'n'Go makes an excellent traveling compan-

PROGRAM LISTINGS

FTP: ftp.byte.com

From BIX: Join "listings/ frombyte96" and select the appropriate subarea (i.e., "sep96").

THE BYTE WEB SITE and THE VIRTUAL PRESS ROOM

www.byte.com

BYTE (ISSN 0360-5280) is published monthly by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. U.S. subscriber rate \$29.98 per year. In Canada and Mexico, \$34.95 per year. European surface mail subscriptions \$60, airmail \$85. Non-European subscriptions, \$60 aurface mail or \$85 airmail. All foreign subscriptions, \$60 aurface mail or \$85 airmail. All foreign subscriptions are payable in U.S. funds that can be drawn on a U.S. bank. Single copies \$3.95 in the U.S., \$4.95 in Canada. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. Periodicals postage and standard mail postage in edition codes WSB, 856, WSC, WSD, WSG, WSH) paid at Peterborough, NH/N/N RCSC and additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Winnipeg, Manitoba. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product Sales Agreement No. 246492. Registered for GST as The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., GST #123075673. Postmaster: Send address changes and fulfillment questions to BYTE Subscriptions, P.O. Box 552, Hightstown, NJ 08520.

Printed in the United States of America.

CONTENTS BY PLATFORM

INDEX

CON	TENTS DI TEATI	ORM	INDEX
WINDOWS	Jerry finds an explanation in an	networks a practical reality.	ADSL68, 123, 137
Cyrix 6x86 Matches	unlikely place.	Until then, broadband tech- nologies offer partial solutions.	ActiveX41
Pentium 26 We run preliminary benchmark	OS/2	Powerhouse Pentium	ATM123, 129, 137
tests on a new 150-MHz CPU.	You Talk, Warp Listens 48 The newest version of Warp	Pro Servers 161	Cable68, 123, 137
SSA Products Deliver Better	incorporates voice-recognition	With four 200-MHz processors and a compelling server	CD-ROM38,169
Storage 28	technology that lets you tell OS/2 where you want to go	architecture, ALR and Com-	Chips26, 34, 59, 161, 169
Serial Storage Architecture devices have several advantages	today. IBM is also throwing in	paq's quad-Pentium machines	Client/server93,97
over UltraSCSI.	Java, OpenDoc, and thousands of device drivers.	reach new performance levels.	Databases27, 112
Compaq Notebook Named	(92 - 20 - 122 - 30 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1	A High Five for the Latest LaserJet 167	Digital subscriber line137
Best of PC Expo 30 The Armada 4100 morphs	MACINTOSH New Macs Feature Latest	Time for a new printer on your	E-mail117
from a flyweight to a multime-	PowerPCs 34	LAN? Check out HP's newest model for workgroups.	Ethernet169
dia heavyweight.	These just in: Apple's first dual-		Fonts42
Japanese PCs, Round Two 36	processor box and a 225-MHz tower from Power Computing.	INTERNET Microsoft Catches	Forms, electronic153
They're back. But this time, they've standardized on Intel	Adobe's Finally	Up with Netscape 41	HTML117
CPUs and Windows 95.	the Managing Type 42	Internet Explorer 3.0 has some rough edges, but it supports in-	Hybrid fiber/coax123
Microsoft Catches Up	ATM Deluxe will offer serious font-management capability.	place activation and incorpo-	Internet14, 34, 117, 123
With Netscape 41 The new Web browser show-	a 72 37 37	rates VBScript.	129,137
cases Windows technologies.	How PrintGear Works 59 Adobe's printing architecture	The New and Improved	IP55, 123
Adobe's Finally	and processor could be the	Internet Protocol 55 William Stallings explains	ISDN123, 129
the Managing Type 42	brains of your next Mac printer.	enhancements that will allow	Java36,48,63
ATM 4.0 is a good way to manage all your Type 1 and True-	A High Five for the Latest LaserJet . 167	IPv6 to support more addresses and new data types.	LMDS137
Type fonts.	HP's newest and best-yet	Property and the second	Mobile computing30,228
Quality Printing,	LaserJet comes with PostScript and support for LocalTalk.	Programming 63	Modems68, 104, 137
Fast and Cheap 47		If you understand Java's mech-	MMX19
NEC's SuperScript 860 laser printer combines high perfor-	NETWORKS Break the Bandwidth	anism that dynamically links with objects downloaded from	Multimedia38
mance and low price.	Barrier 68	the Internet, you can give your	Networking123, 129, 161
Serving Up	Cable and ADSL modems use	applets a speed kick.	Objects36, 117
Data on the Web 112 Three NT-based Internet	existing TV and telephone net- works to deliver Ethernet-like	Break the Bandwidth	Operating systems 48, 51
servers from Microsoft,	throughput speeds.	Broadband modems may give	PCL167
Oracle, and O'Reilly.	When Good Enough Is Best 85	us faster Internet access, but	Perl117
10 Multifunction	Software guru Ed Yourdon offers advice on building	things can still get clogged-up upstream.	Programming32, 40, 63, 97, 117, 123
Telephony Boards 104 The best Swiss Army knives of	client/server applications.	Serving Up Data	Printers47,167
PC communications.	Testing, Testing 97	on the Web 112	Printing technology59
A High Five	Shrink-wrapped and custom	We look at three Web-server	Real-time applications51
for the Latest LaserJet . 167	tools simplify the testing of client/server applications.	programs designed to deliver database access to your browser.	SONET123, 129
HP's newest laser printer is built for workgroups.	Convergence Strategies 123	Push Me, Pull You 117	SQL112,162
Powerhouse Pentium	Any-to-any digital networks	Neat things you can do with	Serial Storage
Pro Servers 161	require new protocols and changes to the infrastructure.	Next's WebObjects.	Architecture28
Quad-Pentium Pro servers from ALR and Compaq pro-	TO A PART OF THE STATE OF THE S	Convergence Strategies 123 Is the Net the right foundation	Telephony104, 129
vide rip-roaring database per-	Data's New Voice 129 The emerging all-digital net-	for global digital networking?	Video networks68, 137
formance that's cost-effective.	work will integrate voice and data transmissions.	Forms Follow Function . 153	Voice technology38,48
Pournelle: A Little		The Web and new software are	World Wide Web32,36,
Taste of Crow 169 Troubled by system crashes,	Global Video Village 137 Fiber will make digital video	changing the way businesses process electronic forms.	112, 117, 123, 137, 153
	The state of the s	L	

And the WINNER is...

Pinnacle Micro's

2.6 GB Optical
Storage System



- ✓ Best Overall Removable Media Drive
- ✓ Best High Performance
- ✓ Best Low Cost

Pinnacle's award-winning 2.6 GB Removable Optical Drive

is only \$1695 (MSRP) complete with one optical disk. Based on Pinnacle's unique optical technology, the Vertex™ boasts a 19 msec seek time, a maximum data rate up to 4.3 Megabytes per second, and a fast rotation speed of 3755 RPM. Vertex utilizes removable, high capacity optical media for unlimited storage. Fill up a disk, just pop in another. Data intensive applications such as imaging, networking, digital video/audio, graphics, and data archiving all require the optimum level of data integrity, portability, and fast random access to your information. Vertex can hold up to 2.6 Gigabytes of mass storage on a single cartridge that complies with industry standards for data interchangeability with other 2.6 GB optical drives. Each removable disk is only \$119 (MSRP) and has an estimated shelf life up to 100 years! And now, Vertex-based optical library systems are available in capacities ranging from 40 Gigabytes to 2.5 Terabytes for on-line centralized storage in network environments. Go with the winning removable storage drive from Pinnacle Micro, the optical storage leader.

800-553-7070

The Pinnacle Micro logo is a registered trademark of Pinnacle Micro Inc.
All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners.



Tel: 714-789-3000 • Fax: 714-789-3150 • http://www.pinnaclemicro.com Circle 125 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 126).

Because bad power takes make sure new Back-UPS











APC products have won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Copyright 1996, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners. ABO001

Integrates the Security of a Surge Suppressor with the Power of a UPS

Back-UPS Office provides enough outlets to protect your entire system. Six outlets guard your hardware with full time surge protection. Three of the six outlets provide instantaneous battery backup to keep your system from crashing in the event of a brownout or blackout.

Battery Replacement Warning Prevents Downtime

An LED signals when the Back-UPS Office's internal self-test finds the battery near the end of its life. You have 6-8 weeks replacement warning. Batteries typically last 3-6 years, and are user-replaceable.

Site-Wiring Fault Indicator

Without a proper ground, most surge protection is useless. Back-UPS Office alerts you to wiring problems such as missing ground and reversed polarity, two common wiring mistakes which otherwise would require an electrician's visit to diagnose.

multiple paths to your PC, Dffice gets there first



Convenient BlockSafe **Outlet Spacing**

Back-UPS Office's outlets are spaced to accommodate all size plugs, including large transformer blocks. You don't have to sacrifice the use of any of your outlets if you use block plugs.

Internet Ready **FaxlModem Protection**

Back-UPS Office's built-in phone line/10 Base-T network cable surge protection prevents data line surges from damaging internal and external modems, motherboards, input/

output cards, and other system components.

Bringing up the issue is awkward, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems. Sooner or later, every computer user learns about surges, brownouts, spikes

and blackouts. Unfortunately, most learn the

hard way. Power problems are the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage. If a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading a file from the Internet, or causes your keyboard to lock before you've saved work, you lose time, money and end up spending another late night at the office to meet your deadlines.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do

Only Back-UPS Office provides single device Multipath- protection for all your equipment

HE MULTIPATH" POWER	PROTECTOR	TRADITIONAL UPS	BACK-UPS OFFICE
rotected Paths			
AC			
Data			
Thone			
etal Outlets	7	2	
umber of Block Outlets			2
retection from			
Surges	100	BXIII	
Spikes			
Blackouts			
Brownouts			
Overvoltages			
pical Runtime in Minutes			
with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
attery backup for			
PC			
Monitor			
Storage Devices/Zip Drives			
ill-time surge protection for			
Fax/Modem			
near Brinses	menting and a		

Traditionally protecting all your equipment meant buying both a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then only your AC line was protected. New Back-UPS Office protects all the paths to all your equipment.

your job. However, plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your computer's AC powerline is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive PC.

Only Back-UPS Office provides true common





Figure 1: voltage differentials between multiple outlets create line noise and data glitches. Figure 2: Back-UPS Office's common ground design eliminates the danger of voltage differentials.

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by voltage differentials between outlets.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable, true common ground Multipath protection for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and external storage devices. Fulltime surge suppression spreads a safety net around any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, speakers, and phone systems, Back-UPS Office's convenient BlockSafe outlet spacing handles all size plugs.

Back-UPS Office protection means true Multipath™ protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instantaneous battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to \$25,000.

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: \$179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

Ask for APC award-winning power protection wherever top-quality computer products are sold.



AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept.A2 800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX Powerfax http://www.apcc.com 132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Circle 218 on Inquiry Card.



EDITOR IN CHIEF Mark Schlack

Editor in Chief's Assistant: Linda Higgins

FRITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS International: Rich Friedman New Media: Jon Udell

MANAGING EDITOR Jenny Donelan

NEWS

Peterborough: News Editors: David L. Andrews, Martha Hicks Frankfurt: Senior Editor: Rainer Mauth

Senior Editor/Reviews: David Essex Senior Technical Editor: Rick Grehan Technical Editors: Rex Baldazo, Susan Colwell, Russell Kay, Dave Rowell

FEATURES

Senior Editor/Features: Alan Joch Peterborough: Senior Technical Editor at Large: Tom Thompson San Mateo: Senior Editor: Tom Halfhill Lexington: Senior Editor: Edmund X. DeJesus

NEW MEDIA Production Associate: Joy-Lyn S. Blake

SENIOR RESEARCHER Rowland Aertke

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITORS Dennis Barker, Cathy Kingery, Warren Williamson

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Jerry Pournelle

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Dick Pountain, Udo Flohr, Mark LaPedus

CONSULTING EDITORS Stephen Apiki, Nicholas Baran, Raymond GA Côté, Trevor Marshall, Stan Miastkowski, Barry Nance,

Roberta Pournelle, Ellen Ullman,

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT June Sheldon

Peter Wayner

DESIGN

Design Director: Charles Dixon III Associate Design Director/Design & Photography: Sharon Price Associate Design Director/Graphics: Joseph A. Gallagher Desktop Prepress Manager: Virginia Reardon Designers: Barbara Busenbark, Donna Sweeney Design Assistant: Cindy Sands

FINANCE AND OPERATIONS Vice President: Claudia Flowers

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Advertising Production Manager: Linda Fluhr Senior Advertising Services Representative: Dale J. Christensen Senior Advertising Production Coordinator: Lyda Clark Advertising Production Coordinators: Karen Cilley, Rod Holden Operations Assistant: Lisa Jo Steiner Advertising Graphics Manager: Susan Kingsbury Graphics Production Coordinator: Christa Patterson

FINANCE Senior Financial Analyst: Kathleen Deguise Systems Administrator: Peggy Dunham Junior Financial Analyst: Diane Henry

CIRCULATION Director: Susan Blattman International Circulation Manager: Barbara Copcutt Subscriptions Manager: Lynn Lagasse Assistant Subscriptions Manager: Christine Tourgee Subscription Source Specialist: Carol Sanchioni Newsstand Manager: Vicki Weston Assistant Manager: Karen Desroches Circulation Assistant: Jill Wood

ADMINISTRATION Human Resources Administrator: Pat Burke Receptionist: Agnes Perry

MARKETING AND PLANNING Market Information Manager: Edward Fielding Marketing Services Administrator: Meredith Bickford

VICE PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER John M. Griffin

Publisher's Assistant: Donna Nordlund

ADVERTISING SALES

Sales Assistant: Susan Monkton (603) 924-2635

NEW ENGLAND John Ferraro (617) 860-6221, (212) 512-2555 Jeanne Beeson (617) 860-6349

NEW YORK Michael Feinberg (212) 512-4811 Jill Pollak (212) 512-3585

MID-ATLANTIC/SOUTHEAST Neil Helms (770) 242-6298 Paul Franchak (614) 899-4912

CENTRAL ILS. Lori Silverstein (614) 899-4908 Paul Franchak (614) 899-4912

SOUTHWEST Bert Panganiban (214) 688-5165 Brian Higgins (603) 924-2596

SOUTH PACIFIC Beth Dudas (714) 753-8140 Emily Ospenson (714) 753-8140

NORTH PACIFIC Roy J. Kops (415) 513-6861 Susan Rastellini (415) 513-6951 Lisa Farrell (415) 513-6862

INSIDE ADVERTISING SALES Assistant: Vivian Bernier (603) 924-2521

BYTE DECK Brian Higgins (603) 924-2596

EURO-DECK Mark Stone (603) 924-2533

REPRINT SALES Susan Monkton (603) 924-2618 INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISING

SALES STAFF Director: L. Bradley Browne (603) 924-2501 Administrative Assistant: Arja Neukam (603) 924-2636 Copyrights Manager Faith A. Ellington (603) 924-2525

MEMBER SERVICES MANAGER

See listing on page 213.

Chuck Greensl

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome your questions, comments, complaints, kudos, and submissions,

MAIN OFFICE: One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458, (603) 924-9281. San Mateo: 1900 O'Farrel St. #200, San Mateo, CA 94403, (415) 513-6912.

Lexington: 24 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173, (617) 863-5100.

683-3-100. GERMANY/EUROPE: Emil von Behring Strasse 2, 60439. Frankfurt, Germany, +49 69 5801 123. ELECTRONIC MAIL: On BIX, send to "editors." All BYTE edi-tors and columnists also have individual mailboxes on BIX

for easy access. MCI: 250-0135 BYTE Magazine, Many editors also have individual MCI addresses in their own names.
OTHERS: Many editors also are reachable through uunet,

OHERS: Many entors also are reachable through dunet, AppleLink, CompuServe, and numerous other services, WEB: http://www.byte.com U.S. fax: Editorial: (603) 924–2550 Advertising: (603) 924–7507 U.K. fax: +44171 495 6734

SUBMISSIONS:

Authors: We welcome article proposals and submissions. Unacceptable manuscripts will be returned if accompanied by sufficient return postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

Vendors: We welcome news of your new products; please call the News department or the Reviews department at the earliest possible date. We cannot be responsible for unsolicited product samples.

ARTICLE REPRINTS: For price quotations on customized reprints of BYTE articles, contact Susan Monkton, reprints manager, at (603) 924-2618. (Minimum quantity: 500.)

SUBSCRIPTION CUSTOMER SERVICE

Inside U.S. (800) 232-BYTE; outside U.S. +609 426 7676. E-mail-based customer service: mpcstsvc@mcgraw-hill.com, Web-based customer service: http://www.byte.com/admin/mpaddchq.htm. International subscribers may also contact our international customer service facility in Galway, Ireland, by calling +353 91 752792 or via fax: +353 91 752 793.

For a new subscription, (800) 257-9402 U.S. only, E-mail: mporders@mcgraw-hill.com or write to BYTE Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 555, Hightstown, NJ 08520. Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 555, Hightstown, NJ 08520, Subscriptions are \$29.95 for one year, \$54.95 for two years, and \$74.95 for three years in the U.S. and its possessions. In Canada and Mexico, \$34.95 for one year, \$64.95 for two years, \$87.95 for three years. Internationally, US\$60.00 for fast surface delivery, US\$85.00 for air delivery, Single copy price is \$3.95 in the U.S. and its possessions, \$4.95 in Canada. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Please allow six to eight weeks for delivery of first issue.

PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION:

Where necessary, permission is granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923, to photocopy any article herein for personal or internal reference use only for the flat fee of \$1.50 per copy of the erence use only for the flat fee of \$1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Correspondence and payment should be sent directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. Specify ISSN 0360-5280, \$1.50. Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the permission of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to Faith Ellington, copyrights manager, [603] 924-2525. BYTE is suitable to propose the proposed permission or the proposed permission of the McGraw-Hill Companies, proposed permission or the p available in microform from University Microfilms Inter-national, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Dept. PR, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 or 18 Bedford Row, Dept. PR, London, WC1R 4EJ,

Copyright @ 1996 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

BYTE

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companie

All rights reserved, BYTE and BYTE are registered trade-marks of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. Trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office.



Member Audit Bureau of Circulation

BIX GLOBAL CONFERENCING SYSTEM, AN ON-LINE COMMUNITY

ACTING MANAGING EDITOR Peter Olson

EXCHANGE EDITORS Amiga Exchange: Joanne Dow Entertainment and Leisure Exchange: Rich IBM Exchange: Barry Nance Programmers Exchange: Bill Nicholls Professionals Exchange: David Reed Tojerry Exchange: Jerry Pournelle Windows Exchange: Karen Kenworthy

INFORMATION ENGINEER

BIX is the BIX Information Exchange, your best source for technical advice. BIX is owned and operated by Delphi Internet Services Corporation. Find us on the Web at http://www.bix.com/ (all browsers are welcome). E-mail our autoresponder at info@bix.com or fax us at 617-441-4902 Dial us by modem at 800-695-4882 or 617-492-8300 (V.34 28.8kbps). Telnet to x25.bix.com or call us (voice) at 800-695-4775 or 617-354-4137. Connect via packet networks to host BIX. Look in the last few pages of this magazine for our advertisement.

The world is changing faster than you think; don't be caught by surprise!

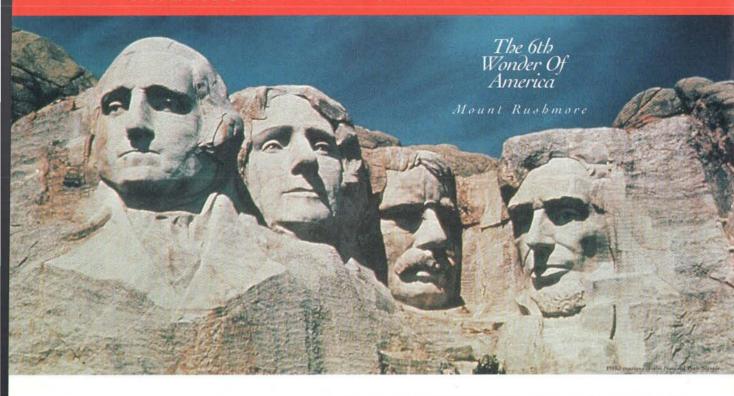
OFFICERS OF MCGRAW-HILL, INC.:

Writers Exchange: Wayne Rash Jr.

Macintosh and Other Exchanges: At Large

Founder: James H. McGraw (1860-1948). Chairman and Chief Executive Officer: Joseph L. Dionne; President and Chief Operating Officer: Harold W. McGraw III; Senior Vice President and General Counsel: Kenneth M. Vittor; Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer: Robert J. Bahash; Senior Vice President, Treasury Operations: Frank D. Penglase; President, Information Services Group: Michael K. Hehir; Executive Vice President, Publication Services: Norbert Schumacher

PREMIUM 7TH WONDER SERIES



EXALTED. GENUINE. RESPECTED WORLD-WIDE FOR INTEGRITY AND LEADERSHIP.

JUST LIKE THESE FOUR GUYS.



TriDAT Computer Systems & Servers

120-200 MHz Intel Pentium Processor* Lightning Fast EDO RAM 256/512 KB Pipeline Burst Cache Advanced ATX Chassis

> ATI 64-bit MPEG Video Intel Chipset Digital Wavetable Stereo Sound 8X Multimedia CD ROM Drive

ENTER OUR WEBSITE CONTEST: http://www.tridat.com Silicon Valley Solutions, Inc. San Jose, California, USA Ph: (408) 920-0656 / Fx: (408) 920-0659 Panoramic Zero Glare Monitor Integrated Multimedia Speakere MS Windows '95° 3 Year Limited Warranty

Circle 727 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 728).

© 1996 Silicon Valley Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Valley Solutions, Inc., cannot be responsible for errors and or omissions in typography. Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trade properties of their respective companies.



McGraw-Hill for

AUSTRIA

VIENNA

Lehrmittelzentrum Tel: 01 587 1006 gwegmay@pop.tuwien.ac.at

BELGIUM

All our books are available through your local STANDAARD or FNAC Bookshop and key stockists include:

BRUXELLES

Agora & Sciences Tel: 02 6485400 FNAC Brussel Tel: 02 2092211 WH SMITH Tel: 02 2192708

ANTWERPEN

De Groene Waterman Tel: 03 2329394

GENT

Marnix Boekhandel Tel: 09 2251092

LEUVEN

L Wouters Tel: 016 233481

LOUVAIN LA NEUVE

Agora O.I.L. Tel: 010 452947

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN

G.E.C. Gad Tel: 031 54 80 11 Natursfagsbogladen Tel: 035 37 11 33 Samfunds Litteratur Tel: 031 35 19 42

LYNGBY

Polyteknisk Tel: 045 88 14 88

ODENSE

Students Bookshop Tel: 066 15 87 47

FINLAND

HELSINKI

Akateeminen Kirjakauppa Tel: 00 121 4321 Svoma lainen Kirjakauppa Tel: 00 852 7861 University Bookstore Tel: 00 668 92631

FRANCE

PARIS

Le Monde en Tique Tel: 1 43 25 45 20

GERMANY

AACHEN

Augustinus Fachbuchhandlung Tel: 0241 27555

Berliner Universitaetsbuchhandlung am Tel: 030 2409431

Buchhandlung Kiepert Tel: 030 3110090 J.F. Lehmanns Fachbuchhandlung Tel: 030 6179110

Buchhandlung Bouvier Tel: 0228 729010 http://www.books.de

BREMEN

Buchhandlung Storm Tel: 0421 321523

Buch am Wehrhahn Tel: 0211 353071

FRI ANGEN

Budolf Merkel Tel: 09131/89050 http://www.merkel.de

EDEIBLIDG

Buchhandlung Rombach Tel: 0761/4500414 http://www.bookworld.de

FRANKFURT/MAIN

Fachbuchhandlung fuer Informatik und Elektronik Staak & Beirich GmbH Tel: 069/280225 Harri Deutsch GmbH Fachbuch & Antiquariat fuer Naturwissenschaften und Technik Tel; 069/775021 http://www.Germany.Eu.net/ Shop/HD/

HAMBURG

Boysen & Maasch Tel: 040 3020702 http://www.boysen-maasch.de/ J.F. Lehmanns Fachbuchhandlung Tel: 040 336384 http://www.LOB.de

HANNOVER

Decius Softshop/Weidemanns Technik-Buecher Tel: 0511 365780 Schmorl & von Seefeld Tel: 0511 36750

HEIDELBERG

Koesters Tel: 06221/20869

KOELN

Buchhaus Gonski Tel: 0221 209090 http://www.books.de J.F. Lehmanns Fachbuchhandlung Tel: 0221 428153 http://www.LOB.de V.U.B Vereinigte Universitaets-und Fachbuchandlung Tel: 0221 207920

MANNHEIM

Loeffler Fachbuch Tel: 0621/810000 e-mail: info@loeffler de

MUENSTER

Buchhandlung Regensberg Tel: 0251 490160

WIESBADEN FORUM

Medien-Handel AG Tel: 0611/17350

WUERZBURG

Fachbuch Neuer Weg Tel: 0931/355900 e-mail: fachbuch@ neuer-weg.mailbox.de

GREECE

ATHENS

Tel: 030 1 384 1826

HOLLAND

AMSTERDAM

Scheltema Holkema Vermeulen Tel: 020 5231411 VU Boekhandel Tel: 020 6444355 WH Smith Tel: 020 6383821

BREDA

Gianotten Breda Tel: 076 5149700

Technische Boekhandel Waltman Tel: 015 2123775 e-mail: info@waltman.nl TU Boekhandel Prins Tel: 015 2131551 e-mail: TU-prins@ www.boeknet.nl

DEN HAAG

Boekhandel Verwijs Tel: 070 3639718 Boekverkopers Van Stockum Tel: 070 3656808

FINDHOVEN

Van Piere Boeken Tel: 040 2444045 Tel: 040 2442439

GRONINGEN

Tel: 050 3139788

LEIDEN

Boekhandel Kooyker Tel: 071 5160500 Ginsberg Boekverkopers Tel: 071 5124642

MAASTRICHT

Standaard Boekhandel Tel: 043 3210825

NUMEGEN

Dekker van de Vegt Tel: 024 3221010

ROTTERDAM

Donner Boeken, Lijnbaan Tel: 010 4132070 Donner Boeken, Burgemeester Oudlaan Tel: 010 4081150

SITTARD

Dekker van de Vegt Tel: 046 4528100

TILBURG

Gianotten Tilburg, Emmapassage 17 Tel: 013 4651111 Gianotten Tilburg, Prof. Verbernelaan 100 Tel: 013 4682991

UTRECHT

Broese Kemink Tel: 030 2313804 http://www.drn.nl/bedrijven/ Wristers Boekverkopers Tel: 030 2333204

WAGENINGEN

Kniphorst Boekverkopers Tel: 0317 424242

ICELAND

REYK.IAVIK

Boksala Studenta Tel: 056 15961

LUXEMBOURG

Promoculture Tel: 02 4806911

NORWAY

RERGEN

Studia Tel: 055 54 52 10

TRONDHEIM

Akademika Tel: 022 85 30 60 Tel: 073 59 32 26

OSLO

Juul Moller Tel: 022 41 19 00 Olaf Norlis Tel: 022 42 91 35

SWEDEN

LINKOPING

Akademi Bokhandeln Tel: 013 10 37 58

STOCKHOLM

Almqvist & Wiksell Tel: 08 613 61 00 Teknisk Hoegskolelittertur Tel: 08 21 46 80

SWITZERLAND

BERN

Stauffacher AG Tel: 031 311 2411

ZURICH Freihofer AG

Tel: 01 363 4282 http://www.eunet.ch/freihofer/ Buchhandlung Enge AG Tel: 01 287 9570 e-mail: enge70@access.ch

UNITED KINGDOM

ABERDEEN

Blackwells, Upperkirkgate Tel: 01224 644528 Dillons, Union St Tel: 01224 210161

AYLESBURY

Dillons, Friars Square Tel: 01296-23153

RELEAST

The Bookshop at Queen's Tel: 01232 333602

BRIGHTON

Dillons, North Street Tel: 01273-206017 CAMBRIDGE

Dillons, 20 Sidney Street Tel: 01223-351688 Heffers, Trinity Street Tel: 01223-568568 Waterstones, Bridge Street Tel: 01223-300123

CANTERBURY

Dillons, University of Kent Tel: 01227-462450

CHELMSFORD

Clarke's, Exchange Way Tel: 01245 355321

DERBY

Dillons, University of Derby Tel: 01332 331719

DUBLIN

Hodges Figgis, Dawson St Tel: 016774754 Waterstones, Dawson St Tel: 016791415

DUNDEE

Blackwells University Bookshop Tel: 01382 322184 James Thin, High St Tel: 01382 223999 Waterstones. Commercial St Tel: 01382 200322

EDINBURGH

James Thin, Southbridge Tel: 0131 556 6743 Waterstones East End Tel: 0131 556 3034 Waterstones, George St Tel: 0131 225 3436 Waterstones West End

Tel: 0131 226 2666 GATESHEAD

Waterstones, Metro Centre Tel: 0191 493 2716

GLASGOW

John Smith & Son (Glasgow) Glasgow University Tel: 0141 334 1210 Strathclyde University Tel: 0141 552 3377 57 Vincent Street Tel: 0141 221 7472 Waterstones, Union Street Tel: 0141 221 0890

HATFIELD

Dillons. The Galleria Tel: 01707 270161

Tel: 01473 289044

LEEDS Waterstones, 93-95 Albion Street Tel: 0113 244 4588

Waterstones, Buttermarket

LEICESTER

Dillons, Market Street Tel: 0116 2545858

LIVERPOOL

Blackwells Tel: 0151 709 8146 Dillons, Bold Street Tel: 0151 708 6861

Blackwells, Charing Cross Road Tel: 0171 292 5100 Books Etc. Canary Wharf Tel: 0171 513 0060 Dillons, Gower Street Tel: 0171 636 1577 http://www.dillons.co.uk Modern Book Company, Praed Tel: 0171 402 9176 The PC Bookshop, Sicilian Avenue Tel: 0171 831 0022 W&G Foyle Ltd 113-119 Charing Cross Road WC2H 0EB Waterstone's, Charing Cross

Market Tel: 0171 220 7882 LUTON

Tel: 0171 434 4291

Waterstone's, Leadenhall

Student's Bookshop, University of Luton Tel: 01582-402704

MAIDSTONE

Waterstones, Earl Street Tel: 01622-681112 MANCHESTER Blackwells, Oxford Boad

Tel: 0161 274 3331 Waterstones, Deansgate Tel: 0161 832 1992

MIDDLESBOROUGH Waterstones, Cleveland Shopping Centre Tel: 01642 242682

MILTON KEYNES Dillons, 51-53 Silbury Arcade Tel: 01908-696260 Student's Bookshop, 570 Silbury Arcade Tel: 01908-607454

NEWCASTLE

Dillons, Emerson Chambers Tel: 0191 261 7757 NORWICH Jarrolds, London Street

Tel: 01603 660661

NOTTINGHAM Blackwells, Nottingham Trent University Tel: 0115-9417307 Dillons, Wheeler Gate Tel: 0115-9473531

OXFORD

Dillons, Broad Street Tel: 01865-790212 Blackwells, Broad Street Tel: 01865-792792 PRESTON

Blackwells Tel: 01772 254462

St Peter's Square

READING Watersones, Broad Street Tel: 01734 581270

SHEFFIELD

Blackwells, Mappin Street Tel: 0114 278 7211 Blackwells. West Street Tel: 0114 273 8906

WATFORD Waterstones, The Harlequin Centre

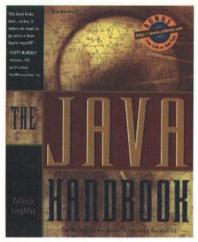
Tel: 01923 218197 YORK

Waterstones, High Ousegate Tel: 01904 628740

McGraw-Hill for

SKILL

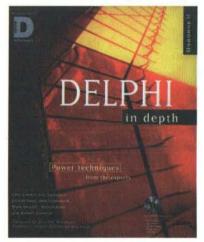
Programming wisdom from the classics to the cutting edge



BY PATRICK NAUGHTON Founder of the Java Team at Sun Microsystems ISBN: 0-07-882199-1



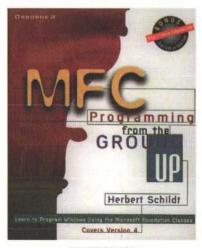
BY HERB SCHILDT Expert advice from the C++ master programmer ISBN: 0-07-882209-2



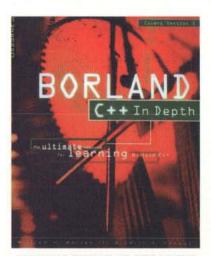
BY CARY JENSEN, LOY ANDERSON ET AL. ISBN: 0-07-882211-4



Check out the latest range of Osborne/McGraw-Hill programming books and pick up your copy of RAW INFORMATION, the FREE computer books newspaper now available from Europe's finest bookshops, SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR LIST!



BY HERB SCHILDT ISBN: 0-07-882222-X



BY WILLIAM H MURRAY III AND CHRIS H PAPPAS ISBN: 0-07-882216-5



The McGraw·Hill Companies

PHOTOGRAPH: KELLIE WALSH © 1996

editorial

Smart, Fast, and Well Connected

A 180-MHz Pentium Pro is no longer enough, as our sense of what speed and intelligence mean changes dramatically.

bought a new computer recently, a Pentium Pro 180. With a processor like that and 32 MB of RAM, nothing can stop it—except the Internet. When touring the global village, it turns out, we must park the sports car and walk at only 28.8 Kbps.

So it was with a sense of anticipation that I went to Boston College to try out its new network. What's new about it is that thousands of students and faculty members are using Continental Cablevision's trial 12-Mbps Internet service. I sat at a low-end Mac (an 80-MHz PowerPC 601) and blazed away on-line. A large file transfer that my home machine estimated at 1 hour and 20 minutes took just 3 minutes. Complex Web sites like Disney's, Silicon Graphics', and Adobe's were usable within seconds.

Cool. But beyond fast, the experience made me realize that the type of broadband Internet access we discuss in this month's Cover Story is a significant step in the overall evolution of computing.

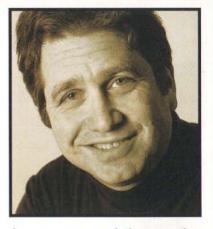
These students are experiencing what it would be like if the whole world were on Ethernet. Twenty years from now, I hope we'll all be computing on one unified, digital network. Wherever we are, we'll transmit by voice, image, text, or whatever else we come up with.

What are the vital components of an intelligent network? Here's a stab at it:

- One identity. How many phone numbers, fax numbers, e-mail user names, and other log-on numbers do you have? How about one that you could use anywhere? Then anyone could reach you through that one ID. The network would know how to find you.
- Universal accessibility. Through some combination of landlines, wireless, and

satellite, we need to stitch together a truly global, inclusive network. No matter how many network service providers there are, they'll all need to give us access to that network.

- Full interchange between digital text, voice, fax, and video communications. Our computers are already capable of handling all those media. Now we need network connections and software that give us a common interface and the ability to readily transfer information between communications types. The computer represents the highest common denominator among network instruments; we can always choose to downshift to send information to people who have only telephones or fax machines.
- Protocol transparency. Let the network translate—applications and end



dents get a personal phone number that stays with them for four years, regardless of where they live. For data, they have an IP address, which gives them access anywhere on Boston College's totally flat, bridged network.

The blazing network performance BC has now may one day be considered the backwater of the global village.

users should never have to know what protocol their recipients are using.

• Consistent high performance anywhere. Someday, the type of performance that Boston College students have now may be considered the backwater of the global village. However, if that's as bad as it gets, the intelligent network will be practical for everyone. With the advent of asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), it will be flexible enough to deliver the right performance for each different use.

What does this wish list add up to? A world where you can log on anywhere as the same person, access information no matter what form it's in, and get it at least as quickly as if it were local.

Boston College is halfway there. Stu-

Broadband networks such as Boston College's cable backbone lay the ground-work for ubiquitous intelligent networking. What remains is for our industry to agree on standards and technologies that give you one logical address to access it anywhere.

Until that happens, I won't be satisfied with just knowing how fast or feature-rich a new technology is. I'll want to know how much closer it takes us to this holy grail of an intelligent network.

Mark Schlack

Mark Schlack, Editor in Chief mschlack@bix.com

COMPEX. Networks That Work.









All Compex products are tested with live network data before shipping.

When you need solid networking products that are ready to go to work, choose Compex.

At Compex, we take the extra step in quality assurance testing every product we ship with live network data. It's been done millions of times for customers around the world.

That includes Compex's broad line of 10 and 100 Mbps Ethernet products:

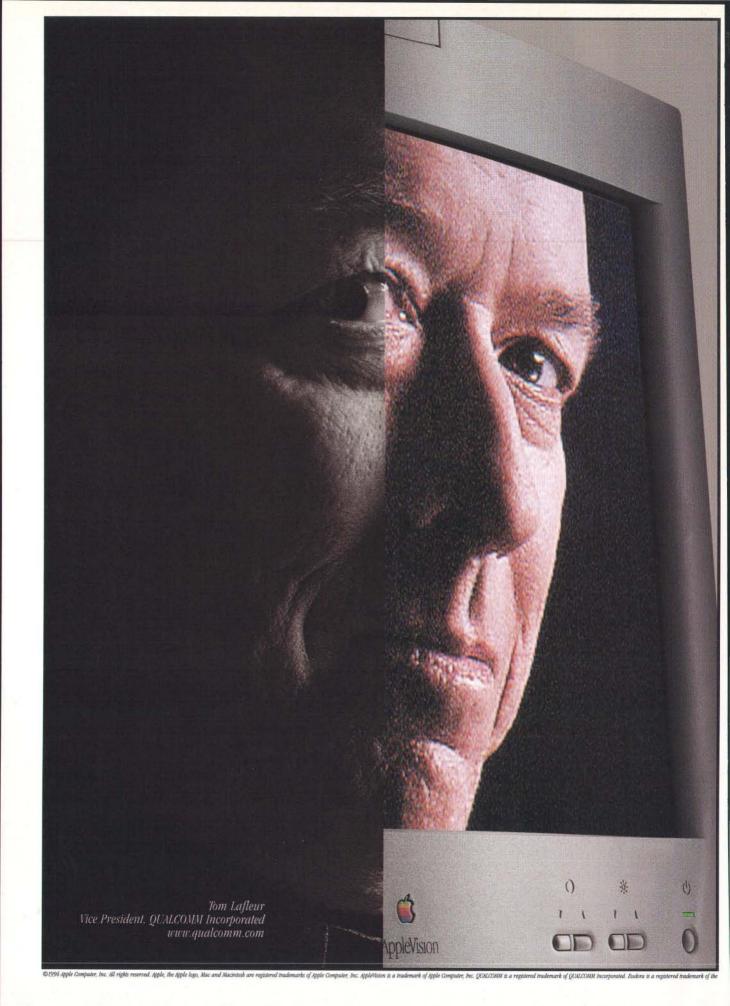
- Interface cards such as the Compex FreedomLine PnP 32 PCI, a Network Computing Editor's Choice selection
- The Compex MicroHub series of stackable and manageable hubs
- Compex Paraport and LinkPort portable adapters
- The Compex FreedomSwitch[™], a new 24-port, 5-segment, load-balanced switching hub.

For tested and reliable network products at market-leading prices, trust Compex.

Call today at **800-637-3202** for a free product booklet.



Compex, Inc. • Phone (714) 630-7302 • FAX (714) 630-6521 • World Wide Web www.cpx.com



THERE'S A PLACE WHERE WALLS BETWEEN OFFICES ARE REPLACED BY WORLDS.

here questions never go unanswered.

Where the people you need to find can always be found.

Where information forever eludes the bottleneck. And misunderstanding has taken a leave of absence.

IT'S A PLACE CALLED THE INTRANET.

And you can take your business there on a Macintosh.

As V.P. and resident visionary for QUALCOMM—one of the brightest stars in digital wireless communications—Tom Lafleur is finding innovative ways to stay ahead of his company's phenomenal growth with the help of the WorldWideWeb and Apple Macintosh computers. In fact, Tom started QUALCOMM's Intranet by running one of their own products on a Mac"—Eudora, which has since become the most popular e-mail software for the Net. Today, people are using Macintosh to easily create web pages and share details of their projects with the rest of the organization. So engineers have instant insight into manufacturing problems, can pull up drawings and quickly resolve issues. Which has slashed the need for paper. Cut support costs, And sparked unprecedented collaboration. Not to mention knocking a few walls down along the way.



for more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet



START REPLACING WALLS WITH WORDS.



It's time to remodel. And the Apple® Internet Server Solution is one of the fastest, easiest

ways to transform your company.

By dramatically improving communications. By unlocking hidden information. By knocking down a few walls.

With it, you can easily turn your network into an Intranet—an information ware-house where people can find answers to just about any question, and share results with just about anybody.

Now, virtually any document—from internal phone books to requisition forms to invoices—can be converted to electronic form and quickly updated.

So people can more accurately and easily manage their work flow. $\frac{}{Apple}$

The Apple Internet Server Solution makes it easy for people to find new ways to communicate. Easy to support Windows and UNIX." Easy to grow. And, since security is built in, easy to prevent break-ins.

All the software that people need to set up, author and maintain their web page is included as well. Software available only for Macintosh."

Like Adobe PageMill, which makes creating a web page as simple as creating a word processing page. No complex languages to learn. No editors or browsers to juggle.

To find out more, visit us at the web address below. And discover a whole new way to reengineer your business.



Apple Premium Server

noox

The Core of BYTE

I don't read BYTE as an alternative to either the news-rag weeklies or the PC-specific periodicals. What I count on from BYTE is in-depth technical information about where things in the industry are—or even might be-heading. Dick Pountain's articles are one example. The Core section of the Iune issue is another. If I can keep getting that type of information, I'll keep resubscribing. Kevin J. Slater Slater Programming Services Glenshaw, PA kslater@pobox.com

Big Blue Electric Money

Udo Flohr's timely article on "Electric Money" (June cover story) correctly points out the important role that secure payment mechanisms are playing in promoting electronic commerce over the Internet. As the article notes, IBM has held a leading role in this field, beginning with our original work on the Internet Keyed Payments (iKP) protocol, and more recently through our continuing collaboration with MasterCard and Visa on their Secure Electronic Transactions (SET) protocol. But I would like to make one important clarification: IBM's efforts have been dedicated to fostering secure commerce over the open public Internet, as well as over private networks. IBM

was instrumental in getting Visa and MasterCard to merge Secure Electronic Payment Protocol (SEPP) and Secure Transaction Technology (STT) to come up with SET. Your article mentioned only Microsoft and Netscape as SET technology partners. IBM is one of the leading providers of SET technology, having demonstrated working SET code at Internet World in April, and we will deliver SET-compliant solutions for consumers, merchants, and banks this fall. IBM is fully committed to SET. Mark Greene Vice President, Electronic Payments IBM Internet Division

E-Cash Ain't Nothin' But Trash?

Anonymity is an illusion in a workable "electric money" system. Existing money systems create a paper trail of receipts, canceled checks, warranties, and the like. In legal cash transactions, a customer obtains a receipt and merchandise. Consider sending currency through the postal system: 1) It can be lost or stolen, and 2) you cannot verify payment. International jurisdiction aside, how does the customer prove that the merchant received payment? Stated differently, which entity has the ability and desire to enforce anonymous (read: untaxed) transactions? Remember that any system of verifying transac-



tions between parties is, by definition, no longer anonymous. Which customers will use a system that guarantees privacy but not delivery of purchased goods? Attempts to build anonymity into transactions are misguided if the Internet community wants to stimulate legitimate business.

Patrick A. Traichal

Assistant Professor of Finance

University of Texas at El Paso

ptraicha@utep.edu

Fortunately, the approach to anonymous e-cash developed by DigiCash's David Chaum seems to work. Yes, someone could take advantage of the fact that payments were unverifiable, but unverifiability is precisely what some people want, at least for some transactions. So far, anonymous and veri-

fiable implementations coexist. —Udo Flohr, contributing editor

Am I the only one horrified by the notion of electric money? Aside from the neat way it divides us into desirable (affluent and technologically savvy) and undesirable (technopeasant) markets, it represents a mortal threat to personal liberty. Any electronic trace linking purchaser to transaction, be it a credit card record or cybercash, provides grist for the information mill. Many people were alarmed when Supreme Court nominee Robert Bork's preferences in videotape rentals were leaked during his confirmation hearings. Imagine running for office, or opposing a land developer or corporate polluter, only to find your alcohol purchases, your preference in magazines and books, your eating habits-absolutely everything-disclosed publicly. The rise of cybercash will accelerate the transfer of political and economic power from individuals to giant corporations by making our lives even more transparent

HOW TO CONTACT US

ON THE WEB

Visit The BYTE Site! Search our archives. Download articles. See industry press releases. Join on-line conferences with other BYTE readers! uviv. byte.com.

> BY FAX (603) 924-2550

BY E-MAIL

Address letters to editors@bix.com. To reach individual BYTE editors, see The BYTE Site on the Web for a directory. Letters may be edited for publication.

BY POST Editors, BYTE, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458

SUBSCRIPTION CUSTOMER SERVICE U.S. only: (800) 232-

U.S. only: (800) 232-2983; international: (609) 426-7676; or see www.byte.com/admin /mpcstsvc.htm

For advertising and other noneditorial contacts, see page 10 or click on the Information link on The BYTE Site. inbox

than they are now. Geoffrey Wittig, M.D. Dansville, NY

The reality is that people want to buy and sell over the Internet. If society reaches a point where all money is digital, it will be a nightmare—but I don't think it will come to that. Let's hope there will always be alternatives.
—Udo Flohr

Programming for MMX

Tom Halfhill's "x86 Enters the Multimedia Era" (July CPU column) was very informative. However, a problem he describes might not be real. On page 60 he says that "Programmers can use MMX and FP (floatingpoint) instructions in the same program, but they'd better not mix them because both kinds of instructions need the same registers"; and that multimedia developers "should segregate MMX instructions in a subroutine or library that's called only after probing the chip's CPU ID to verify that it supports MMX." The first statement must have been directed to programmers writing compilers or x86specific assembly-language (or machine-language) library routines. Programmers using a compiler or smart assembler that can generate code properly for an MMX-equipped CPU would not have to be aware of this: The tool would save and restore register contents properly to reuse the registers. Possibly, the programmer would only have to know to use the proper tool option for the target CPU. At run time, the library routines would do the CPU probing. I don't think one should assume a priori that

a programmer would never want to execute a mixture of MMX and FP instructions on the same register data. Computing hardware-control-register mask bits might require it.

John Michael Williams, Ph.D. Redwood City, CA

Unfortunately, no compilers currently available have high-level language support for MMX. To use MMX, programmers must embed inline assembly code into their C or C++ source code. It's the programmer's responsibility to manage the x86 registers shared by MMX and FP instructions. If the programmer doesn't clear the MMX registers (by using the Empty MMX State instruction) before executing an FP operation, the results could be disastrous. Even if compilers do eventually provide highlevel support for MMX, it would have to be an awfully smart compiler to reschedule FP instructions that a programmer carelessly mixed into an MMX routine. It's unlikely that MMX and FP instructions would need to operate on the same register data; they use the registers in different ways. FP instructions see a push-pull stack of 80-bit FP values; MMX instructions see a random-access file of 64-bit integer values. However, x86 programmers are infamous for their crazy coding, so I suppose anything's possible. -Tom R. Halfhill, senior editor

What, No FoxPro?

In the review "New Leaders of the Client/Server Migration" (June), you covered Delphi, PowerBuilder, SQL Windows, and Visual Basic. I am shocked and astonished that you did not cover Visual FoxPro! I use it and feel that it is equal or superior to all the other mentioned tools for client/server development. What gives? Bruce Ritter bruce ritter@halcyon.com

Our focus was not on general-purpose application development, but specifically on the products' capabilities for developing client/server front-end applications. For general-purpose application development, Visual FoxPro is certainly a major player, but when it comes to building client/server front-ends, it is not on the same level as the products we evaluated. The vendors, with whom we had lengthy discussions about the focus of our review, never raised the issue of including Visual FoxPro. When we asked Borland, Powersoft, and Gupta what products they considered to be their major competitors in this area, they all mentioned Visual Basic: none mentioned Visual FoxPro. Perhaps more significant, never at any time did Microsoft representatives indicate to us that they felt Visual FoxPro should be included in this comparison.

—Mark Hettler, senior technical editor, NSTL

Faster Backups

In May's Lab Report "16 Drives for Fast Data Backup," the Iomega Jaz drive had the fastest average seek time, fastest average access time, fastest synchronous burst-transfer rate, and fastest maximum sustained read/write transfer rate. Why did NSTL not judge it the best removable-media drive? On what did you base your performance scores? The Jaz was clearly much better than any other drive. Richard K. Seltzer 102756.711@compuserve.com

The comparison rated only the 51/4-inch optical drives. We treated the Jaz drive and other 31/2-inch storage devices in a separate section intended to cover a lowercost alternative. That said. the Jaz drive is indeed quicker than the top-rated optical drive because it's built on magnetic media, which is similar to standard hard disk technology. Magnetic drives can read or write data in a single pass of the head and have faster rotational speeds than optical drives. Optical drives have larger heads and slower spin rates, and most need three passes to write data, but they offer greater storage capacity and longer life than magnetic-media devices. - Eds.

Web Lessons Learned

Thanks for another good Web Project column (July). One thing I would urge you to consider is regular Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) validation. The necessary Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) parsers are available at ftp://ftp.math .utah.edu/pub/sgml in both source and precompiled binary forms. The htmlncheck script provides a convenient interface to the SGML parser, nsgmls. It is regrettable that so few Web pages actually conform to the HTML grammar; humans definitely cannot get it right by hand, nor does most HTML-producing software. Too many people are jumping on the Netscape bandwagon and using extensions that are not part of the grammar and

INTERNET/INTRANET ACCESS ROUTER

for instant Internet/Intranet connectivity

COST COMPETITIVE

for small and medium-sized networks

NO HASSLE INSTALLATION

compact, easy to use

NETWORLD-INTEROP'96

PARIS-HALL 7, #G27

LONDON-BOOTH #16

http://www.rad.com

ATTENTION: Internet Service Providers and Network Managers.

WIB RANGER

WEB RANger™ is a compact IP access router that connects small or medium-sized offices to the Internet or private IP networks over ISDN, dial-up links, leased lines and digital data services. Designed for fast, no fuss installation and setup, the WEB RANger's attractive price makes it the ideal Internet access solution for ISPs and corporate network managers alike.

For more information contact RAD Data Communications at http://www.rad.com



Compatible with 3rd party PPP devices



Firewall security feature protects your network's data

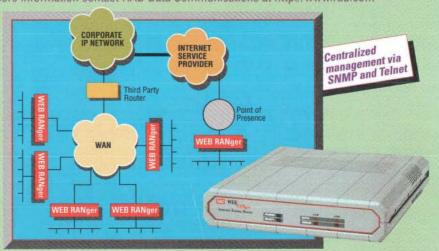


Easy installation and setup



Connection On Demand (COD) significantly reduces WAN costs

Copyright 1996, RAD Data Communications. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies



International Headquarters: 12 Hanechoshet Street, Tel Aviv 69710, Israel, Tel: 972-3-6458181, Fax: 972-3-6498250

U.S. Headquarters: 900 Corporate Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430. Tel: (201) 529-1100, Fax: (201) 529-5777

RAD Far East Ltd.: Suite A. 26/F. One Capital Place, 18 Luard Rd., Wanchai, Hong Kong, Tel: 852-25270101, Fax: 852-25284761

RAD America Latina S.A.: Viamonte 1343-3 Piso G, 1053 Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel: 541-3714000, Fax: 541-3710734

RAD Data Communications GmbH: Lyoner Strasse 14, 60528 Frankfurt am Main, Germany, Tel: 069-6655414, Fax: 069-66554100

RAD Data Communications Ltd. (U.K.): Oakridge House, Wellington Rd., Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3PR, U.K., Tel: 01494-443315, Fax: 01494-443317

RAD France: 315 Square des Champs Elysees, 91026 Evry Cedex, France, Tel: (331) 6091-3432, Fax: (331) 6091-3401

RAD

data communications

Circle 714 on Inquiry Card.

We've solved your inter-connecting puzzle.

Avoid the twists and turns in choosing your communications software. FaxFacts is your one stop source for enhanced fax/voice solutions.

Fax documents from any Windows application

SPEECH

- Complete transaction reporting
- · Total network support

TRY THIS DEMO: 708/924-3030 DOC. NO. 889812 On-line credit card authorization

 Fax over network from multiple workstations

Faxfacts

Copia International Ltd. (800) 689-8898 (708) 682-8898



Distinct IntelliTerm

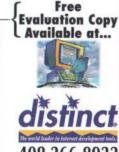
Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems





Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation-Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 31796 Vector Graphics & 3279S36
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT



408.366.8933

WWW: http://www.distinct.com Fax: 408.366.0153 E-mail: bytemag@distinct.com Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

Circle 212 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 213).

ınbox

may be implemented by only one, or a few, browsers. With adherence to a rigorous grammar, we can have some confidence that our Web pages will be correctly viewable everywhere and will also be parsable by other software.

Nelson H. F. Beebe Center for Scientific Computing University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT

I've recommended HTML validators in the column.
But I confess I've had a hard time integrating the rigorous use of them into what I do. I should, I know, Thanks for

the reminder. —Jon Udell, executive editor

FIXES

In the features table accompanying "12 Ink-Jet Printers for Quality Color" (June), we should have indicated an RS-422A Local Talk port as well as a parallel port on the HP DeskJet 850C.

In the text box on page 76 of "Groupwar Strategies" (July), we referred to Uptime Computing Solutions. The correct name of the company is Uptime Computer Solutions.

COMING UP IN OCTOBER

COVER STORY: IT'S A 3-D WORLD!

Realistic, low-cost, 3-D graphics are about to become commonplace on the desktop. We'll look at new graphics hardware, software standards, ways to use this power in applications, and implications for the on-line future.

STATE OF THE ART: LARGE-SCALE NETWORKS

BYTE looks at the whole picture, from design to testing and simulation methodologies, maintenance, and network management.

CORE:

A VERSATILE NEW I/O PROCESSOR

It's an I/O processor and bus bridge for server design: Intel's i960 RP manages compute-intensive tasks and implements a PCI-to-PCI bus bridge.

REVIEWS:

CUTTING-EDGE BACKUP SOFTWARE

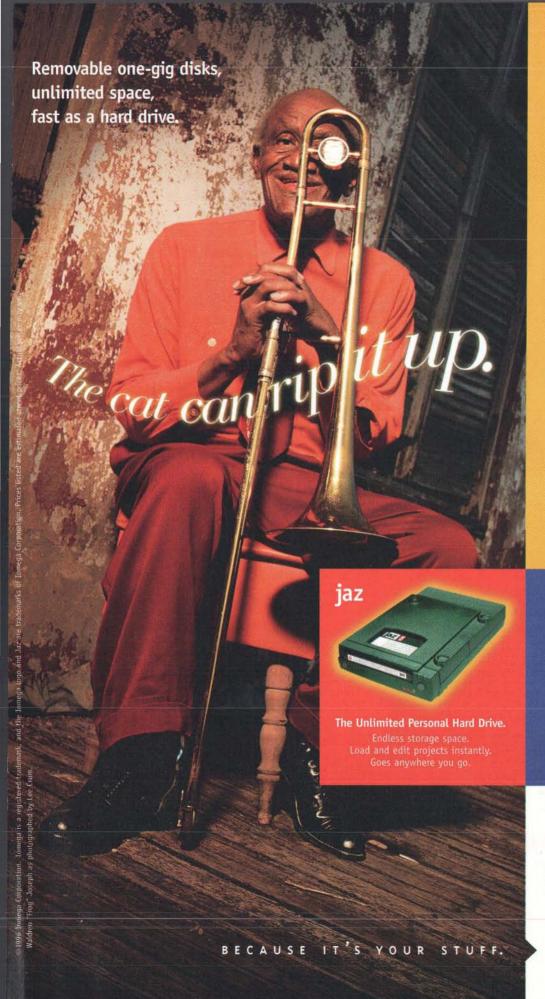
Backing up doesn't have to be boring. We'll review leading-edge programs that offer powerful options such as image and application backup.

OBJECT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT

Taking object-oriented development to the next level, Siemens Nixdorf's ComUnity is a promising component-based framework. Our reviewer test-drives the very first version, which is designed to work with Visual Basic 4.

NSTL HARDWARE LAB REPORT

NSTL tests Pentium-based multimedia notebooks from Compaq, Dell, Hitachi, IBM, Toshiba, and other leading vendors.



For the nearest dealer, call: 888-2-IOMEGA, ext. j22 Or see us at: www.iomega.com



The Jaz" drive is you, man. It's fast, it holds tons of stuff, and it's personal. You won't find an easier or cooler way to upgrade your hard drive. Just connect it to your PC or Mac and you're jammin': files, pictures, graphics, video, CAD stuff, whatever. And with its dark green color, hey, the cat's got style.



1GB disks for \$99.95.

Compact one-gigabyte cartridges. Great for graphics, sound, and video. Portable files. Fast, easy backup.

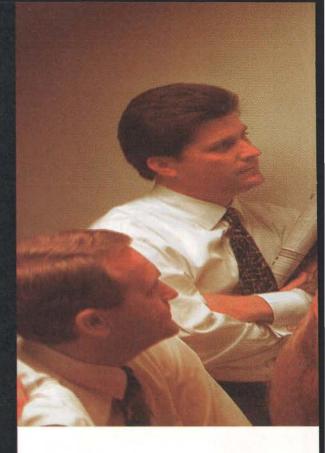


Circle 128 on Inquiry Card.

WHEN THE JOB CALLS FOR A PRO



MICRON HAS YOU COVERED.



Now there's a desktop PC that's flexible and sensibly priced for your office or department—the Micron™ ClientPro™. Designed for long life and reliable, affordable performance, the Micron ClientPro offers you stability. You'll get years of productive, adaptable computing without costly system upgrades. And with Micron, you get a system custom configured to fit your office needs. Best of all, it's backed by our industry-leading Micron PowerSM warranty*. Call today, and put the ClientPro to work in your office.

Micron Power

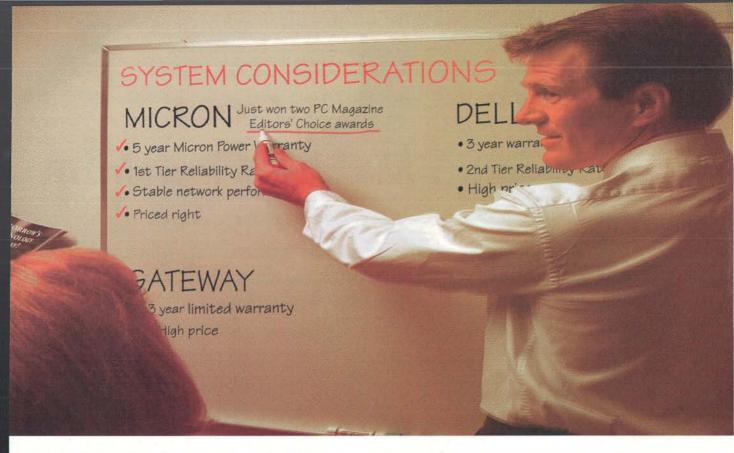


Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical suppor

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale.

Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.



- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- · 3.5" floppy drive
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft[®] Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron PowersM warranty
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

Bus, lease \$51/mo.

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 preinstalled

Bus. lease \$69/mo.

· With 133MHz Pentium processor.. ..add \$100



Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758



95-800-708-1755





900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 Mon-Fri Gam-Topm Sat 7am-Spm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri Gam-Topm (MT) 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

@1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling, 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered rademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and rerademarks are property of their respective companies BYTE-CLPR-9609

Circle 129 on Inquiry Card.

ClientPro P200

- · Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- · 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- · 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM
- . 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- . 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- · Tool-free minitower or desktop
- · Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

Bus. lease \$111/mo.

With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract \$100





ELECTRONICS, INC.

0-486-2 http://www.mei.micron.com



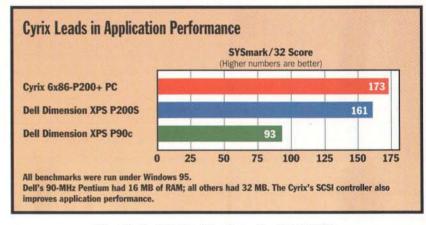
Cyrix 6x86 Matches Pentium

Application benchmarks show that Cyrix's new 6x86 processor deserves its "200" label.

lthough the 6x86-P200+ runs at just 150 MHz, application benchmarks indicate that Cyrix's newest processor lives up to its name, delivering the same or better performance than a 200-MHz Pentium. Although results of the CPU/FPU BYTEmark test indicate that the 6x86 has poor floating-point performance (a score of 0.43, compared to 1.0 for a 90-MHz Dell Pentium system), this won't hurt the performance of most Windows 95 business applications.

Results from running the new SYSmark/32 applications benchmark on Win 95 put a 6x86 PC computer from Cyrix slightly ahead of a Dell Dimension XPS P200S with a 200-MHz Pentium (see the chart at right). The SYSmark/32 benchmark suite, from Business Applications Performance Corp. (BAPCo), exercises popular word processing (Microsoft Word 7.0 and Lotus WordPro 96), spreadsheet (Microsoft Excel 7.0), database (Paradox 7.0), desktop graphics (CorelDraw 6.0), desktop-presentation (Microsoft Powerpoint 7.0 and Lotus Freelance 96), and desktop publishing (Adobe Pagemaker 6.0) applications.

Although we compared similarly configured systems (both had 32 MB of RAM,



The Cyrix P200+ PC edges the 200-MHz Pentium Dell XPS.

a Matrox MGA Millenium graphics adapter, and a SCSI hard drive), differences between the Cyrix and Dell exist. The Cyrix system that we tested (which costs about \$1500) was equipped with a 4-GB SCSI hard drive, 64 MB of RAM, a 75-MHz bus, extended data out (EDO) RAM, and a 256-KB synchronous pipeline burst cache, compared to the Dell system's 66-MHz bus, synchronous DRAM, and 512-KB pipeline burst cache.

To gauge the comparison of the two systems to a low-end PC, we also tested a 90-MHz Dell with 16 MB of RAM. The results show that power users shopping for a fast, affordable PC should investigate the latest from Cyrix ((800) 340-7501; http://www.cyrix.com). A 6x86-P200+ PC with a 256-KB cache, 16 MB of EDO RAM, Matrox MGA millenium video, 2 MB of Window RAM (WRAM), a 15-inch monitor, a keyboard, an eight-speed CD-ROM drive, a 2.5-GB Enhanced IDE (EIDE) hard drive, a floppy drive, a sound card, and speakers costs \$2299.

-Dave Andrews

geek mystique

We know that movies with great special effects involving aliens from outer space require their audiences to suspend their disbelief to at least some degree. Nevertheless, we couldn't help but wonder about a few of the details in the hit movie Independence Day. What programming language did David, Jeff Goldblum's character,

use to write his computer virus that disabled the aliens' force field? Or was it a macro virus similar to one that hit BYTE editors at a recent trade show? What OS were the aliens using; was it Copland (Goldblum's character used a PowerBook)? Should more programmers start drinking hard liquor and throwing themselves on the floor to find solutions to difficult problems? And with all the resources they had at their disposal, couldn't the aliens afford an intergalactic version of an antivirus program?

Revenge of the nerds, part 73: Two soft-ware whizzes made the most recent Forbes magazine list of the top billionaires in the world. Tops on the list is Microsoft's Bill Gates, whose estimated net worth rose to \$18 billion, thanks to the company's rising stock. Also making the Top 10, in eighth place, was Microsoft cofounder Paul Allen, with an estimated net worth of \$7.5 billion. However, four of the Top 10 billionaires' fortunes were due largely to real estate or property investments.

Data Analysis Goes Upscale

Vendors of multidimensional-database products, seeking to address the complaint that their products can't effectively manage databases larger than 10 GB, are improving their programs' abilities to deliver enterprise-level data analysis.

To provide acceptable performance for users with complex financial, time-series-analysis, and forecasting needs, a multidimensional DBMS (MDDBMS) uses specialized data structures to organize, navigate, and analyze data that's often imported from a larger relational database. Once imported, original source data is indexed and further aggregated (i.e., summarized) to maximize performance of the multidimensional-analysis application. The resulting calculated data can be tens or hundreds of times greater in size than the input data.

The specialized-structure approach lets MDDBMSes perform complex analyses that would be unwieldy or impossible to express in the SQL used in relational databases. However, this approach left MDDBMS vendors open to the criticism that their products couldn't efficiently handle the large data sets (about 10 GB or more) required in large-scale, enterprise-level applications. In addition to improving scalability (see the table below), ven-

dors are leveraging the Web to ease applications management and deployment.

By scaling up, multidimensional-database vendors, including Arbor Software, Pilot Software, Planning Sciences, and others, are challenging the assumption that large-scale on-line analytical-processing (OLAP) applications are the sole province of so-called relational OLAP products, such as Informix Software's Metacube and MicroStrategy's DSS Server. Relational OLAP databases operate more directly on a relational database, bypassing the need for a separate multidimensional data structure. But they aren't as good as multidimensional products for complex forecasting.

According to Howard Dresner, vice president of research at the Gartner Group consultancy (Stamford, CT), supporting larger data sets is one of several challenges that multidimensional-database vendors will have to meet. Others include the need to bolster third-party tool and management support and the inflexible nature of dimension-hierarchy definitions that makes it difficult for people who aren't database administrators to create new applications. Dresner advises companies embarking on an OLAP project to evaluate how much new training and additional skill sets a product will require, as well as to determine how well a vendor's long-term strategy meshes with their own. -D. A.

yeah, but...

Because they operate more directly on relational databases without requiring a separate multidimensional database for on-line analytical processing (OLAP), relational OLAP (ROLAP) products, such as Informix Software's Metacube, can manage much larger data volumes for applications. By acting directly on relational data, ROLAP products eliminate the data duplication that's required with multidimensional products.

Yeah, but ROLAP products often need to store precomputed results, or summary tables, to achieve acceptable performance. These summary tables also duplicate data.

Many analysis applications involve simple sales— and production—analysis applications that are easily handled by ROLAP tools, which employ the SQL programming language to retrieve the needed data.

Yeah, but for complex applications, such as forecasting, what-if analysis, and ratio comparisons, a multidimensional database is a better solution.

OLAP TOOLS TACKLE BIGGER TASKS

Company/Product

Planning Sciences' Gentia 3.0 ((508) 898-9510; fax (508) 898-9511; http://www.gentia.com)

Oracle/Express 6.0 ((415) 506-7000; http://www.oracle.com/)

Arbor Software/Essbase 4.0 ((408) 727-5800; fax (408) 727-7140; http://www.arborsoft.com)

Kenan Technology/AcuMate 1.3 ((617) 225-2200; fax (617) 225-2220; http://www.kenan.com)

TM1 Software/TM1 ((908) 755-9880; fax (908) 755-9230; http://www.tm1.com)

Pilot Software/Lightship Server ((617) 374-9400; fax (617) 374-1110; http://www.pilotsw.com)

Information Builders/Focus Fusion ((212) 736-4433; fax (212) 268-7470; http://www.ibi.com)

Highlights

Now manages "up to 16 TB" per database; incremental data refreshes; centralized metadata layer for easier management.

New version offers 64-bit addressing and better multithreaded support for SMP systems.

New Intelligent Recalculation delivers faster data updates; now manages "multi-hundred-GB databases"; new query processor delivers faster analytical calculations and reduces network traffic.

Scalable multicube architecture; incremental data loads; new graphical development environment.

Consolidates in real time for compact data cubes; multicube architecture reduces data footprint; version 6 offers faster calculations; more elements per dimension.

Support for large member sets; intelligent precalculation and on-the-fly consolidation improve performance and reduce data storage.

Incremental updates; optimized query performance; parallel-processing support.

Contents

SSA Drives Arrive

Smart Radar Detectors 28

Best of PC Expo

New Macs

34

Objects and the Web

36

Better Dictation 38

Knuth on Code

40

SSA Products Deliver Better Storage

Next-generation disk-storage systems based on the Serial Storage Architecture (SSA) technology have arrived for desk-top computer systems, offering numerous advantages over today's UltraSCSI solutions. Promising throughput up to 80 MBps per adapter (and 160 MBps by the end of the year), storage capacities of a terabyte or more, and other advantages over UltraSCSI, SSA targets digital-video editing, prepress applications, and other high-volume, bandwidth-limited applications

SSA, a serial-connection technology, abandons the wide parallel cables used by SCSI in favor of a simple four-wire serial connection. SSA minimizes the number of high-speed I/O connections required for a device; this reduces power consumption and increases reliability, critical issues for large disk subsystems. SSA also provides flexible cabling options, supporting up to 127 devices on a loop in which the nodes can be 65 feet apart using copper, and about 2500 feet apart using fiber.

SSA systems are typically configured in a loop topology. Data travels bidirectionally around the loop in bucket-brigade fashion. Packets of data hop from point to point as they travel around the loop, eliminating the need for system-wide bus arbitration and contributing to SSA's high potential bandwidth. Each loop supports more than one host, and each host can handle up to 80 MBps on the same loop simultaneously.

In theory, a single-loop SSA array supports two ports with two directions at 20 MBps, or a cumulative bandwidth of 80 MBps per adapter. But this bandwidth assumes an optimum combination of

reads and writes that takes full advantage of SSA's bidirectional nature. A four-port controller connected to two array loops should support a peak bandwidth of 160 MBps. The SSA Standard Committee's new specification increases the link speed to 40 MBps, which doubles the loop bandwidth for future SSA products.

Fibre Channel—Arbitrated Loop (FC-AL) is also emerging as an alternative high-speed storage interface. Fibre Channel, conceived for use as a fast, reliable backbone for linking channel-based systems, was adapted into FC-AL for use as a storage back end. FC-AL is a 100-MBps single-direction loop technology. Like SCSI, FC-AL is an arbitrated bus, and data transfer proceeds from only one node on the loop at a time.

SSA delivers flexible connections and a high device count, but much of its performance is still just a promise. IBM, for example, says that the throughput of its current SSA controller performing a combination of read/write operations is limited by its PCI interface chip. IBM says its adapter currently delivers between 43 and 70 MBps on a two-loop system (one adapter card with four ports).

"The bandwidth of 20-MB SSA is well balanced with the chip set we've currently got, but we do recognize that we've got to go beyond that with 40-MB SSA," says Alistair Symon, project-control manager at IBM. "Future controllers will replace the PCI interface with an in-house design that removes the bottleneck."

A similar single-loop controller from Pathlight uses the same PCI interface chip, from PLX Technology. In tests that were performed at BYTE, a single StreamLine-PCI SSA adapter card (\$995) delivered a throughput of approximately 40 MBps. In a random large-block read/write operation, the adapter supported 41 MBps in an array of 16 drives (theoretically, that number should be 80 MBps). In a sequential large-block read operation with one

card, we observed approximately 39-MBps throughput.

Those numbers are slightly better than the fastest UltraSCSI performance that BYTE saw in a recent review (see "UltraSCSI Doubles Speed" August BYTE), but thanks to SSA's ability to host multiple adapters on a loop, SSA can deliver even better aggregate performance. For example, with two computers on the same loop, each with a Pathlight adapter card, BYTE measured an aggregate throughput of 71 MBps.

Pathlight officials contend that the throughput is currently limited by a combination of the card's PCI interface chip, the current implementation of PCI, and the speed of system memory. Although IBM and Pathlight provide different ex-

WHERE TO FIND

Pathlight (800) 334-4812 fax: (607) 266-4010 http://www.pathlight.com IBM (800) 426-3333 http://www.chips .ibm.com/ products/ss-ip/

planations for SSA's current performance, both companies are promising even better throughput in their future products.

As with most cutting-edge technologies, it will take time before applications and OSes are updated to take full advantage of SSA's new capabilities. For example, SSA supports the connection of multiple computer systems to the same loop. But of the many OSes that SSA vendors currently support (e.g., Windows 95 and NT, NetWare, Mac OS, SCO Unix, and NextStep), only AIX currently supports shared access to the same data by those systems.

Despite its interface problems and currently incomplete OS support, at present SSA is poised to greatly extend the limit of what's possible for desktop storage subsystems.

-Robert L. Hummel

A consortium of radar-detector manufacturers and the Georgia Institute of Technology have teamed up to create a more helpful—and more useful—radar detector. Next-generation units will double as safety-warning devices, giving drivers messages such as "Road Work Ahead" or "High Winds Ahead."

tuture watch

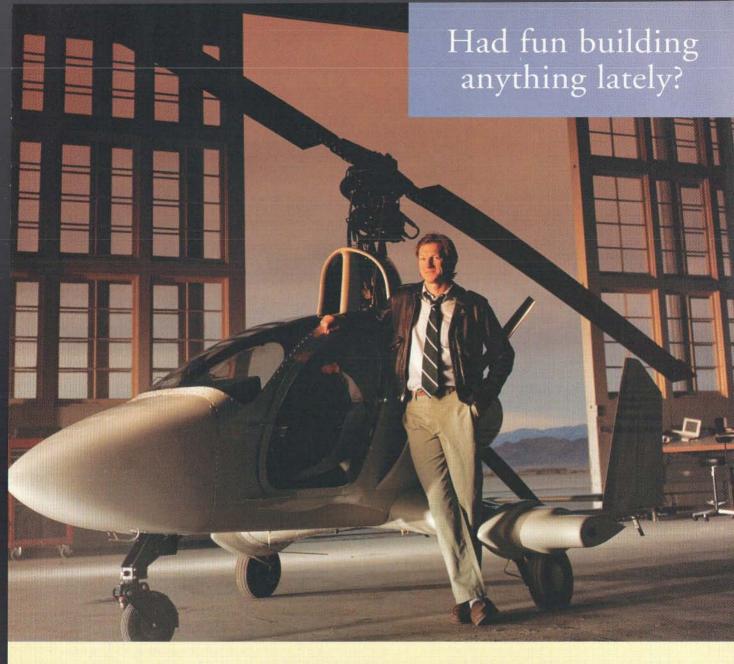
The receiver's on-board microprocessor will hold 64 fixed-text messages, which can be displayed on an LCD. A transmitter placed near a traffic hazard or mounted on police and emergency vehicles

sets off the receiver and alerts drivers to impending danger. These receivers also function as radar detectors.

near a traffic hazard or mounted No transmitters are currently on police and emergency vehicles operating in the field, but the

Safety Warning Foundation is working with state departments of transportation to ensure that the transmitters are deployed, which will probably take several years. Also planned are message-only receivers for drivers who are not allowed to carry radar detectors or for use where detectors are illegal.

–Jason K. Krause



INTRODUCING OPTIMA++.™ The RAD new way to build applications in C++.

Optima++ Developer offers:

- Component-centric RAD environment
- Industry-standard, object-oriented C++
- Drag-and-drop programming
- Over 150 components and classes
- Exceptionally tight, fast code
- · 32-bit Windows applications
- · Robust, just-in-time debugging
- Powerful project management
- Visual SQL Query Editor
- Fast, direct connection to ODBC
- Scalable Sybase SQL Anywhere database

Now there's a visual, component-based and (dare we even say it?) fun way to develop in C++.

New Optima++ Developer from Powersoft®

For the first time, you can quickly build custom client/server applications using drag-and-drop programming, pre-built components and the power of C++. So you can deliver extraordinary solutions — at an extraordinary speed.

Want lightning-fast applications? Optima++ helps you build them using the same industry-leading compiler technology as Watcom™ C/C++. But fast code is only half the story with client/server you also get fast, direct ODBC access and the powerful Sybase® SQL Anywhere[™] database to help you deliver peak performance. Plus, you have the choice of deploying applications as standalone EXEs or compact EXEs with run-time DLLs.

Start developing with new Optima++ today. You'll get power. You'll get productivity. And you'll even get a chance to rediscover the fun in programming.

Circle 130 on Inquiry Card.





Get Optima++ Developer for \$199* for a limited time: 1-800-395-3525 or www.powersoft.com



Compaq Notebook Named Best of PC Expo

Compaq Computer's Armada 4100, a modular notebook PC that can morph from a thin, 5-pound notebook up to a full multimedia system, won BYTE's Best of Show and Best Portable awards at PC Expo. Notebook finalists were Texas Instruments' high-end, Pentium-based TravelMate 6030 and Toshiba's Portégé 650CT, which fits an 11.3-inch active-matrix screen and other features into a 4.8-pound package.

Best Technology winner, Sony Electronics' AIT (Advanced Intelligent Tape), as featured in the company's SDX tape drives, features a 16-Kb memory chip in the cartridge for better performance and reliability.

Best New Application, Corel's Word-Perfect Suite 7 for Windows 95, won in part due to its Internet connectivity. The three finalists were IBM's VoiceType Dictation 3.0 for Win 95, Dragon Systems' DragonDictate 2.5 for Windows, and Macromedia's xRes 2.0 photo-image-editing program for Windows.

Sony Electronics won Best Multimedia Hardware for its Digital Video Still-Image PC Capture Board, the DVBK-1000, which works with Sony's digital Handycam. By eliminating the A/D-conversion process, the DVBK-1000 enables

Best of PC Expo

Notebook: Compaq, (800) 345-1518 or http://www.compaq.com; Texas Instruments, (800) 848-3927 or http://www.ti.com; Toshiba, (800) 999-4273 or http://computers.toshiba.com.

Technology: Sony's Tape Streamer Products Division, (800) 352-7669 or http://www.sel.sony.com.

Application: Corel, (800) 772-6735 or http://www.corel.com; IBM, (800) 825-5263 or http://www.ibm.com/products; Dragon Systems, (800) 825-5897 or http://www.dragonsys.com; Macromedia, (415) 252-2000 or http://www.macromedia.com.

Multimedia Hardware: Sony Electronics, (800) 222-7669 or http://www.sony.com; Connectix, (800) 950-5880 or http://www.connectix.com; Sigma Designs, (510) 770-0100 or http://www.realmagic.com.

Multimedia Software: Fractal Design, (800) 297-2665 or http://www.fractal.com; DeLorme, (207) 865-4171 or http://www.delorme.com; Corel, (613) 728-0826 or http://www.corel.com.

Connectivity Hardware: Apex Data, (510) 623-1231 or apexdata@smartm.com; Zyxel, (714) 693-0808 or http://www.zyxel.com; Adtran, (205) 971-8000 or http://www.adtran.com.

Connectivity Software: White Pine Software, (603) 886-9050 or http://www.cu-seeme.com; Brooktrout Technology, (617) 449-4100 or http://www.brooktrout.com; Castelle, (408) 496-0474 or http://www.castelle.com.

System: Stratus Computer, (508) 460-2000 or http://www.stratus.com; DeskStation Technology, (800) 793-3375 or http://www.dti.com; Sony, (800) 222-7669 or http://www.sony.com.

Utility: Cheyenne Software, (800) 243-9462 or http://www.cheyenne.com; Symantec, (800) 441-7234 or http://www.symantec.com; Adobe Systems, (800) 682-3623 or http://www.adobe.com.

Printer: NEC, (800) 632-4650 or http://www.nec.com; IBM, (303) 924-4675 or http://www.ibm.com; Mannesmann Tally, (800) 843-1347 or http://www.tally.com.

Peripheral: ViewSonic, (909) 444-8800 or http://www.viewsonic.com; InFocus, (503) 685-8888 or http://www.infs.com; Epson, (310) 782-0770 or http://www.epson.com.

Internet Product: Haht Software, (800) 996-3222 or http://www.haht.com; Maximum Information, (415) 981-5800 or http://www.maxinfo.com; Folio, (800) 543-6546 or http://www.folio.com.

Development Software: Attachmate, (800) 426-6283 or http://www.attachmate.com; Blue Sky Software, (619) 459-6365 or http://www.blue-sky.com; StarBase, (888) 782-7700 or http://www.starbasecorp.com.

you to capture higher-quality images. Finalists were Connectix's Color Quick-Cam digital video camera and Sigma Designs' RealMagic Ultra, a \$399 MPEG playback board.

Multimedia Software winner was Fractal Design's Expression, a natural-media, vector-based drawing program with support for animation. Finalists were DeLorme's AAA Map'nGo 2.0, a travel and mapping program, and Corel Click and Create, a \$695 point-and-click authoring tool.

Best Connectivity Hardware winner was Apex Data's ClipperCom World PC Card fax modem, which will work in 31 countries. Finalists were Zyxel's \$1095 Prestige 2864I ISDN LAN router, bridge, terminal adapter, and analog modem; and Adtran's \$469 Express XRT ISDN modem. Best Connectivity Software went to White Pine Software's Enhanced CU-SeeMe multiple-person videoconferencing and application-sharing program. Finalists were Brooktrout's Show N Tel telephony applications development kit and Castelle's FaxPress Mac Software Option.

Stratus's fault-tolerant, Pentium Probased RADIO (Reliable Architecture for

Bug of the Month

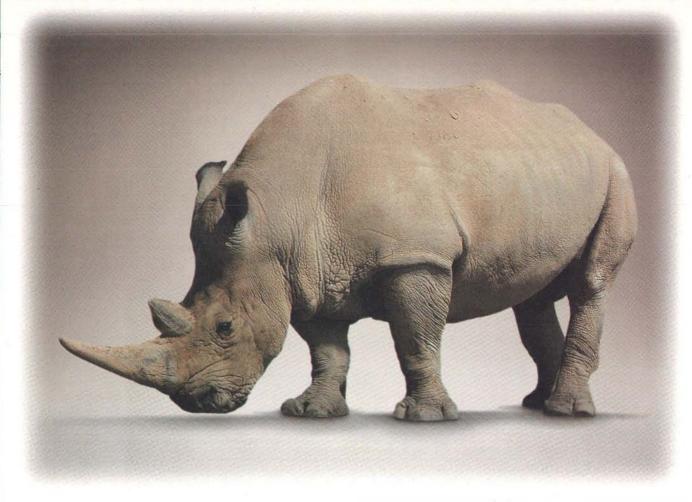
U.S. Robotics Fixes Modem Meltdown

Usually when a product is said to be "hot" in the industry, it usually means that it's popular and a big seller. But not always. Users of early versions of U.S. Robotics' Courier 28.8 PC Card modem found them a little too hot. Some of the modems were overheating to the point of failure, or

worse, causing notebooks to stop working altogether.

U.S. Robotics says it has fixed the problem with new Couriers that began shipping in volume in June. U.S. Robotics didn't issue a total recall of the modem, but it has replaced units for customers when necessary. The company says notebooks that did a poor job of heat dissipation were more prone to the problem than those with decent ventilation.

Send yours to edejesus@bix.com!



Our Storage Products Are Just As Tough. And Just As Good-Looking.



When it comes to storing data, durability is a very attractive feature. So Kingston® offers a complete line of the world's most rugged

and reliable data storage subsystems. Kingston's storage products were designed for the most demanding commercial environments. But they've also survived duty in tanks, submarines, and even the space shuttle. You can't buy a more reliable subsystem.

To prove it, we offer a seven-year warranty — the longest in the industry. The Kingston Data Silo® DS500 tower or rackmount enclosure can house 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch half- or full-



height SCSI peripheral devices. Our Data
Express® DE300 removable device
subsystems, integrated into our
DS500 chassis, provide an ideal housing for up
to 12 removable, hot-swappable SCSI devices.
Of course, Kingston storage products are
compatible with all major platforms. For more
information call us domestically at (800) 435-0670
or for international sales call (714) 437-3334.
It could be the beginning of
a beautiful relationship.

RAMfax call domestically at (800) 435-0056 or for international sales (800)



call (714) 435-2677 or visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/b.htm

Circle 131 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 132).

bits

Distributed Input/Output) PC Cluster server won Best System. Finalists were

DeskStation Technology's 500-MHz Alpha CPU-based Raptor ReFlex and Sony's PC VAIO (Video Audio Integrated Operation).

Cheyenne Software's ARCserve 6 backup program for
NT, with support for a wide
range of OS clients, won Best Utility.
The Norton Your Eyes Only file-encryption utility, from Symantec, and Adobe
Systems' \$49.95 ATM Deluxe 4.0 font
manager were finalists.

Sys

The NEC Superscript 860, an 8-ppm laser printer that ships with Adobe Print-Gear, won Best Printer. Finalists were IBM's new laser printers (they range from the 12-ppm monochrome Network Printer 12 to the IBM Network Color Printer) and Mannesmann Tally's T7070 Color Ink Jet. Best Peripheral winner was

ViewSonic's P815 21-inch monitor. The finalists were InFocus's SuperVGA Lite-

Pro 620 Projector and Epson's small-footprint PhotoPlus Color Scanner.

Best Internet Product winner, Haht Software's Haht-Site, enables you to create and manage your own Web applications. Maximum Informa-

tion's Intrachange Web Management software and Folio's Web Retriever 2.0 were both finalists.

The EHPS (Emissary Host Publishing System), Attachmate's Web-deployment extension for its Extra Developer Series, won Best Development Software. Finalists were Blue Sky Software's Visual SQL development tool for Visual C++ and StarBase's StarTeam Server 2.0, which is a software server that engenders distributed development among teams of programmers.

Survey

BEST OF

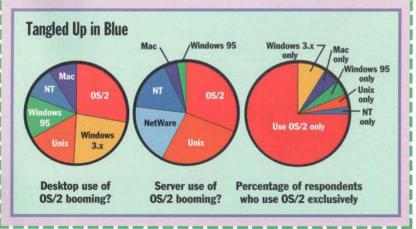
BYTE Learns a Lesson in Web Surveys

What a difference a medium makes. Over the past several years at trade shows, such as Comdex, BYTE has polled attendees who visited the BYTE booth on current and future OSes and processor use. The surveys, which we occasionally published in BYTE, typically sampled 1000 or more attendees who happened to visit the BYTE booth at a trade show.

We wanted to do that on the Web to get even more respondents, but it didn't work as we'd hoped. Why? Because at Comdex, a busy trade show where people usually have too much work to do to try to stuff a ballot box, the poll surveyed a more-or-less random sample of the computing population. But on the Internet, one posting in an Internet advocacy newsgroup can quickly rally an entire population segment to vote in a Web survey. And that's what happened to us.

The information below is a perfect example of that. You might think that AIX and OS/2 are surprisingly popular if you were to take the information below at face value. The problem is that our data was biased by OS/2 and AIX supporters who wanted to ensure their favorites did well: Survey responses are 12 times more likely to come from ibm.com than are typical BYTE Site visits.

Lesson learned: The Web doesn't change fundamental survey maxims; you can't let the studied population select itself. And, to the individual who voted over 80 times in the survey for Unix (your IP address is 198.182.4.224): Get a life.



Codetalk

by Rick Grehan

Visual RAD Gets Very Small

MP-Driveway plays in the realm populated by "deeply embedded" applications. Such applications are typically constructed around a microcontroller with internal ROM and RAM, plus peripheral devices: lights, switches, and valves, for example. The software developer sees a microprocessor whose finite set of onchip peripheral controllers must be efficiently deployed.

Launch MP-Driveway, and your project is displayed in hierarchical tree form. This inverted "project tree" is rooted in the CPU, with branches consisting of the on-chip peripherals. For example, when you choose a project built on the PIC16C64, you see an icon representing that processor as the root, and beneath are labeled icons of the 16C64's peripheral deivices: five I/O ports, capture/compare and PWM registers, interrupts, and other elements.

Building an application amounts to clicking on a peripheral and selecting associated routines for controlling that device from MP-Driveway's built-in library. If you want to use PORTB as an input port, you click on the PORTB icon, and dialog boxes lead you to the appropriate routine. Once you've assembled all the control routines that your application needs, simply click on the Generate menu selection, and MP-Driveway emits C source code.

MP-Driveway is the result of a collaboration between Aisys (which sells Driveway for other chip families) and Microchip Technology. MP-Driveway sells for \$495, and you will need the Byte Craft MP-C compiler (\$795) to create an executable. (Microchip will have its own compiler available for \$695 by the time you read this.) If your applications find you working frequently with Microchip's PIC family of processors, this is one product you must investigate.

Microchip Technology, (602) 786-7299; http://www.microchip.com. Byte Craft, Ltd., (519) 888-6911; info@bytecraft.com. Aisys, (800) 397-7922; http://www.aisys-usa.com.



Recognita introduces its innovative Development Toolkit 3.0 to offer comprehensive scanner and image handling facilities with a full range of recognition tools - font-independent OCR, checkmark, barcode, fax, dot matrix recognition - and hand-written numerals also. All this in one package for software developers wanting a truly integrated solution to meet their OCR and image processing Toolkit needs. The only product to recognise 107 languages including every Latin-based alphabet and also Greek. A real solution for Europe.

Call Recognita today for the full picture!



New Macs Feature Latest PowerPCs

A new round of Macintoshes featuring the latest high-performance PowerPC processors was scheduled to arrive in early August. New systems from Apple and Power Computing will range from dual, 180-MHz 604e systems to more-affordable 603e desktop systems. Here are the highlights.

Power Computing ((512) 388-6868; fax (512) 388-6798; http://www.powercc.com)

- PowerTower Pro 225: The company's high-end system features a 225-MHz PowerPC 604e; 16 MB of RAM (expandable to 1 GB); a 2-GB, AV-capable hard drive; an eight-speed CD-ROM drive; 1 MB of Level 2 cache; six PCI expansion slots; built-in Ethernet (AAUI and 10BaseT); and other features, for \$4995. For a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e in the above configuration, subtract \$500. Other less expensive configurations with 180-MHz 604e and other processors are available, as are AV configurations with extras such as an internal Iomega Jaz drive.
- Power Tower 200e: With a 200-MHz 604e, 16 MB of RAM, a 2-GB AV-capable hard drive, 2 MB of on-board video memory, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 512-KB Level 2 cache, \$3595.
 With a 180-MHz 604e, subtract \$300.

Apple Computer ((800) 767-2775; http://www.apple.com)

- Apple's first dual-processor system, the 9500/180MP, will feature dual 180-MHz 604e processors and an eightspeed CD-ROM drive. The new 9500/ 200 will be based on a 200-MHz 604e, which scored a 5.1 and a 4.3 in the BYTEmark integer and FPU tests (compared to a 4.4 and a 3.6 in a 180-MHz PowerPC 604-based system). Prices were unavailable at press time.
- The new Performa 6400 features a 180or 200-MHz 603e processor with an optional 256-KB Level 2 cache, 16 MB of RAM, a 1.6- to 2.4-GB IDE hard drive, two PCI slots, and an optional Apple Video System.

Book Reviews

Serious Internet Tools

Although the Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) is a powerful tool, a large number of users have discovered that its limited set of tags and tools is not enough for environments that demand widespread reuse of complex information. One answer is Standard Generalized Markup Language

(SGML), the data standard on which HTML is based. Four new books that untangle SGML's complexities take strikingly different approaches.

Experienced SGML analysts have criticized the first book, Readme.1st, as being too simple. The book targets SGML beginners, but its technical pedigree is impeccable: It's the first of a series of SGML books edit-

ed by Dr. Charles F. Goldfarb, one of the inventors of SGML. Written by a trio of SGML consultants, the book targets writers and editors who want to be able to use SGML's powerful tools but don't have computer-science degrees.

ABCD...SGML is the book to buy when your primary goal is to explain SGML to managers or customers. Liora Alschuler's book has an extensive list of case studies and sketches showing how organizations as diverse as Microsoft, Standard & Poor's, and a university press use SGML—and the benefits reaped from doing so. In addition,

the author explicitly devotes an entire chapter to the question "Who Needs It: Making the Case for SGML," an important subject that the other books take for granted or discuss only in passing.

If you're currently responsible for creating an SGML application, *The SGML Implementation*

Guide may be your first choice. Its authors have nearly two decades of experience implementing SGML and offer a good overview of SGML projects, from the early steps of information analysis to the final stages of version control. They also give an overview of the language and discuss

SGML's place in information management.

Developing SGML DTDs focuses on the fundamental SGML process of building DTDs (Document Type Definitions), which create the structure that gives SGML both its power and its complexity. The DTD for HTML, for example, uses about eight basic tags, while a DTD for a complex SGML application

might define 200 tags. This book explains the step-by-step process that's required to produce the foundation of an SGML application.

The SGML Implementation Guide and Developing SGML DTDs are complementary. The SGML Implementation Guide has a chapter on writing DTDs and devotes much of its space to the overall task of managing an SGML project. Topics include planning, conversion, and work-flow management. Developing SGML DTDs has a chapter on managing SGML projects but gives most of its attention to the mechanics of writ-

ing a useful DTD. The book uses a cookbook-and-recipes metaphor to provide examples of how to model an information set and create a DTD to reflect that model. —Bart Preecs works as a project manager for SiteWerks, a Web development company in Seattle. You can contact him at bpreecs@sitewerks.com.





LISCHURER

Readme.1st; SGML for Writers and Editors by Ronald C. Turner, Timothy A. Douglass, and Audrey J. Turner; Prentice-Hall, 1995; 241 pages (includes index and floppy disk); ISBN 0-13-432717-9; \$45.

ABCD...SGML: A User's Guide to Structured Documentation by Liora Alschuler; International Thomson Computer Press, 1995; 414 pages (includes index and floppy disk): ISBN 1-850-32197-3: \$39.95 The SGML Implementation Guide: A Blueprint for SGML Migration by Brian E. Travis and Dale C. Waldt; Springer-Verlag, 1995; ISBN 3-540-57730-0; \$49.50.

Developing SGML DTDs: From Text to Model to Markup by Eve Maler and Jeanne El Andaloussi; Prentice-Hall, 1995; ISBN 0-13-309881-8; \$45.

LOOKING FOR A SIMULATION SYSTEM THAT HAS IT ALL?





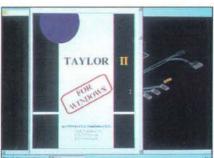


At Cebit '95, the editors of Byte Magazine awarded Taylor II as 'Best application software of Cebit 1995'.

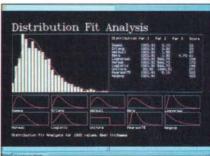
I've Got What You're Looking For...



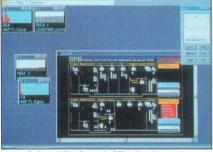
Taylor II offers pop-up menu modeling and editing..



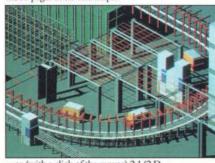
..500 pages of on-line help..



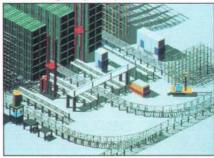
..curve-fitting for input analysis...



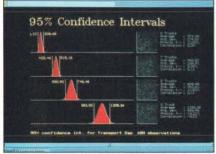
..simulation with schematic 2D animation...



...or (with a click of the mouse) 2 1/2 D..



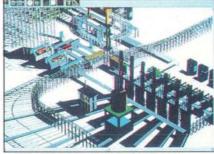
...or true 3D shaded animations.



...design of experiments with confidence intervals...



...result analysis in reports and graphs...



...self-running presentations. And much more.

TAYLOR II

The Leading Software In Business And Engineering Simulation

F&H Simulations: Software, Training and Consultancy - For more information, in-company presentations or the free demo disk, call F&H Simulations. Europe: F&H Simulations B.V. - Maliebaan 88 - 3581 CX Utrecht - The Netherlands - Phone: +31 30 2 311 211 - Fax +31 30 2 333 962

Germany: Phone: +49 211 322151 - Fax: +49 211 322897 - U.K.: Phone +44 71 4300945 - Fax: +44 71 4051689

U.S.A.: F&H Simulations Inc. - P.O. Box 658 - Orem 84059, Utah - Phone: (801) 224-6914 - Fax: (801) 224-6984



Japanese PCs, Round Two

They're back. Early in the PC revolution, Japanese electronics giants, such as Fujitsu, Hitachi, NEC, Sony, Toshiba, and others, appeared ready to dominate the U.S. computer market. But it didn't work out that way. Eventually, all but NEC and Toshiba (in notebooks only) faded from the scene. Now a new wave of PCs and innovative products from Japanbased companies has arrived.

Why the change? One reason is the standardization around the Intel processor and Windows 95. This lets Japanese companies leverage their strengths in manufacturing and distribution with competitive products. In contrast, the first time out, many of these firms tried to innovate with each new product, an expensive and risky strategy.

The first machine in this new wave is the Sony PC, a high-end small office/home office (SOHO) product that was a finalist in BYTE's PC Expo awards. The Sony PC includes a 200-MHz Pentium processor, 32 MB of RAM, first-rate audio and video, and a forward-thinking design.

In September, Toshiba will introduce its first PCs targeted at the home market. A line of business PCs from Toshiba is slated for 1997 arrival. Like the Sony PC, Toshiba's home PCs will have strong audio and video capabilities, plus support for telephony, digital videodisc (DVD), and videoconferencing. Hitachi and Fujitsu are also making serious forays into the notebook PC market.

Will this second attempt by Japanese PC makers succeed? Part of their success will depend on how well they can work with VARs, at least in the business PC market. Toshiba, which already has a strong notebook presence in the channel, appears to have an early advantage in this area. Sony seems guaranteed to obtain shelf space, thanks to its strong retail presence and brand name. Other vendors say they have big marketing commitments and will listen closely to customers before releasing products geared to the U.S. market.

All of this should mean good news for end users. It will bring a wealth of new products that are appealing, innovative, and attractively priced. **-Jon Pepper**

Datapro Report

CORBA, Java, and the Web

Vendors of object development products are using the Web as a transport and communications mechanism for distributed objects and as a front end (via Java-based applets and browsers) for object applications. This comes as an outgrowth of the Object Management Group's (OMG) Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) version 2.0, which provides a vehicle for communications between object request brokers (ORBs) developed by different vendors and between objects whose transactions the ORBs manage.

The new vehicle, the General Inter-ORB Protocol (GIOP), specifies message formats and data representation across any transport protocol. A second specification, the Inter-ORB Implementation Protocol (IIOP), provides preconfigured interoperability for ORBs running over TCP/IP, thus allowing the Internet to act as a backbone ORB that's accessible to other ORBs. The products below are part of the first round of object applications to use Internet technology. Expect additional implementations as improved object and Web standards appear over the next year.

BlackWidow, from Visigenic ((415) 967-6169; http://www.visigenic.com)

The BlackWidow ORB creates client- and server-based object applications that Java-enabled browsers can access. It's well suited for distributed applications because it provides two-way access between Java applets and objects on remote systems.

With BlackWidow, developers can convert interface definition language (IDL) interfaces to Java on clients and servers, create Java applets, and provide bidirectional access between Java applets and objects arranged by other ORBs. Since BlackWidow clients can directly invoke these objects, developers avoid the tedium of creating Common Gateway Interface (CGI) scripts for every invocation on a server.

BlackWidow's development component, an automatic IDL-to-Java code generator, converts object interfaces into both client- and server-side Java code; developers create distributed Java applets by adding application logic. The run-time component manages object location, connection, and communication, and it can access any Java-compliant Web browser.

OrbixWeb, from Iona ((617) 679-0900; http://www.iona.com)

OrbixWeb is part of the Orbix family of CORBA-compliant ORBs. OrbixWeb lets Java applets on a host use distributed objects managed by any CORBA 2.0 ORB. Unlike BlackWidow, OrbixWeb provides client-side development only, and it requires a separate Orbix server.

OrbixWeb includes a mapping between Java and the IDL, which associates IDL basic, template, and constructed data types with the appropriate Java constructs. Each IDL interface provides two Java mappings: one to Java interfaces for inheritance purposes, and the other to Java classes for implementation. Although limited to the client, OrbixWeb can access a variety of technologies and platforms through other Orbix products.

Visual Wave/GemStone Internet Application Server, from GemStone and ParcPlace-Digitalk (GemStone, (503) 629-8383; http://www.gemstone.com)

Applications-server (and former object-database) vendor GemStone and Smalltalk provider PPD together offer a large-scale Internet applications server. The Visual Wave/GemStone Internet Application Server (IAS) can deploy transaction-based Smalltalk applications supporting thousands of concurrent users via TCP/IP. IAS provides a three-tiered architecture for Internet applications. PPD's Visual Wave Server functions as the back-end Internet server; its Visual Wave development environment creates client front ends with hooks to popular browsers. The GemStone 4.1 object application forms the middle tier.

Visual Wave servers can be clustered, and the Visual Wave development environment automatically generates client-side HTML and CGI scripts directly from Smalltalk. It also lets developers update Web applications on the fly. GemStone IAS provides scalability, transaction integrity, and gateways to relational databases. It also lets developers use object technology instead of stored procedures for working with distributed databases.

-Deborah Hess is a senior analyst at DataPro Information Services (Delran, NJ).

For more information, call (800) 328-2776 or (609) 764-0100.

PRESENTING ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR THE CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPER.

Powersof

Powersoft Portfolio™ Release 2
has everything you need to
design, develop and deploy applications, all for about half the regular

price. And

what's even

better, all three

\$495

Powersoft Portfolio products are proven, best-of-class tools from the leader in the client/server industry.

S-Designor® AppModeler is database modeling made easy. You can simply draw and automatically generate your Sybase® SQL Anywhere™ or Desktop databases. Or use the S-Designor reverse-engineering feature to document and maintain existing databases. Plus, you can generate customizable, ready-to-run

<u>Design</u> S-Designor AppModeler

Desktop

<u>DEVELOP</u> PowerBuilder Desktop 5.0

DEPLOY Sybase SQL Anywhere

1-800-395-3525

PowerBuilder* applications.

PowerBuilder Desktop 5.0 is a fully-intuitive development environment that features full 32-bit Windows® 95 compliance as well as compiled code, OCX support and true object orientation.

Sybase SQL Anywhere delivers a high-performance database server for standalone and multiuser environments. It's ideal for broad deployment in distributed deployment in distributed denvironments and offers seamless scalability to Sybase SQL Server.™

Best of all, you can get all this for only \$495. To get your copy, simply call us at 1-800-395-3525. And discover how much power can be packed in one box.



http://www.powersoft.com Circle 133 on Inquiry Card.



cd-rom review

A CASE for Better Multimedia

With more than 50 object-oriented codedesign methods to choose from, program developers are, understandably, a divided lot, CASE tool provider Rational Software (Santa Clara, CA) recently created a stir by hiring the authors of three popular methods to collaborate on a new, unified method. The resulting CD-ROM, titled A Unified Object Modeling Approach, purports to detail the unification of these three approaches (James Rumbaugh's Object Modeling Technique [OMT], Grady Booch's Booch Method, and Ivar Jacobson's Use Cases Method). However, the final unified method specification had not been released at press time.

This two-CD set could be a valuable



A Unified Object Modeling Approach.

resource, but it falls short for several reasons-the most obvious being that it's painfully dull and lacks interactivity. The narrator delivers a stream of lectures from inside a QuickTime window. You can view several diagrams and tutorials, but these are confusing and incomplete.

It's hard to get a complete picture of the unified approach from this CD; it doesn't provide details about how to actually create code. Author Doug Rosenberg promises an updated version once Rational Software releases its unified approach, but that makes me wonder why this CD-ROM is necessary. This is an important topic for developers; it's a shame it was not presented better.

New Programs Take Better Dictation

Though not quite there yet, the latest speech-recognition programs are closer than ever to reaching the ultimate goal of speaker-independent, continuous dictation. The newest programs allow you to speak naturally when giving your PC commands such as "Open file," but they still require you to pause slightly between words during dictation. However, the length of that pause continues to decrease, and, as mentioned in "I'll Talk To You Soon" (March BYTE), vendors expect to reach that continuous-dictation holy grail in the next few years. Until then, the ever-increasing power of PC hardware, combined with more-sophisticated voice-recognition software, makes voice recognition a viable choice for many users.

"Most of these products are in their second or third generation," says William Meisel, head of TMA Associates (Encino, CA), a market-research firm covering speech technology. "The market is now mature, and many of the previous impediments have been removed."

For example, one major roadblock, the requirement of a dedicated card, has been eliminated now that these programs work with most major sound cards. Also, the major programs no longer require lengthy training sessions, although accuracy usually improves with an optional training session and continued use.

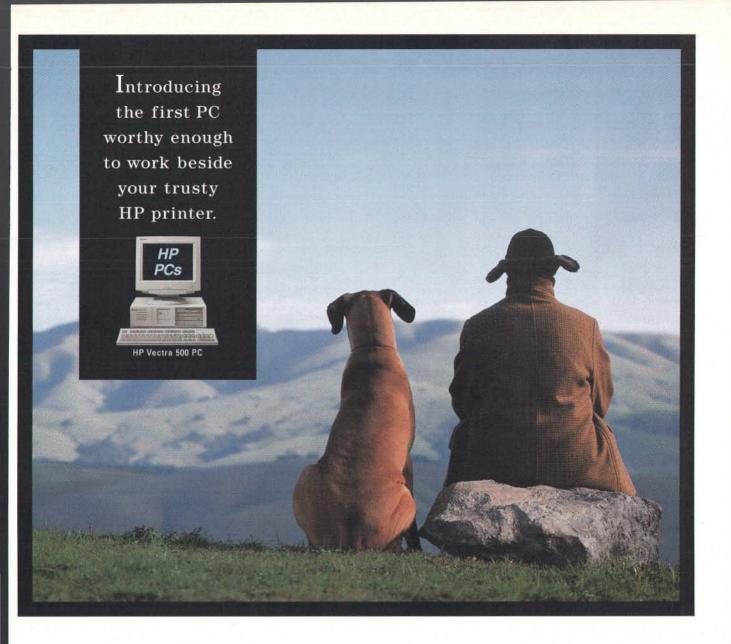
The three key players in the PC-based voice-recognition market-Dragon Systems, Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, and IBM-all have roughly equivalent capabilities, but with inevitable differences. For instance, IBM's new VoiceType 3.0 program, a subset of which will appear in the next version of OS/2, enables you to dictate a program and defer its correction to a later date—or even to someone else, such as an assistant. And the latest version of DragonDictate can read back any file or portion of a file that you designate.

Nevertheless, barriers prevent these current products from reaching mass acceptance. For example, hardware requirements are relatively hefty. Kurzweil and Dragon say that their products will run on a 486 but recommend a Pentium. And IBM requires at least a 90-MHz Pentium-based PC with a 256-KB L2 cache and 16 MB of RAM. Also, audio files created by IBM's delayed correction can quickly consume hard disk space.

These requirements, plus the elusiveness of continuous dictation, limit much of the potential market to specialized users, such as people who lack typing skills or who suffer from a repetitivestress problem. Says Meisel: "People just aren't strongly motivated to use a microphone yet if they're comfortable with a PC and a keyboard." -J. P.

WIN 95 DICTATION HIGHLIGHTS

Company	Product	Highlights	Price
Dragon Systems, (800) 825-5897; http://www. dragonsys.com	DragonDictate 2.5 for Windows	New text-to-speech feature reads text back to you; voice macros for Netscape Navigator; 10,000- to 60,000-word, fully loaded, active vocabulary; continuous speech for commands; pop-up window aids on-the-fly correction; NT support; no training required.	Personal Edition (10,000-word active vocabulary), \$395; Classic Edition (30,000 words), \$695; Power Edition (60,000 words), \$1695
IBM, (800) 825-5263; http://www.software.ibm .com/workgroup/voicetyp	IBM VoiceType 3.0 for Windows 95	Delayed and delegated correction let you edit a document later or send a copy of a file with your recorded voice to assist someone else in correcting; no training required; continuous speech for commands.	\$699
Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, (800) 380-1234; http://www.kurz-ai.com	Kurzweil Voice Release 2.0	No voice training required; 30,000- to 60,000-word vocabulary; supports direct dictation within over 30 Windows applications.	\$695



You never give your HP printer a second thought. You just know it's going to work. Now that same HP performance can be found in a line of PCs designed specifically for the demands of small business. The HP Vectra 500 PCs. They all arrive ready to work. Some are HP/Microsoft® Small Business Centers—they're armed with Microsoft Office for Windows® 95 Professional Edition. And to make everything a little more manageable, every Vectra 500 comes with





free online service and support. Dealers include: Intelligent Electronics, Computerland, Datago, MicroAge, Inacom and CompUSA Corporate. For more information, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1557. And see what a good family name can do for you.

In Canada, call 1-80-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price for Pentium® processor-based HP Vectra 510 5/75 PC. Monitor not included. HP Vectra 500 PCs come with Microsoft Windows 95 preinstalled.

¹Standard on 133 and 166 MCx models, optional on all other models. ¹Other capacities available. ³Standard on CD, MC and MCx models. ⁴Multimedia models only. ¹On-site, second-day business service.

Microsoft and Windows are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG429

FROM \$1,389*

Minitower or Desktop models:

- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz
 Pentium processor
- *8 or 16MB EDO Memory (128MB max)
- •256KB cache memory
- •64-bit PCI video
- •2.5GB hard drive²
- •4X, 6X or 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive3
- 28.8 fax/data modem with telephone answering machine
- •16-bit Sound Blaster audio*
- · Hands-free headset with microphone
- •1-year on-site warranty
- 1-year free phone support for hardware, 90-day free software support

HP PCs For Small Business



bits

Blasts from the Past



The Apple/IBM alliance made big news. But of the many proposed collaborations, including work on new multimedia standards (e.g., ScriptX) and the new object OS code-named Pink, only the PowerPC is now in the hands of a significant number of users. Meanwhile, Microsoft was working on Windows 3.1, the successor to Windows 3.0.



BYTE editors were excited about a beta version of a program that combined a data-flow programming model with an iconic language for scientists. The program was for scientists and engineers who didn't want to become computer whizzes in order to exploit the personal computer's capabilities. The program, called LabView, turned a regular Mac into a general-purpose laboratory tool.



We wrote about artificial intelligence, but most interesting in retrospect is the six pages that we devoted to a new computer, called the Alto,



from the Xerox Palo Alto Research Center. It featured a striking graphics display, new Ethernet networking capability, and an input device known as a mouse. BYTE correctly predicted that the attributes of this Alto "research tool" would be used in the next generation of personal computers.

Knuth Comments on Code

Don Knuth, currently working on volume 4 of his Art of Computer Programming and on Selected Papers on Computer Science, comments on good programming practices.



BYTE: You were recently awarded a Kyoto Prize, Japan's esteemed private award for lifetime achievement, for your past contributions to computer science. Looking ahead, what are some of the critical issues facing programmers?

Knuth: Well, I'm not a very good prophet. My shtick is to promote the idea that humans, not computers, read programs. Today, humans can create programs that are faster, better, and more reliable using tools that are getting better all the time.

But 98 percent of the world's people are not computer programmers. I ask programmers to think of themselves as writers, teachers, expositors. When you are programming, the very act of trying to explain it to another human being forces you to be clearer. And then later on, you can maintain, modify, and port your programs to other platforms much more easily. Even if your only audience is yourself, everything gets better.

BYTE: Judging from the number of bugs that we see in commercial software, vendors seem to prioritize features over error-free code. Will new tools or new programming techniques result in more-stable software?

Knuth: There's no royal road, and you can't make any complex program totally fail-safe. You can test a program for a year, and then someone or something will create a condition that nobody ever anticipated, and then very subtle errors

become very visible. The layers that you place on a program to make it fail-safe can themselves fail.

I certainly don't say that we should avoid using techniques like redundancy to increase the stability of critical programs or that we should write code and not worry about the consequences. Computer programs are the most complicated things that humans have ever created. That's why I say this idea of exposition is the best way of coping with the complexity. I use that method when I'm writing a program; I approach it as if I were writing a short story. It doesn't take me any longer, because the time I spend on organization is more than made up for in time saved debugging.

BYTE: Do you think that programs are coming out too fast today for users to keep up?

Knuth: Steve Jobs once told me in 1980 that he had a vision where every day we would get a CD-ROM with 1000 brandnew programs on it, and that although each program would cost just \$5, the number of potential users for each program would be high enough that software developers would get a good return on their work. He didn't think about how we would all cope with 1000 programs a day, but I note that controlled growth failed on the other side of the Iron Curtain. You need uncertainty to foster innovation. A healthy degree of confusion can serve to keep people creative.

BYTE: In reviewing programming as it has evolved over the past 10 years, do you see anything that makes you disappointed—for example, in the object-computing realm?

Knuth: They haven't yet built a reliable way to reason about these programs; that is, we still lack the mathematical proof to ensure that a program will work. With object-oriented programs, we have much less of an understanding of how we would ever prove that they don't have bugs. This is a huge gap. If people can understand OOP, they ought to be able to prove that the programs are correct.

BYTRA

INTERNATIONAL



Best of Computex

The AcerNote Nuovo notebook receives BYTE's Best of Show award.

Page 40IS 3

More Secure ISDN Lines

As more companies switch to ISDN, security becomes a paramount concern. Page 40IS 5

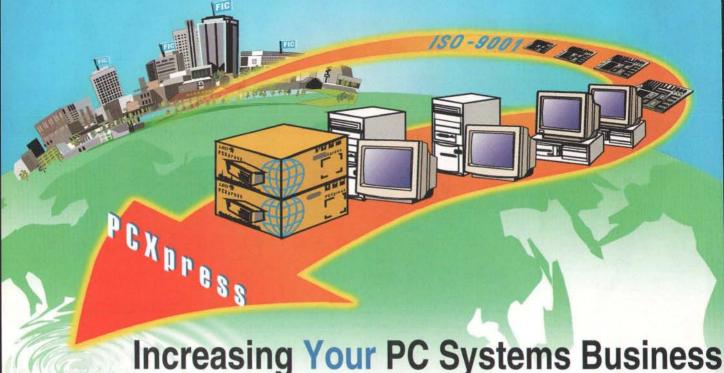
A Better Foundation

Development frameworks let you build a more flexible application with reusable objects. Page 40IS 10

Character Recognition

Apple and Motorola will launch new products with Chinese handwriting recognition. Page 40IS 14

The Fast Track To...



Deliver the hottest new systems to your markets with PCXpress, a complete range of high-quality, leading-edge systems designed and built to your requirements by FIC, the world's leading motherboard manufacturer.



Convenient System Upgrades

For maximum flexibility, PCXpress systems run all the latest processors from Intel, AMD & Cyrix. Pipeline Burst SRAM plus EDO and Burst EDO DRAM support adds further versatility and performance.



Efficient, High-Volume Manufacturing Facilities

Mainboard manufacturing and barebone system assembly are carried out in FIC's efficient, high-volume ISO 9001-certified facilities in Taiwan and China using advanced SMT and AI machinery.



Wide Selection of High-Quality Peripherals

With our global buying power, FIC brings you the best possible pricing for a complete range of peripherals and multimedia add-ons-allowing you to easily differentiate your systems in the market.



Localized Build-to-Order Services

With their sophisticated distribution system and efficient assembly operations, FIC's facilities in the USA, Europe, Australia, and Hong Kong ensure your systems arrive ontime to market.



Cutting-Edge R&D Capabilities

With our state-of-the-art R&D facilities, FIC is a world leader in the development of cutting-edge motherboards and PCs-giving you the products you need to succeed in even the most competitive markets.



The Highest Quality At the Best Prices

FIC's sophisticated vertical integration program and our high-volume purchasing power guarantee you the lowest possible prices for high-quality system components. Close ties with the world's leading component suppliers ensure guaranteed deliveries even in times of shortage.

Circle 735 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 736.



6F, FORMOSA PLASTICS REAR BUILDING 201, TUNG HWA NORTH ROAD, TAIPEI, TAIWAN Tel: 886-2-7174500 Fax: 886-2-7182782 http://www.fic.com.tw/









First International Computer, Inc.

FIC US FIC EUROPE B.V. FIC AUSTRALIA FIC CZECH REPUBLIC

Tel: 1-510-2527777 Tel: 31-73-6273300 Tel: 61-2-7484566 Tel:42-5-41122643

Fax: 1-510-2528888 Fax: 31-73-6231412 Fax: 61-2-7484633 Fax: 42-5-41213144 FIC FRANCE FIC SPAIN FIC HK FIC JAPAN Tel: 33-1-46810203 Tel: 34-1-6373613 Tel: 852-2-3453599 Tel: 81-3-5461-2181 Fax: 33-1-4573988 Fax: 34-1-6373863 Fax: 852-2-797240 Fax: 81-3-5461-234

Specification subject to change without notice. All trademarks used herein are the registered property of their respective own

News & Views

Bits

More Secure ISDN Lines

As more companies switch to ISDN, security becomes the paramount concern.

s ISDN a secure communications medium just because it is digital? Though telecommunications carriers sometimes tend to give this impression, it is not. "ISDN can easily be intercepted by secret services or organized crime," says Andreas Pfitzmann, a professor and computer security expert at the University of Dresden in Germany.

Security risks include data, voice, and fax traffic. That's why Biodata (Lichtenfels), a small German hardware company, developed a new security device called Babylon, which addresses encryption of all media on Basic Rate Interface (BRI) and Primary Rate Interface (PRI) point-to-point ISDN links. It can sit anywhere between the network terminator and the phone, PBX, or data terminal. Babylon encrypts the bit streams traversing the ISDN B-channels deploying a 112-bit DES-3 technique and a Rivest-Shamir-Adleman (RSA) algorithm for the exchange of keys.

Babylon works within a closed user group, but, like the PGP scheme on the Internet, it also works with public keys. Of course, for secure transmission, it requires a Babylon-compliant terminal on the other end. "We are working closely with Siemens, Bosch Telekom, and other major telecommunications equipment vendors to push Babylon to a de facto standard for secure and open communications on ISDN," says Tan Siekmann of Biodata. "If there is no Babylon device on the other end, the system warns you and passes the data over without encryption." This ensures that you can communicate with everyone without changing equipment.

Encryption is also moving into ISDN routers and PC Cards. "Security is definitely the next step in internetworking on ISDN," says Beat Brunner of Lightning



Babylon enables secure voice, fax, and data transmission on ISDN.

Instrumentation (Lausanne), a network company. Manufacturers like Crypto AG (Zug, Switzerland) and KryptoKom (Aachen, Germany) echo his view. For example, Lightning's MultiCom series of ISDN routers now include a 128-bit International Data Encryption Algorithm (IDEA) encryption in software that works at the link level and the TCP/IP level.

Link encryption encodes all traffic, including packet headers, on a perremote-site basis. It lets you build up, for example, a completely shielded intranet. IP-level encryption doesn't encrypt IP-header information and therefore allows for secure transmission over public IP networks such as the Internet.

To provide on-the-fly DES encryption and V.42 data compression on a PC Card Type II, Hypercope's (Aachen, Germany) new Hycard deploys a novel Hyperstone RISC digital-signal-processor (DSP) chip (see the text box "RISC and DSP in One Architecture"). Says Annegret Neckermann of Hypercope, "Mobile workers are increasingly demanding secure ISDN communications." —Rainer Mauth

RISC and DSP in One Architecture

As multimedia and data communications applications become more sophisticated, they demand fast RISC processors and high-quality digital signal processors (DSPs). Conventional designs have either separate modules or integrate RISC and DSP on the same chip but in separate cores.

The 50-MHz Hyperstone E1-32 microprocessor, from Hyperstone Electronics (Konstanz, Germany), was introduced early this year. It takes

another route by incorporating a RISC unit that is capable of performing DSP algorithms. The DSP instruction set can work in



Hyperstone's RISC-DSP E1-32.

parallel with the system's ALU. The result is higher flexibility because during latency cycles of the DSP, the ALU can execute other instructions. Additionally, the DSP unit becomes more robust because it can use all resources (cache, internal memory, I/O, and bus interface) of the RISC processor.

New systems, such as Hypercope's ISDN PC Card, that deploy the Hyperstone E1-32 microprocessor are starting to appear. They capitalize on the microprocessor's

autonomous handling of communications, compression, and encryption protocols in a single compact unit. -Bob Emmerson

Acer Will Introduce \$199 PC

Acer, Taiwan's largest PC company, wants to move into the consumer-electronics market. It will release a range of products that will sell for under \$500, including a \$199 PC for young children.

"Our products or appliances are tar-

geted at infotainment," says Rich Lei, vice president and general manager of Acer's new Consumer Products Division.

Next month, Acer will begin shipping a computer called the Consumer Network Computer, or CNC. This \$500 unit is based on a 486 processor and is totally different from the much-publicized AcerBasic, an inexpensive line of PCs that are based on a 5x86 MPU from Cyrix, Lei says.

By the fourth quarter, Acer will roll out the so-called Kid's PC, a full-fledged \$199 computer for children. Based on Acer's own Intel-compatible 386SX processor, which was licensed from Intel, the Kid's PC includes a CD-ROM drive, memory, a simple input device, and, of course, builtin games.

Next year, the company plans to introduce a set-top box and a digital videodisc (DVD). It remains to be seen if Acer can succeed in these markets. But the company realizes that the PC is becoming a sophisticated home appliance.

-Mark LaPedus

AcerNote Nuovo Wins BYTE's Best of Computex Show Award

BYTE awards recognize the most important and innovative products at Asia's largest computer show.

The AcerNote Nuovo received BYTE's Best of Show award at Computex Taipei '96. The winners and finalists in other categories are:

Best Portable

The AcerNote Nuovo, from Acer. This feature-rich notebook includes an advanced power management system that learns how the notebook is being used and adjusts different energy-saving parameters accordingly. Word processor and spread-sheet users can expect more than 7 hours of use on a single battery charge.

Finalists

InfoRay PD-96, a Chinese handwriting-recognition PDA from Palmax Technology.

FT-6600, from Ability Enterprise (Canon), a stylish and highly configurable notebook that will offer one of the first optional magneto-optical (MO) drives.

Best Desktop System

The Umax Pulsar 1500, from Umax Data Systems, is a Mac clone that supports multiprocessing with two fast PowerPC microprocessors. With six PCI slots, room for 1 GB of RAM, and a street price that undercuts the equivalent Mac by at least 15 percent, this Mac clone



AcerNote Nuovo from Acer.

should breathe new life into the future of Mac computing.

Acer's Altos 19000, a big brute

Finalists

of a server that can incorporate fast RAID arrays and a built-in uninterruptible power supply. Leo Titan 100-P200+, from First International Computer, is one of the first Intel-compatible

PCs based on the Cyrix P200+.

Best Motherboard

Asustek's P/I-XPUP5, a flexible motherboard design that places the CPU and support chips on a separate daughtercard. Current CPU cards include dual Pentiums and dual Pentium Pros, while the main board supports up to 1 GB of RAM in eight SIMM slots.

Finalists

The P/I-XP6NP5, also from Asustek, a Pentium Pro ATX motherboard with the Natoma chip set.

The P6FX2-A, from Elitegroup, a dual-processor Pentium Pro ATX motherboard.

Best Multimedia

Optics Storage's Maverick 12×. The 12× CD-ROM drive supports a transfer rate of 1800 KBps and 150-millisecond access times.

Finalists

Ulead Systems' PhotoImpact 3.01 with WebExtensions makes image editing for the Web easier than ever.

The CD685C CD-Changer, from Acer Peripherals, combines a four-CD changer with an eight-speed reader.

Best Communications

Trend Micro Devices' LAN-Desk Virus Protect 2.0 provides easily managed network antivirus protection for Windows NT.

Finalists

The TA717 ISDN Adapter, from E-Tech. This is a Basic Rate Interface (BRI) ISDN terminal adapter for various international ISDN standards.

Acer Netxus's AcerISDN T30, a reasonably priced, pleasingly designed BRI ISDN terminal adapter.

Best Display Device

The AT1730, from Ability Enterprise, is a 17-inch monitor with an absolutely gorgeous display and an extensive array of on-screen adjustments.

Finalists

The DJ Series, from MAG Technology, a family of high-resolution monitors with an intuitive setting adjustment.

The PT Series, from ViewSonic, a high-resolution, plug-and-play line of large monitors.

Best Input Device

The Primax PhotoDrive will bring photo scanning to home and small-office markets. It conveniently fits into a standard half-height drive bay in a PC.

Finalists

Umax Data Systems' Page-Manager 1.21 makes scanning available to any application, with any scanner.

Plustek's OpticPro 4800P is a reasonably priced parallel-port flatbed color scanner.

Spot Technologies' ScanTak-2C is an inexpensive flatbed color scanner with a host of useful software applications.

Best Connectivity

The D-Link DE-660CT PC Card Ethernet adapter uses an Al application to manage service interrupts, substantially increasing Ethernet throughput without increasing CPU use.

Finalists

D-Link's DFE-1612TX/1212 TX/1208TX family of Fast Ethernet hubs.

Tekram Technology's CS-700 CD-ROM Server combines Novell Embedded Systems Technology (NEST) with IDE drives to deliver an inexpensive CD-ROM server solution.

Internet + VANs = A Serious EDI Platform

More companies are discovering that combining the Internet with value-added networks is a good way to conduct electronic commerce.

By Peter Haapaniemi and Peter Hofland

s more companies explore using the Internet as a tool for electronic commerce, they learn that it possesses some considerable flaws. Most notably, it lacks a secure and reliable transaction engine. However, combining the Internet's flexibility with the security of value-added networks (VANs) could be the right formula for international Electronic Data Interchange (EDI).

EDI, the applicationto-application exchange of business documents, is widely used by large companies to transfer orders, invoices, and product data across their supply chains. The process requires rocksolid interchange standards to ensure that the syntax and content of different business applications are compatible and have the same meaning to all the trading partners involved.

The international standard for EDI is the United Nation's EDI for Administration, Commerce, and Transport (EDIFACT) definition. Although many national EDI standards exist around the world, most are evolving to the EDIFACT scheme.

Crucial Standards

These interchange standards are crucial because trading partners' comput-

ing systems must be able to not only read but also flawlessly process the exchanged information. For example, the arrival of an electronic order from a customer triggers a variety of processes: accounting, production, billing, and inventory. As long as the front-end EDI software complies with these standards, companies can use whatever in-house software they choose.

By automating their process flow, companies reduce or eliminate their labor costs and rekeying errors. According to a report from Premenos Technology, processing just one paper purchase order costs a company approximately \$70, while processing a similar EDI order costs only 93 cents. (Both of these figures are calculated in U.S. dollars.) EDI systems can also help companies reduce their inventories and respond more quick-

ly to customer problems and inquiries.

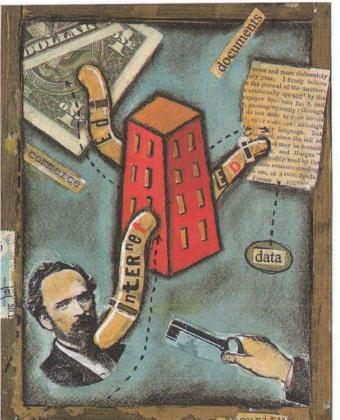


Traditionally, EDI messages have been processed on proprietary VANs offered by international companies, such as General Electric Information Services (GEIS) and IBM, which together account for about 36 percent of the VAN market in Europe. Other carriers, such as AT&T/Unisource, British Telecom, CSnet, and Intesa, have a strong presence in local

These VAN carriers charge their customers on the basis of usage, the level of service, and the traffic that they produce. VANs run protocols such as the emerging X.400 and offer services including storeand-forward mailboxes; the conversion of electronic messages into fax, telex, or hard copy to be

shared with trading partners that aren't on an EDI system; confirmation of message deliveries; and an increasing range of other services, including groupware and work-flow applications.

A large number of telecommunications operators have teamed up with EDI software and service firms to offer a full range of products to customers. For example, British Telecom's EDI Business Team consists of various suppliers of software,



systems, and management skills that operate under the British Telecom name.

Ovum, a London-based consultancy, estimates that the European EDI market is growing by 20 percent a year and will reach a total of 1 billion ECU by the year 2001. "EDI has long been a behind-thescenes technology," says Dick Raman, president of the EDI software company EDI-TIE. "But now, EDI is coming out of the shadows."

Thanks to the rising interest in business on the Internet, EDI will play a crucial role in electronic commerce (see "Electric Money," June BYTE). "EDI is the backbone of electronic commerce," Raman adds.

VANs vs. the Internet

The Internet has several advantages over today's highly priced VANs. It's inexpensive, open, and global, and it's able to reach millions of business and non-business users alike. Internet service providers (ISPs) charge a relatively low flat fee—anywhere from \$20 to \$500 per month—and most do not charge usage

EDI Requires Standards

DI needs not just communications standards; it requires document standards to cover the syntax, design, and content of messages. At the heart of the international EDIFACT standard are the United Nations Standard Messages (UNSMes), a structured set of data values relating strongly to business functions.

Each UNSM is identified by a six-character name, such as SAFHAZ (for Safety and Hazard Data Sheet) or DISADV (for Dispatch Advice). Within each UNSM, the content is broken down into further detail, with segments with names such as NAD (for Name and Address). These segments contain such data elements as street, city, country, and so forth.

There are still many national EDI standards around the world, but most are evolving or changing to EDIFACT. However, a lot of companies are using the U.S. X.12 standard. Although the migration to EDIFACT was intended to be completed in 1997, it's clear that X.12 will be used by many companies during the next few years.

fees. The Internet's universal access also widens a company's potential pool of trading partners; with an open, global network, firms can easily find new trading partners—something that's fairly cumbersome and expensive to do in the heterogeneous VAN world. In such an environment, EDI might even include

consumers and become a person-to-business tool. Once a system can safely reach unknown customers, EDI commerce will really explode.

Technically, sending an EDI message over the Internet is no great undertaking. A message can be either wrapped in a Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

SOMETHING MISSING?

Complete your BYTE collection by ordering Back Issues today!

							3 50			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	Check enclose	d	Charge:	
January							MasterCard	Eurocard	American Express	VISA
February							Card #			
March										
April							Exp. Date			
May							Name			
June							Signature			
July							Only credit cards or Euroche	ecks accepted! Please	allow three weeks for delivery by	surface mail.
August							First Name			
September							Last Name			
October						X				
November							Address			
December							Address			
							Postcode	City		
ates (postage and han			ngdom € 7.75	France FFr 5	9.00. German	v DM 18.00.	Country			
weden SEK 80.00 Only	currencies mer	tioned above	will be accept	ted. Other ord	ers need to us	e credit card.				~~
Back Issues	c/o Dynamic G	iraphics Intern	national, P.O. B	lox 25, 3950 A	A Maarn, The	Netherlands				22



Please contact FAST Security AG if your country is not listed.

Circle 708 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 709).

Fast Security AG · Gabriele-Münter-Str. 1 · D-82110 Germering

International Sales: Tel: ++49-89-89 42 21-20 · Hotline: Tel: ++49-89-89 42 21-33

E-Mail: TECH@FAST-KLP.MHS.COMPUSERVE.COM · C-Serve: GO FAST · Mailbox: ++49-89-89 42 21-38

FAST Security AG

(MIME) envelope or sent via FTP. That sounds easy, but of course, the big problem is the Internet's lack of security. This lack of security may be tolerable for Web surfers or even for intracompany e-mail, but it's not acceptable for business documents that have a direct impact on production schedules, shipments, and customer relationships.

In contrast, security is the power of VANs. "As long as you trust your VAN provider, there's no reason to doubt a VAN's security," says Dave Crocker, principal of Brandenburg Consulting (Sunnyvale, CA). "You have a secure path between you and the VAN that you trust, and a path from the VAN to your trading partner that he or she trusts."

Many users echo this view. "We are very interested in [using] the Internet for EDI as an inexpensive alternative to VANs," says Louis Schilders, managing director of the Brussels-based Medi-Bridge, which handles EDI services for hospitals, laboratories, and some 1300 general practitioners in Belgium. "But our sensitive and time-critical data re-

VANs vs. the Internet

Pro-VAN

Reliability: Consistent delivery throughout the network.

Performance: Guaranteed delivery time of messages.

Security: Traffic can't be tampered with.

Authentication: The sender and receiver of a message can be identified unambiguously.

Nonrepudiation: A receipt function reveals that messages were accepted by the intended trading partner.

Pro-Internet

Costs: ISPs charge a low flat rate (between \$20 and \$500 per month), whereas VAN carriers charge high usage fees.

Global reach: The Internet's ubiquitous access widens the potential pool of trading partners.

Access to the customer: With home users surfing the Web, companies have direct access to them.

quires security and reliability. Today, this means VAN," he explains.

No Worse than the Mail

With its commercially operated backbone, the Internet's reliability is increasing. "Even with the delays and lost messages due to overloaded gateways and connections, the Internet is probably no worse than sending orders or invoices through the mail," Crocker says.

There are several Internet E-mail security technologies, including PGP (Pretty Good Privacy), Secure MIME, MOSS (MIME Object Security Services), and MSP (Military Service Protocol). But these technologies have rarely been used on a large, EDI-appropriate scale.



Not surprisingly, many vendors are therefore working on EDI software for the Internet that includes encryption, digital signatures for authentication and integrity, and time stamps that confirm delivery of EDI documents. Such products include Albany Software's Netconnect EDI Gateway, which works with the company's EDIfy and other EDI software packages. It uses a mix of encapsulation and encryption technologies (proprietary as well as DES and Rivest-Shamir-Adleman [RSA] encryption) to provide privacy, automatic confirmation of delivery, and digital signatures.

Templar, from Premenos Technology, deploys RSA public-key cryptography for security at the application level. It works independently of the underlying network and mail protocols, thereby offering protection of all messages moving across the Internet.

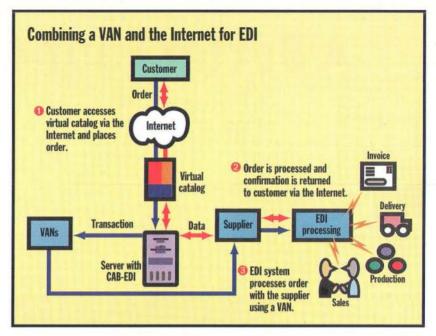
CyberGateway, from EDI-TIE, allows users to choose from among transport

The Best of Both Worlds

During the past year, EDI has experienced a paradigm shift from VANs to the Internet, induced by a tremendously growing presence of companies on the Web. But today's Internet cannot deliver on two important EDI requirements; security and reliability. EDI software developers, including EDI-TIE, are therefore building products that offer the best of both worlds.

With EDI-TIE's Cyber Assisted Business EDI (known as CAB-EDI), users can choose between a VAN or the Internet, depending on how critical their business processes are. By using the Internet, customers benefit from easy data transfer and can store and receive large quantities of graphically structured product information via Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), HTTP, or EDIFACT. By switching to a VAN, users can securely transfer sensitive data, such as orders or time-critical project information.

CAB-EDI can, for example, run behind a corporate Web server to convert filled-out order forms into EDIFACT messages. But instead of triggering the EDI process chain over the Internet, the program can switch to a VAN offering higher security, documented receipts, and quicker responses.



Companies are finding new customers through the Internet's global reach while still using VANs for their dependability and security.

media—a VAN, an X.400 network, or the Internet. With this hybrid approach, companies can send their most sensitive and time-critical documents through their VAN while routing less-vital documents over the Internet (see the text box "The Best of Both Worlds" at left).

Experts contend that significant technical expertise is required to establish an EDI presence on the Internet and that ISPs have to be well chosen, with reliability and customer service in mind. A report from the Gartner Group, an IT consultancy company, says that companies should use the Internet for EDI only for exchanges of less than 10 MB, in instances where they don't need a quick response, and when EDI systems can be isolated from their main systems.

But products like the ones mentioned above will lower the barrier that the Internet's lack of security imposes on EDI. Brandenburg Consulting's Crocker says: "For technically sophisticated groups and for organizations pushing very aggressively, EDI on the Internet is entirely viable today."

The Internet is a definite threat to VANs; however, that doesn't mean they will be bypassed by EDI on the Internet anytime in the near future. Although the industry pays a great deal of attention to the viability of EDI over the Internet, the Internet will not affect the uptake of

WHERE TO FIND

Albany Software, Ltd. Farnham, U.K. +44 1252 717070 fax: +44 1252 717080 info@albany.co.uk

Data Interchange Standards Association (DISA) Alexandria, VA (703) 548-7005 http://www.disa.org EDI-TIE
Nederland BV
Hoofdorp,
The Netherlands
+31 23 563 9971
fax: +31 23 564 1748
info@editie.nl
http://www.editie.nl
Premenos
Technology Co

Premenos Technology Co. Paris, France +33 1 4778 1645 http://www.premenos. com

X.400, which is rapidly becoming the standard protocol for EDI services.

A more likely scenario, according to the Gartner Group, is that VAN providers will change their pricing and charge for the extra services they provide—auditing, tracing, and security—rather than for basic, commodity-like transport services. And, of course, they will expand their services and offer complete external handling of EDI operations. Therefore, the struggle between VANs and the Internet can be summarized as one of convenience versus flexibility.

Peter Haapaniemi and Peter Hofland are technology journalists at The Visual Consultancy Corp. in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. You can contact them by sending e-mail to 100544.307@compuserve.com.

STRATION: KERI SMITH © 1996

A Better Foundation

Development frameworks let you build an application with reusable objects.

By Rainer Mauth

uilding a program with reusable software components is a good idea, but the seamless integration of different components doesn't always work. However, development frameworks, which let you adopt code patterns to your project, provide at the source-code level what components provide at the binary level: the ability to build an application with reusable objects.

It takes sagacity to customize or maintain an application you didn't write yourself. It may take even more savvy to design an application so that another person can easily extend or adapt it to new environments—unless you base it on an application framework that already embodies the basic solution.

Frameworks are skeletons that define the basic design of an application. They provide well-bred code fragments as the foundation of the application. But frameworks are much more than mere class libraries. They consist of large sets of code components and include the glue that lets these classes cooperate. In other words, frameworks are sets of abstract classes with predefined interfaces and problem-adopted event handling.

The first frameworks were developed to support GUI applications, including Apple's MacApp and Next's NextStep in the 1980s. One of the better-known framework projects was Taligent's Common-Point, which Apple and IBM suspended last year (although some of the results of the research may be used in IBM's VisualAge development environment). Some experts also refer to the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC) as a framework, although there's no general consensus on this point of view.

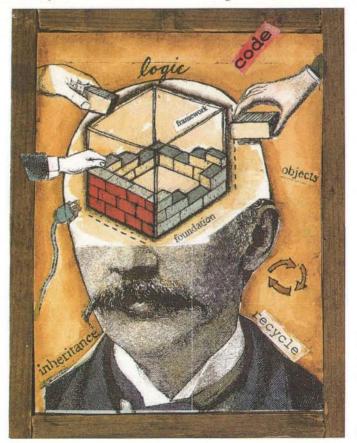
"Frameworks are sets of cooperating classes that define the architecture to solve a particular problem," says Erich Gam-

ma of IFA (Zurich), co-developer of ET++, a popular framework for user-interface design. "This means that a framework defines how to decompose a problem into objects." For example, MFC and ET++ both not only contain user-interface elements but also define the complete logic and default behavior of a graphics application.

Using frameworks offers several benefits over traditional

ways of developing software. "The degree of reuse in working with frameworks is significantly higher," notes Walter Bischofsberger of UBILab, the Union Bank of Switzerland's software-research laboratory. "In frameworks, code reuse is based on design reuse."

Frameworks are not just sets of reusable classes; they contain a reusable system design. Design reuse is most important, because a program's design is often more difficult and expensive to come up with than its detailed coding. "Frameworks avoid reinventing the wheel and thus provide a solid ground of tested code," says Cuno Pfister, managing director of Oberon Microsystems (Zurich).



Frameworks Save Money

A framework saves money

by isolating a developer from the nitty-gritty details of an OS, event handling, and interprocess communications (IPC). And it's much easier to understand the logic of an application constructed with frameworks than it is to understand one with a proprietary design.

Moreover, with plain software libraries it's often costly to retrieve, evaluate, and adapt the appropriate routines. Because frameworks separate the generic and specific aspects of a problem and include dynamic behavior and functional control, once developers break up the problem according to the framework,

A Safer OLE

Reference-counting errors are the number-one source of mistakes when programming to OLE interfaces," says Dominik Gruntz of Oberon Microsystems (Zurich). That's why the company implemented a technology called Safer OLE into its Direct-to-COM (DTC) Oberon compiler.

Reference counting is the standard object and memory management technique of COM, the underlying architecture of OLE 2.0. When C and C++ developers allocate or change pointers to COM objects, they have to administrate their reference manually via AddRef and Release methods. "Developers working with the Oberon/F framework don't need to worry about reference," Gruntz explains. "DTC automatically calls an object's AddRef and Release methods where needed. When a COM object is no longer used, it's automatically removed from memory."

they can produce code more quickly.

Despite all the above advantages, designing a framework is a difficult and often expensive endeavor. A framework typically has no complete specification unless it's eventually included in a commercial product. Developers of frameworks usually start with a concrete problem and gradually move toward a more general and abstract design that may also fit the needs of other problems.

The flexibility to solve a set of related problems is one of the strengths of frameworks. However, this flexibility can tempt framework developers to lose focus. "Part of the reason why Taligent's CommonPoint didn't succeed is that it went too far with flexibility," says Erich Gamma, who worked for Taligent before joining IFA. "From the client's perspective, very flexible and powerful frameworks are often hard to understand."

Frameworks and OOP

All frameworks are implemented in object-oriented programming (OOP) languages and strongly rely on inheritance, polymorphism, and encapsulation. Their basic parts are not simply objects (i.e., abstract classes) but rather sets of cooperating objects. These cooperating, abstract classes, also called components, contain the generic parts of a problem's solution. Their interfaces implement the specific details.

Frameworks strongly support the idea of componentware and software extensibility at a coarser level of granularity than object classes do. This is because they provide a means to define design and interoperation rules for components. Says Oberon Microsystems' Pfister: "Frameworks bridge the gap between integration and isolation of

components. They provide the resources to specify and control their mutual interaction." Oberon Microsystems developed Oberon/F, a platform-independent component framework that supports both of its competing component-integration standards, Microsoft's OLE and IBM/Apple's OpenDoc.

Typically, frameworks export abstract classes that are not fully functional but define a design blueprint for future implementations. However, inheritance presents some dangers to this abstract approach. As the experts say, inheritance breaks encapsulation.

In most OOP systems, derived types inherit all the procedures and methods of their base type but can override them and define new implementations. (An object's type is its externally visible interface.) This powerful feature allows the object's type to replace or modify inherited behavior. But overriding can lead to a situation where the behavior of a base type (i.e., the type of the base's class) cannot be modified without breaking some of its extension types (i.e., the types of its subclasses). (See "Extensible Software Systems," May 1994 BYTE.)

Documentation

This semantic fragile base-class problem can become especially critical in frameworks where users can extend the implementation hierarchy and derive new subclasses. Because of the internal interactions that are implemented as default behavior, the effect of overriding a method can become difficult to predict. Only an in-depth understanding of the implementation hierarchy of a framework can avoid this problem. As a consequence, only the source code of the framework can serve as sufficient docu-



www.cgk.com

47,000 PRODUCTS - ONLINE ORDERING

Multimedia

SoundBlaster 32 Plug N Play C	EM 115
Macromedia Director 5.0	808
Proxima Ovation 820 Active	2252
Radius VideoVision Telecast	5010
Turtle Beach Tropez +	207
TrueVision Targa 2000	3854

Backup

Colorado Taravan 1000 Internal....139 Exabyte 8205 7GB I/E...1259/1500

We have what you want

anodio Rel 4	
12x12 Cordless	229
Calcomp 12x18 Cordless	357
Calcomp CM Thermal E Size	6477
Calcomp DM 600 E-Size	9666
Numonic Grid Master 50X60	700
SummaSketch III 12x12	270
SummaSketch MGrid III 44x60	2881

Computers

BTG Alpha 275 16M/500M	6692
DEC Pentium and Alpha	CALL
HP - All models	CALL
Intel MB Endeavor w/sound	CALL
Intel Atlantis 166 sound+VGA	
Intel Aurora Board	CALL
w/Pentium Pro 200	CALL
StarLite 256K PL w/CPU P100	
StarLite 256K PL w/CPU P200	

Hard Drives

-CALL for todayis pri	cal
WD IDE 850/1.2G/1.6G/2.	
160/206/225/2	
Quantum 1.28GB IDE	204
Quantum Atlas 4GB SCSI	853
Seagate 1.2GB IDE	170
Seagate 2.168 IDE	275
Seagate 4.26GB SCSI	1150
Seagate ST410800N 9GB	1900
Seagate ST410800W 968	1950

Cumphics Cando

Graphics Car	as
ATI Winboost DRAM PCI OEM	
1MB/2MB10	0/11
ATI PRO Turbo PCI/VLB	
DIAMOND ALL OEM MODELS!!	CAL
Diamond Stealth 3200 2MB VR	AM25
Diamond 3240XL 2MB PCI	26
Diamond 3400 4MB PCI	
Matrox Millennium 3D 2MB	23
Matrox Millennium 3D 4MB	34
Number 9 Imagine 128 2MB	35
Number 9 GXE 64 Pro 64 4M.	30
Number 9FX Motion 771 4MB	42
Orchid Kelvin 2 MB 64-bit PCI	11

Controllers

Adaptec 2940 Single	173
Adaptec 2940UW PCI Kit	263
Adaptec 3940 PCI Kit /UW.	368/426
Buslogic BT946C SCSI PCI	
956C/958	217/226
DPT Smartcache IV	CALL
MYLEX Raid all models	CALL

Modems/FAX

BOCA 28.8 V.34 I/E109/163
ETECH 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext100/125
Hayes Optima 28.8 V.34370/430
Multitech All ModelsCALL
Puredata SatisFaxtion 500 Int420
Shiva Net Modem807
Supro 33.6 I/E131/142
USR Courier V.Everything
USR Sports 33.6 L/S
HCD Courter Management

CPU (Intel, Cyrix, AMD, DX4, PENT) CALL

All Upgrades - AST, Apple, Compac, DEC. HP IBM. Silicon Graphics. SUN.

& PROPRIETARY MEMORY — Call For Today's Price

pentium™

and Pentium Pro: TOO LOW to print!

Network

Novell Networe 3.12/4.1/SFTCALL
3COM Etherlink III Combo Bulk79
3COM Fast 100Mbs TP PCI 32Bit.158
3COM LinkB 12Port 100Mbs Hub1930
Compag IPG - All modelsCALL
Cisco Bridge & RouterCALL
Intel EtherExpress Pro PCI 100208
NE 2000 Compatible35
NE 2000 Plus75
NE 5500110
SMC EtherEZ-CO/TP/Cho 88/88/98
SMC EtherEZ PCI Combo159
SMC EtherPower PCI 10/100Mbit 153
5 PACK/20-PACK/50-PACK/100-PACK

OS/Etc.

Windows NT 4.0 Server +5	741
OS/2 3.0 Warp CD-ROM	132
Sun JAVA Workshop NT	200
Sun Netscape Commerce	690
Solaris DT	480
Solomet	230
Windows 95 on CD	90
Sun Firewall Lite	
ALL OS available - please call	for price

CD-ROM/Optical

Teac CD-56E	100
Toshiba SCSI 5402B	125
Creative IDE 8X	110
Fujitsu Mag/Opt 230MB	3.5 Ext .432
Pinnade RCD5040 I/E	812/902
Smart&Friendly Recorder	597/697

47,000 Item Catalog Program with Current Prices

Free with **Order**

PHONE: (415) 861-8330 Declet Discounts PAX: (415) 861-8380 Español/Français: (415) 861-8376

Low height mites—US and International = No bunding charge = Prices are for cush prepayment = VRS_A/MC_AMEX carginate = Products may be USA versions = Defective natures for epiticenest only = Prices are FOB USA and solinic to charge = 15N restocking drape on all nonofrietive natures = No relation on open software = All Institutions are the proposition of final inspective nature.

Computer Quick, 165 - 8th Street, #309, San Francisco, CA 94103, USA

Circle 703 on Inquiry Card.



Best Protection From Main Power

was the last time you

were lost in the dark?

Established in 1989, we have rapidly become one of Taiwan's premier developers of uninterruptible power systems. We are constantly developing new and innovative products designed to meet your requiremen today and into the future.

The Total Solution

In addition to UPS products, we also offer a full line of UPS monitoring and shutdown software products available for most operating systems.

The UPS of the FutureToday



Line Interactive UPS 600VA-1400VA





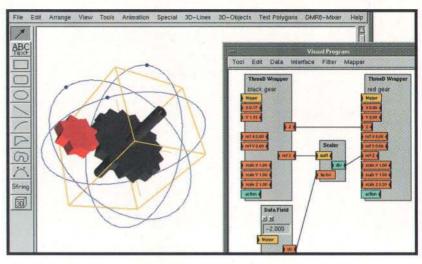






MAIN POWER ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

n Rd., Hsin Tien City, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C TEL: 886-2-9180636 FAX: 886-2-9180657 E-MALL: mpower@ipts1.seed.net.hv



Perspectix's PerEdit multimedia development environment facilitates blackbox reuse of MET++ classes.

mentation. Frameworks that heavily rely on inheritance, and therefore are published in source form, are called *white-box frameworks*.

Using source code as documentation means that implementation details that might change in a future release cannot be separated from a framework's basic architecture. Thus, the extension of a base class in a framework update can cause incompatibilities with existing, user-derived subclasses (referred to as the *syntactic fragile base-class problem*).

"Another way to look at inheritance is as the abstraction scheme it implements," says Nicolai Josuttis of Bredex (Braunschweig, Germany), a software consultancy and training company. Inheritance can express the relation of a real-world object and its parts (e.g., a vehicle has wheels; this is referred to as a "has-a relation"), or it can represent a generic term and its concrete versions (e.g., a car is a kind of vehicle; this is referred to as a "is-a-kind-of relation").

In C++, for example, inheritance can be *public*, where all properties and methods make sense for all subclasses, or *private*, where not all properties of the base class are accessible from the subclass. Public inheritance, or inheritance of interfaces, directly represents the is-a-kindof relation, whereas private inheritance, or inheritance of implementation, typically represents a has-a relation.

However, "inheritance of implementation is often used covertly in a genericterm relation and thus breaks encapsulation," explains Josuttis. Consequently, in languages that deploy subtyping, such as C++, inheritance means whitebox reuse of properties: Without strict usage rules and a good understanding of source code, it's difficult to keep this process under control.

For frameworks, the way out of the fragile base-class problem is to renounce inheritance. Blackbox frameworks, which do not rely on inheritance, are better to maintain and easier to document. Typically, they define more object types with a looser and less explicit coupling of components than whitebox frameworks.

"Blackbox reuse, or reuse by instantiation, is easier to apply than whitebox reuse, since developers have to deal only with interfaces of classes and not with their internals," says Philip Ackermann of Perspectix (Zurich), which is a spinoff company of the Multimedia Laboratory at the University of Zurich. Perspectix developed the visual programming environment PerEdit for easy reuse of a multimedia application framework's classes. "Our experience showed that programming based on application frameworks can be hard to understand. This led us to the idea of representing reusable objects in a graphical way," Ackermann adds.

PerEdit and the company's other authoring tools sit on top of the MET++ framework, the public-domain multimedia extension of ET++. MET++, like ET++ implemented in C++, allows for the control of 3-D graphics and variable audio, video, and MIDI streams.

WHERE TO FIND

Faba Linz, Austria +43 732 222561 fax: +43 732 2225619 coo@faba.faba.ca.at http://www.faba.co .at/faba/

MPro Consult Wiesbaden, Germany +49 611 398430 fax: +49 611 3984312 100272.2421@ compuserve.com

Oberon Microsystems Zurich, Switzerland +41 1 445 1751 fax: +41 1 445 1752 marketing@oberon.ch http://www.oberon.ch/ customers/omi

Perspectix Zurich, Switzerland +41 1 362 0613 ackermann@ ifi.unizh.ch http://www.ifi.unizh. ch/spin-off/ perceptix.html

Siemens Nixdorf Paderborn, Germany +49 5251 810585 fax: +49 5251 823105 http://www.sni.de/ public/OT/OT.htm

To make MET++ classes available in PerEdit, Perspectix developed a wrapping technology that offers a simpler interface to MET++ classes and allows blackbox reuse. The new interfaces enable the MET++ classes to be combined visually in object-related and temporal layout systems. Both types of visual layout systems are independent from each other and, according to Ackermann, allow for the redundancy-free definition of animation.

Frameworks can be separated into several (but not clear-cut) categories. Application frameworks, component frameworks, vertical and horizontal frameworks, and blackbox and whitebox frameworks are typical classification schemes. Systems that support applications development in certain areas, such as MET++, are known as "vertical," while "horizontal" systems have no limits in the application fields they support. An example of a horizontal framework is Oberon/F. Most horizontal frameworks aim at exporting binary software components (i.e., component frameworks), while vertical systems aim at composing complete applications (i.e., application frameworks).

Reusable Business Logic

"The power of an application framework is its ability to encapsulate a standard business logic into a set of reusable objects," says Jens Schroeder, information technology director of MPro Consult (Wiesbaden, Germany). Genesis, the company's application framework, specializes in the simulation, optimization, and visualization of industrial processes. It contains a visual programming environment that's based on a multi-

platform run-time engine that integrates OLE objects, Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) databases, and TCP/IP update services.

Genesis' object model allows for the composition of nested objects that can contain themselves and includes an implementation of inheritance as a has-a relation. Notes Schroeder: "This kind of horizontal inheritance is useful because it facilitates real-world modeling."

Faba's (Linz, Austria) Component-Ware is a whitebox component framework for business-process optimization. It's based on a dynamic object model that supports bidirectional interfaces to Microsoft's COM architecture and OLE Automation scripting language. The package includes modules for work flow, document management, and ISO 9000 quality-management systems running on an enterprise-wide network.

Easy maintenance and system extension at run time are also strengths of Siemens Nixdorf's OT Framework. This system provides a dedicated tailoring tool that lets you link new components on the fly or change the user-interface language of the whole system. It closely integrates with Visual Basic 4.0 and aims at building large-scale, three-tier, client/server applications. For each of its three layers—user interface, business management, and business data—it provides reusable Visual Basic classes, including an appropriate default behavior.

More Work to Do

So far, object-oriented programming hasn't created a viable software-component industry. For components to work together better, there have to be standards governing the integration of components and how components from different sources work together and share resources. OLE 2.0 and OpenDoc both support cooperative resource sharing, although they have been used mostly for the Interapplication Communication (IAC) of monolithic applications.

Frameworks will not eliminate monolithic applications in a day. But they ensure that more granular applications, which are easier to build and maintain, will appear soon.

Rainer Mauth is a senior editor and bureau chief in BYTE's Frankfurt office. You can contact him at rmauth@bix.com or at 75372.3464@compuserve.com.

Professional Real-Time Tools

RTKernel Real-Time Multitasking for DOS and 16-Bit Embedded Systems

- Real-Time Multitasking for:
 Borland C/C++, Microsoft C/C++, or Borland Pascal
- MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, Embedded Systems without DOS, Paradigm Tools (info available), Turbo Debugger, CodeView



and cooperative scheduling

up to 64 priorities

your program's functions run as parallel tasks

► Windows can run in parallel with RTKernel tasks

▲ inter-task communication

through Shared Code/Data, semaphores, mailboxes, messagepassing

run tasks, about 1K per task needed

■ timer rate adjustable from 0,1 to 55ms

with I µs
resolution
real-time
capabilities
through eventdriven scheduling
drivers for screen.

keyboard, up to 38 COM ports, IPX services, floppy disks, hard disks, etc.

▶ Developer's License: \$550 complete Source Code: add \$500 no run-time royalties

RTTarget-32 Cross Development System for 32-Bit Embedded Systems

■ 32-Bit Development System for: Borland C/C++, Microsoft C/C++, Watcom C/C++

▶RTTarget-32 supports: Intel 386/486 EX/SX/DX(2), as little as 16K RAM/ROM



► boot code for floppy, hard disk, EPROM disk

optional paging and RAM remapping

FLAT memory model with physical = logical addresses ▶ program download at 115200 baud

supports standard PCs and controller boards

▶ fully supports the C/C++ run-time systems (printf, malloc, etc.) privilege level 0 or 3

▶ serial

library

latency <5 µs

communications

► locator for Win32 PE-files

► Developer's License: \$1700 complete Source Code: add \$1000 no run-time royalties



On Time

Professional Programming Tools

Free demo disk!
Please request Info Kit B
On Time Marketing Australia

Karolinenstrasse 32

Phone +49-40-437472

Fax +49-40-435196 CompuServe 100140,633

20357 Hamburg

Australia Microway Denmark Ravenholm France Technology Rescue Italy Silicon Valley Malaysia Pentamaster

(03) 9580-1333 44889900 escue 1-30660136 (049) 871-3444 (04) 642-2595 (095) 971-2059 (026) 256493

eden Databiten eden Linsoft A On Time Marketing

Character Recognition

Apple and Motorola will launch new products with Chinese handwriting recognition.

By Mark LaPedus

nglish handwriting recognition is one of the key technologies in today's PDAs. However, handwriting-recognition engines for Chinese and other Oriental languages may prove to be even more widely used. There are more than 1 billion people in China and Chinese-speaking regions in Asia. Aside from the sheer cost of buying a PC, the major barrier in selling to these people is adapting the PC keyboard to support more than 13,000 Chinese characters.

Companies in China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan are developing alternative Chinese input devices and technologies, including PC-based keyboard methodologies and handwritingand voice-recognition products. So far, the newer technologies are only nichemarket curiosities. But Chinese handwriting recognition could get a major boost when Apple and Motorola enter the market later this year.

Apple, which last year demonstrated a Chinese voice-recognition product, is planning to move into the Chinese-handwriting segment. At last Comdex, Motorola's Lexicus division showed a pen-based digitizer tablet that attaches to a PC via RS-232 connection for Chinese-language input. This product, which is called WisdomPen, is now available (see the figure

"How WisdomPen Works" on page 40IS 15).

Other Asian companies are shipping similar products. Taiwan-based Pen Power Technology has a new pen-based digitizer tablet for Windows 95 that offers faster recognition of Chinese, Japanese, and English than previous models. Taipei's GoTop Information has a small touchscreen digitizer pad for Chinese input. Han Wang Science and Technology in Beijing has a new digitizer tablet that supports Chinese, Japanese, and Korean. Meanwhile, Japan's Casio, Taiwan's Palmax, and others are selling Chinese handwriting-recognition PDAs. Palmax's new 68000-based PDA, the InfoRay PD-96, combines an electronic organizer, calculator, and English-to-Chinese and Chinese-to-English dictionaries. It can recognize more than 13,000 Chinese characters. Future PDAs from Palmax will include built-in pager capabilities and, down the road, a cellular phone based on Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM).

Different Character Sets There are five different—

and complex-methods for inputting Chinese into a PC. One popular method is called Cang Jie. It breaks down Chinese characters into 26 building blocks, or radicals, on a PC keyboard. A popular method in Taiwan, dubbed Zhuyin, uses a set of 37 phonetic symbols on the PC keyboard for input purposes. Another system used in China, Pinyin, uses standard romanized letters. In China, there is a five-stroke method called Wu Bi, while Hong Kongbased Ziran has come up with a 10-stroke system.

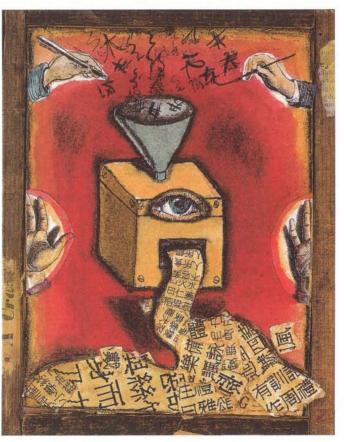
Compounding the complex keyboard input problem are two basic but somewhat different Chinese character sets: traditional and simplified. Traditional characters are

used in Hong Kong and Taiwan. There are 13,052 traditional characters. Hong Kong also has 4000 distinct characters.

Simplified characters (the GB character set) are used in China. This set has 6700 symbols. Japanese kanji characters overlap traditional and, to a lesser extent, simplified characters.



Despite the complexity of the Chinese language, many Chinese-based handwriting systems exceed the recognition rates



of their English-based counterparts, says Derek Ling, Asia-Pacific business development manager for Lexicus. Lexicus develops and sells English and Chinese handwriting-recognition products. Lexicus's digitizer tablet for Chinese input has a recognition rate of 96 percent, the company claims. The company's English-language handwriting software has a recognition rate in the mid-80 percentile, Ling says.

Palm Computing's Graffiti handwriting-recognition software, used in Hewlett-Packard's OmniGo 100 and other PDAs, offers a high degree of accuracy. But Graffiti's technology is based on a predefined unistroke alphabet system, which must be learned by end users.

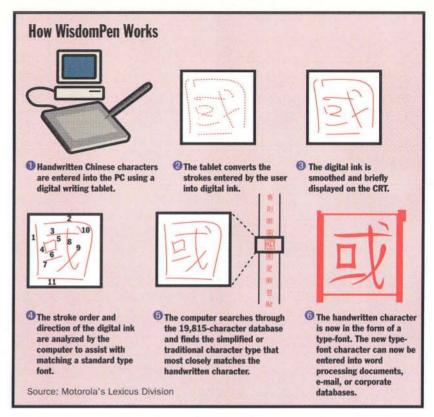
"In many cases, it's actually harder to recognize English than Chinese," Ling says. "In English, the recognition engine is trying to decipher a different alphabet, because people have different handwriting characteristics. In Chinese, the characters are distinct. Each stroke in a Chinese character provides more information to the recognition engine."

Unlike English, which you can scribble in a willy-nilly fashion, you write Chinese characters with a series of distinct strokes—one to 17. Chinese people learn a set stroke sequence for each character, but there are always variations.

The concept of cursive writing exists in Chinese characters, but it is much different and sometimes easier to recognize in a PDA or system than English and other romanized languages, in which letters within a word run together. Consequently, English- and Chinese-based handwriting-recognition systems take different approaches to reach their goals. In Apple's Newton, for example, the system takes more of an intuitive approach.

The original (and much-maligned) handwriting-recognition engine in the Newton, which was written by Para-Graph International (Sunnyvale, CA), was supposed to match scrawls of ink against a 10,000-word dictionary. With Apple's most recent Newton OS 2.0 software for the PDA, which was introduced earlier this year, the PDA's handwriting engine is broken up into two engines.

An enhanced engine translates connected, cursive text using a 30,000-word dictionary and improved recognition algorithms. A new engine in Newton OS 2.0 converts unconnected, printed text—



based on an artificial neural-network technology. This technology uses stroke information to classify characters and can learn your handwriting over time.

In contrast, products with Chinese handwriting-recognition capabilities use different software-based algorithms that are less intuitive than the English-language systems. The three approaches to Chinese handwriting recognition are statistical, structural, and hybrid.

Statistical approaches use a set of measurements or select features taken from a Chinese character for identification purposes. In other words, the software in a system selects or extracts 2-D features in a Chinese symbol and tries to match them through a pixel-by-pixel comparison to character templates that the program holds in main memory. Templates match geometrical and topological features in a Chinese character. This approach offers superior recognition rates, but the number of features required in main memory or the database can become large, opening the door for noise and distortions.

The use of structural algorithms is a top-down approach that expresses characters in three categories: segments, strokes, and radicals. You write Chinese characters in terms of segments and strokes. In on-line character recognition, a pattern of these segments and strokes can be strung together and matched in a database to identify the Chinese symbol.

The number of features in memory can be reduced by breaking down characters in terms of radicals. About 250 radicals are required to make up all Chinese characters. Structural approaches are sometimes more accurate in terms of recognition rates than the statistical algorithms, but there are possible problems with this system in terms of variations of stroke order and stroke numbers.

Today's Chinese handwriting-recognition products use a combined statistical/structural approach, or hybrid approach. It combines the strengths of both the statistical and structural algorithms.

Next-Generation PDAs

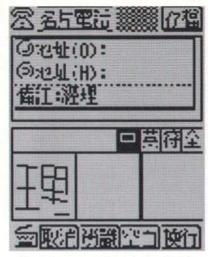
Palmax's first PDA, introduced in 1994, used an Intel-compatible, 8-bit 8086 microprocessor to produce fair to decent recognition rates. Palmax's new InfoRay PD-96 uses a Motorola 68000 chip, combined with a specialized ASIC, to produce Chinese handwriting-recognition rates of approximately 96 percent, according to Santus Lin, vice president.

There are other improvements. Stroke order in Chinese handwriting in the PD-96 can be flexible, as opposed to very strict, he says. The PD-96 also recognizes both printed and semicursive Chinese handwriting. This PDA, which measures 128 by 80 by 18 mm and weighs just 150 grams, comes with 8 MB of mask ROM, 512 KB of memory, and a 128-by 160-dot LCD. Running a proprietary OS, Palmax's product sells for less than \$200.

However, the PD-96 does not have built-in fax/modem capabilities or PC Card slots—yet. It does have an IrDA-compatible module capable of sending data at speeds of 9600 bps to 115 Kbps—at a length of only 40 inches. It also supports Windows applications, including English and Chinese versions.

The PD-96 uses a recognition kernel licensed from Pen Power. It is split into Chinese- and English-language kernels, both of which are written in C.

Japan's Casio takes a different approach to the same problem. Casio, which sells a PDA with Chinese handwriting-recognition capabilities in China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan, has a pair of products, the DV-5000 and DV-8000.



The interface of the InfoRay PD-96 from Palmax Technology in Taiwan.

Based on Motorola's 68HC05 CPU, the more powerful DV-8000 combines an electronic organizer, calculator, and English-to-Chinese and Chinese-to-English dictionaries. It also has a simple speechrecognition chip, which can repeat a word in Chinese and English that is being looked up in the dictionary. The DV-8000 sells for a suggested retail price of \$430.

Casio's Chinese recognition engine is licensed from GoTop. GoTop's system is written in assembly language code, which is more compact and faster than C code. GoTop's engine also takes up only 16 KB of memory, compared to 70 KB in most C-coded kernels.

Multilanguage Digitizer Tablets

Chinese PDAs are designed for the growing mobile markets, while pen-based digitizer tablets are targeted for desktop applications. Chinese input tablets have been around since the early 1990s, but they have not moved into the mainstream nor dared to replace the keyboard.

This is a simple technology. By pressing a stylus or electronic pen on a tablet, you write a character. The tablet digitizes each point and assigns them x and y coordinates, and searches its database to match the characters. Finally, the character appears on the PC's screen.

First-generation tablets were limited.

EUTRON. COMPUTER SECURITY

SmartLock

TOTAL PROTECTION FOR PC AND LAN



SMARTLOCK is the integrated protection system which assures total PC and LAN security: unauthorized access to computers, input of illicit software into company PCs, viruses, illicit use of personal computers. Remote and integrated management for LAN applications.

PC access control

Prevents unauthorized access to PC. Provides an audit trail recording application programs executed, users and login times. Prevents unauthorized booting. Limits the use of floppy disk drives and peripherals. Executes on-the-fly transparent cryptography of the hard disk.

Company software control

Prevents unauthorized execution of illicit unlicensed software.

Takes census of company software.

Allows controlled distribution of new software licenses via digitally tagged floppy disks.

Antivirus

Provides the final solution to the software virus problem without requiring continuous updating. Takes preventive action by intercepting the viruses before they enter the PC, regardless of the type and techniques of attack.

Increases performance

Prevents the import of useless software (games, shareware, demos, etc.). Avoids accidental deleting or modifying of files containing vital data. Prevents from modifying CONFIG. SYS and AUTOEXEC. BAT system files.

EUTRON 24048 Treviolo Bergamo Italy - Via Gandhi, 12 Tel. +39-35-201003 Fax +39-35-201277 - e-mail eutron@mbox.vol.it

- Belgium: Akkermans 03-2338826 Bulgaria: Vilmat 02-764533 Finland: Dalma 90-2711800 France: Logidata 1-46454546
- Greece: Inter Engineering 041-531363 Hungary: Montana-Kriptologia 1-2691191■ Poland: Gem Computers 022-261576
- Slovenia: Stubelj 065-63215 Sweden: JM Data 042-238444 Spain: Larcu 91-7952413 The Netherlands: Akkermans 046-4432424

Writing was restricted to a small portion of the PC's screen. They were also template-oriented: Different areas of the board were assigned functions.

Today's tablets, including Wisdom-Pen, are more general-purpose devices that run under Windows 95 and popular applications. WisdomPen recognizes traditional and simplified characters. The product is available for under \$170.

Pen Power offers a similar solution, but it supports English and Japanese character sets, including kanji, hiragana, katakana, romanji, and symbols. Pen Power's new Chinese input product, the Pen Power Pen-Based Environment 4.0, also offers new and improved capabilities. These include character segmentation and ink processing. Character segmentation lets you write on the full screen on a PC, while ink processing lets you write in a personalized fashion.

GoTop offers a similar product, but instead of using a pen, the GoGoPen Touch Pad lets you use your finger as an alternative pointing device. Future versions of this product will support Japanese and Korean.

WHERE TO FIND

Apple Computer South Asia Pte, Ltd. Singapore +65 486 6176 fax: +65 489 1975

Dataquest Japan Tokyo, Japan +81 3 3481 3670 fax: +81 3 3481 3645 http://www.gartner .co.jp

Dataquest Taiwan Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C. +886 2 756 0389 fax: +886 2 756 2663 blee@dataquest.com

GoTop Information, Inc. Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C. +886 2 788 2408 fax: +886 2 788 1031 http://www.gotop.com

Han Wang Science and Technology Corp. Beijing, China +86 10 261 1264 fax: +86 10 253 6822

Industrial Technology Research Institute— Computer and Communication Research Laboratories Hsinchu, Taiwan R.O.C. +886 035 917 743 fax: +886 035 820 044 a000@ccloal.ccl.itri .org.tw

Motorola—Lexicus Division Palo Alto, CA (415) 462-6800 fax: (415) 323-0482 derekl@lexicus.mot .com http://www.mot

Palmax Technology Co. Ltd. Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C. +886 2 226 6007 fax: +886 2 226 1215

.com/lexicus/

Pen Power Technology Ltd. Hsinchu, Taiwan R.O.C. +886 035 722 691 fax: +886 035 716 243 penpower@ms1.hinet

Taiwan Casio Ltd. Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C. +886 2 393 2511 fax: +886 2 395 2518

Work in Progress

Motorola and the Chinese Academy of Sciences of Beijing have opened a research laboratory to develop computer and communications technologies. Both have invested \$1 million in the Joint Development Laboratory for Advanced Computer and Communications Technologies (JDL), which will develop Chinese-based speech, handwriting, and OCR technologies, as well as MPEG-2-based systems for video compression.

JDL scientists are working on improved cursive-based handwriting recognition. "We can get high accuracy rates in printed Chinese handwriting recognition, but cursive is another matter," says one Motorola official.

To get to this next level, Chinese recognition engines will likely employ neural-network technology that learns to recognize your handwriting. Lexicus is already moving down this path with its Chinese recognition systems.

Mark LaPedus is a BYTE contributing editor based in Taipei. You can reach him on MCI mail at 591-6955.

What makes Velocis the fastest database?"

You do! Velocis™ Database Server gives you speed-enhancing architectural choices and APIs, including SQL C-API, low-level C-API, C++ class libraries, and support for custom APIs. Typical relational client/server database products just can't keep up. And there's more! Velocis supports both relational and pointer-based network model databases in any

both relational and pointer-based network model databases in any combination as well as processing on either side of the client/server equation.

The choices of multiple operating platforms, APIs, processing localities (client or server), and database models can be combined to satisfy the performance requirements of virtually any application, regardless of database size or complexity.

Call: 1-206-557-0200 Fax: 1-206-557-5200



Velocis	Typical RDBMS	Features					
V	~	ANSI SQL (DML, DDL, DCL)					
V	V	Client/Server Architecture					
V	V	RPC Mechanism					
V	V	SQL C-API					
V		Administrative SQL C-API					
V		Low-Level C-API					
V		C++ Class Libraries					
V		Custom API					
V		Both SQL & C Stored Procedures					
V		C-based Triggers					
V		User Defined Functions					
V	Server Extensions						
V	V	✓ Relational Model					
V		Pointer-based Network Model					
V		Combined Database Model					
V	V	Primary/Foreign Keys					
V	V	Referential Integrity					
V	V	Transaction Processing					
V	V	Transaction Protection					
V	V	Roll Forward Recovery					
V		Asynchronous Transactions					
200	100 97						

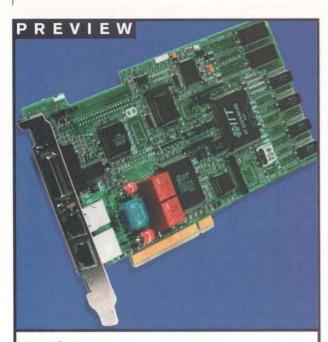
For more information on what makes Velocis the fastest database, call for a copy of the Bill-of-Materials Benchmark.

Test drive Velocis Database Server today at www.raima.com.

Raima Corporation, 1605 NW Sammamish Rd. #200, Issaquah, WA 98027 USA Inside the U.S.: 1-800-275-4724, Outside the U.S.: 206-557-0200, Fax: 206-557-5200, Web: www.raima.com, Internet: sales@raima.com

Germany: 49 7022 9256 10 Singapore: 65 334 0061 Italy: 39 49 720 577 Argentina: 54 1 470 72 03 Spain: 34 3 225 39 95 Raima UK Ltd.; 44 1 273 819 292 Australia: 61 2 419 7177 Denmark: 45 44 88 99 00 Raima Benelux: 31 35 694 4738 Colombia: 57 162 10 070 France: 33 1 446 104 Sweden: 46 13 311 588 Baltic States: 372 631 4009 Finland: 358 0 8045 130 Japan: 81 3 5548 6926 Russia: 7 812 316 1965

What's New



Armada Escort 50
Price: Call company

Circle 1047 on Inquiry Card.

Vcon

+972 9 590059 fax: +972 9 567244 mikil@vcon.co.il

Herzliya, Israel

Videoconferencing System for LANs

The Armada Escort 50 system gives you the choice of fullmotion videoconferencing via either your LAN or an on-board ISDN interface. With support for video rates up to 384 Kbps, the codec delivers good video quality and provides application shar-



ing and an electronic whiteboard. The board requires only one PCI slot and comes with an ISDN interface, a digital video camera, an audio adapter, and a telephone handset.

The Armada Escort 50 requires a DCI-compliant PCI-SVGA card. In a LAN environment, the system runs with most Ethernet, Token Ring, and ATM adapters. It allows

for the bundling of B channels on ISDN connections, achieving data rates of 128 Kbps, and it supports the Euro-ISDN protocol.

Achieving a maximum resolution of 352 by 288 pixels with up to 20 (on a LAN) or 15 frames per second, the Armada Escort provides sufficient quality for collaborative work, even when your LAN is crowded with routine traffic.

—Rainer Mauth

Notebook PC

166-MHz Notebook

KAPOK'S 6200 SERIES OF HIGH-END notebook PCs can run Intel's 166-MHz Pentium processor. The notebook PC is configured with 8 MB of RAM, expandable to 64 MB: 256 KB of pipeline-burst synchronous SRAM; 2 MB of video memory; and a 64-bit PCI local-bus VGA graphics accelerator. Its modular design allows you to configure the system with 10.4- or 12.1-inch SVGA TFT displays or a 12.1-inch SVGA screen. The notebook also includes three PC Card slots; a built-in, six-speed CD-ROM drive; 16-bit sound; IRDA capabilities; and other multimedia features.

Price: Call company. Kapok Computer Co., Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C., +886 2 298 2651; fax: +886 2 298 2654. Circle 1060 on Inquiry Card.

Printers

Print Servers Include Web Browser

THE NEW AXIS 540 AND 640 POCKet-size, one-port print servers are tailored to serve midsize Ethernet, Token Ring, or AppleTalk LANs. They include a Web browser and FTP support for on-line help and



remote control. The devices are flash memory–based, support NDS and bindery mode, and allow for data transfer rates up to 390 KBps. Price: Call company. Axis Communications, Lund, Sweden, +46 46 19 1800; fax: +46 46 13 61 30; info@axis.se; http://www.axis.se.
Circle 1048 on Inquiry Card.

Smart-Card Readers

Multifunctional Chip Card Reader

THE CT SMART-CARD READERS CONnect through the serial port to any Windows or DOS PC without additional drivers. The ISO-7816-2-



compatible devices, from Kobil, support synchronous as well as asynchronous cards. You can integrate the readers in any application over DLLs. The CT readers come in two versions: an internal device for industrial use and an external version with an LCD.

Price: DM 350 for the internal version; DM 660 for the external version with LCD. Kobil, Worms, Germany, +49 6241 300422; fax: +49 6241 300480.

Circle 1049 on Inquiry Card.

Hardware

Smart-card readers, a PostScript debugger, and the first 166-MHz notebook.

Multimedia

3-D Virtual Joystick

WITH NO BASE OR CABLES, THE OWL Wireless 3-D Virtual Joystick from Pegasus Technologies adds a new dimension to playing 3-D computer games. The Virtual Joystick comprises two components: the Owl ring-like transmitter, which has two buttons for missile firing or other functions; and the Ring Holder, a hand-held grip into which the transmitter clips. The Virtual Joystick uses ultrasonic and infrared signals to communicate with the L-shaped receiver, which sits on top of the monitor and plugs into the standard serial port. The Virtual Joystick requires an IBM-compatible PC, Windows 3.1 or 95, and a VGA display adapter. It supports many of the existing 2-D and 3-D games, such as Doom, Descent, Dark Forces, Hexen, and Duke Nukem.

Price: \$99. Pegasus Technologies, Ltd., Tel Aviv, Israel, +972 3 518 2422; fax: +97235182423; peg@netvision.net.il; http://www.netvision.net .il/~peg/.

Circle 1050 on Inquiry Card.

16-bit Sound with FM

MEDIAFORTE'S SF16-FMP IS A 16bit sound card with a built-in FM radio tuner for PCs. Based on Creative's Vibra 16 chip set, the sound card's FM tuner utilizes PLL digital synthesizer tuning and a dipole antenna for up to 20 user-definable, software-controlled station settings. The sound card features 10-kHz resolution and an 88- to 108-MHz VHF Band II frequency

range. Compatible with Sound Blaster, Adlib, and Microsoft's programs, the sound card also includes enhanced MIDI capabilities, FM synthesis, and a six-channel stereo mixer.

Price: Call company. Mediaforte Products Pte., Ltd.,



Singapore, +65 481 2122; fax: +65 481 7780: mforte@pacific.net.sg. Circle 1051 on Inquiry Card.

Game Station for Notebooks

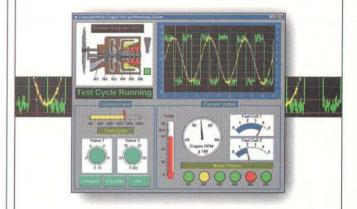
THE NEW MEDIA GAMEJAMMER PC card, a game station for mobile users, includes built-in speakers, a joystick port, and a microphone. Supporting WAV, MID, and AVI file extensions, it can play Sound Blaster games under Windows 3.1 and 95 and provides the capability to add multimedia presentations. Gamejammer incorporates advanced power management and comes with a suite of integrated messaging and diagnostics soft-

Price: £189. Portable Add-ons (UK), Ltd., Guilford, Surrey,



U.K., +44 1483 241402; fax: +44 1483 241330; cbrooks@portable.co.uk. Circle 1052 on Inquiry Card.

Instrumentation Software News



New LabVIEW* 4.0 - Graphical Programming

- High-powered productivity tools for fast development
- Graphical compiler for optimized execution speed
- FlexVIEW user-configurable environment

New LabWindows®/CVI 4.0 - Tools for C/C++

- Easy-to-use GUI editor, C program-generation tools
 More than 600 GPIB and VXI instrument drivers
- Works with Visual C++, Borland C++, WATCOM, and Symantec

New ComponentWorks™ - ActiveX Controls for Visual Basic

- OLE controls for analog and digital I/O
- User interface OLE controls (graphs, knobs, meters, more)
- Works with Visual Basic, Visual C++, and Delphi

New VirtualBench™ - Turnkey Virtual Instruments

- Turnkey, PC-based virtual instruments
- Oscilloscope, function generator, DSA, DMM, data logger
- Runs on Windows 95/3.1 with our DAQ products

New Measure™ - Direct Data Acquisition for Excel

- Acquire data from DAQ boards or serial instruments
- Easy-to-use configuration panels no programming
- Data values placed directly into spreadsheet cells

Call for your **FREE** evaluation copies of these software products on our Software Showcase CD.





European Branch Offices: Austria 0662 45 79 90 0 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 14 24 24 Germany 089 741 31 30 • Italy 02 413091 • Netherlands 0348 433466 Norway 32 84 84 00 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 Switzerland 056 200 51 51 • U.K. 01635 523545

U.S. Corporate Headquarters • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411 E-mail: info@natinst.com • WWW: http://www.natinst.com

© Copyright 1996 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective



To Subscribe to BYTE magazine, or for Customer Service, contact your local BYTE Subscription Representative:

Benelux

Gerry Westerhof

Phone: 31 72 509 1855 Fax: 31 72 509 1145

Bulgaria

Daniel Christov

Phone/Fax: 359 2 974 3557

France

Eric Le Quinio

Phone: 33 1 49 77 03 06 Fax: 33 1 43 76 74 29

Germany, Austria, Switzerland

Wolfgang Brezina

Phone: 49 89 525 847 Fax: 49 89 529 850

Greece

Maria Hadjioannou

Phone: 30 61 620384 Fax: 30 61 272072

Hungary

Imre Szabo

Phone: 36 76 488888 Fax: 36 76 488889

Ireland

Ian Bangham

Phone: 353 1 280 7133 Fax: 353 1 280 7157

Italy

Enrico Campia

Phone: 39 11 8127656 Fax: 39 11 8994422

Middle East

Zafar Inamdar

Phone: 971 4 666788 Fax: 971 4 621149

Poland

Wlodek Bincyzk

Phone/Fax: 48 2 625 2275

Portugal

Manuel Neves

Phone: 351 1 3479301 Fax: 351 1 3475127

Scandinavia

Gunnar Sandbjerg

Phone: 45 3314 2226 Fax: 45 3314 2218

or Lauge Dehn

Phone: 45 86 223188 Fax: 45 86 228159

South Africa

Cape Town: J Trisos

Phone: 27 21 24 4094 Fax: 27 21 24 8681

Durban: T Tyson

Tel: 27 31 2027303 Fax: 27 31 2027307

Johannesburg: M Kendrick

Tel: 27 11 8804988 Fax: 27 11 4428327

Spain

Barcelona: Javier Casellas Phone/Fax: 34 3 2380342 Madrid: Eduardo Montojo Phone/Fax: 34 1 5716685

or Henri Misrahi Phone: 34 1 7337346 Fax: 34 1 7338970

Turkey

Cengiz Eren

Phone: 90 216 345 3473 Fax: 90 216 346 2464

United Kingdom

Peter Gregson

Phone: 44 1 61 430 3423 Fax: 44 1 61 494 6976

or John Luker

Phone: 44 1 258 821114 Fax: 44 1 258 821115

If there is no BYTE representative listed above for your country, please contact:

BYTE Subscriber Services:

PO Box 72, Galway, Ireland. Fax: +1 353 91 752793. Phone: +1 353 91 752792.

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

2

Communications

Gold Card Supports GSM Data, Fax

PROVIDING GSM DATA AND FAX SERvices for 13 European countries. the Gold Card GSM PC Card conforms to the international GSM standard. It's capable of working with Alcatel and Panasonic GSM handsets and comes in V.34 and V.32 versions. The vendor says its older Gold Cards can be upgraded to support GSM-just exchange the device's flash memory. Price: Starts at £199, Psion Dacom, Milton Kevnes, U.K., +44 1908 261686; fax: +44 1908 261688; sue-starie@psion.com; http://www.psiondacom.com. Circle 1053 on Inquiry Card.

Communication Multiplexer for Modems and ISDN

TELELINK DESIGNED FLEX TA64x30, a modular communications multiplexer for up to 30 modems or ISDN B channel connections, to fit the needs of ISPs and companies with many remote network users. Flex TA64x30 supports PPP on modem and ISDN lines, authentication, and accounting; it includes a firewall system. ISDN features include support for EuroISDN, transparent HDLC, X.75, and dynamic routing of modem data.

Price: Call company.
Telelink AG, Cham,
Switzerland, +41 42 431080;
fax: +41 42 431081.

Circle 1054 on Inquiry Card.

Simultaneous Videoconferencing and Web Surfing

COMBINING AN ISDN VIDEO BOARD, a video camera, a microphone, and Intel's ProShare Premier application-sharing software, Edgar 2000 is an H.320-compatible video-conferencing system. It supports EuroISDN and CAPI 1.1 and 2.0 and

allows for data transfer or Web surfing during videoconferences. The system requires a motherboard that supports PCI bus mastering and runs under Windows 3.1. Price: DM 2500. Sauerwein Multimedia, Rödermark, Germany, +49 6074 88750;



fax: +49 6074 887510; 101577.3612@compuserve .com; http://www.cyberline .de/sauerwein.

Circle 1056 on Inquiry Card.

Storage

Removable Disk Drive Stores up to 540 MB

A REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE, MAXIT combines high-speed data access and large storage volumes. The 3½-inch device connects via a SCSI or parallel port to PCs, Macs, and Unix workstations and can store up to



540 MB. Its data access rate is 10 ms; data transfer rate is 10 MBps. *Price: DM 620. Xyratex, Havant, Hampshire, U.K.,* +44 1705 486363; fax: +44 1705 492228.

Circle 1057 on Inquiry Card.

SOFTWARE

Communications

ISDN Multiprotocol Router for Windows NT

THE ISDN MPR FOR WINDOWS NT. a scalable, multiprotocol router for ISDN, allows for the allocation of several LANs to a single WAN. It includes line management and SNMP: routing of IPX/SPX, TCP/IP. and NetBIOS over TCP/IP; and support for PPP, CAPI 2.0, and ISDN PRI and BRI. To save transmission costs, the program offers short hold mode, time-out management, and V.42 data compression. Price: Starts at DM 3800. Acotec, Berlin, Germany, +49 30 467060; fax: +49 30 46706126.

Circle 1074 on Inquiry Card.



INVEX - COMPUTER International Fair of Information Technology



Brno - Exhibition Centre Czech Republic 22 - 26, 10, 1996

> Press and Trade Visitors Day 22. 10. 1996

Mail or Fax to: BVV, Invex - Computer, Výstaviště 1 647 00 Brno. Czech Republic Tel. No.: 00425/4115 2849

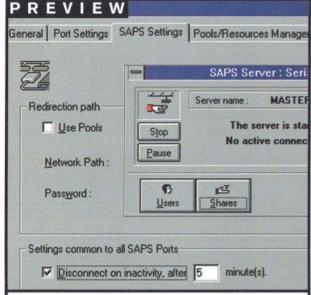
Fax. No.: 00425/4115 3057







BVV Brněnské veletrhy a výstavy a.s. Brno Trade Fairs and Exhibitions Co. Ltd.



SAPS Price: Call company

Circle 1064 on Inquiry Card.

SpartaCom Sales Europe

Zoetermeer, The Netherlands +31 79 3462929 fax: +31 793462911 spartacom@ib.com http://www.spartacom.nl

Modem Sharing for Outbound Communications

CAPS, SpartaCom's Asynchronous Port Sharing software, Olets LAN users effectively share a pool of modems for inbound and outbound calls. SAPS allows peer-to-peer sharing of COM ports between Windows and NT workstations on a LAN. With SAPS, network administrators can assign external modems or ISDN adapters to a group of users, eliminating the need for a dedicated line and modem for every user. The program searches for the first available modem in the assigned modem pool and automatically opens or closes a port when an application calls it. It manages access rights by passwords and displays port-status and connection errors. Although designed for NT, SAPS also works on other NetBIOS-compatible systems and supports Microsoft LAN Manager and IBM LAN Server COM-port sharing on OS/2. With SAPS, you can reduce your investment in modems and phone lines. -Rainer Mauth

HyperMedia Professional

intelligent large-scale management of any type of information

□ information retrieval
retrieval by any combination of words
and, or, not, proximity and adjacency
dates and numbers with range queries
support for most wp formats
support for structured data
2+Gb text bases currently in operation

□ object-oriented hypermedia multilevel multimedia dossiers manage any type of digital data links automatically established during input or manually at any time full link control

□ monochrome rasters
A0 formats and over
TIFF CCITT G4 compression
software compression and decompression
certified Kofax support for fast scanners
duplex scanning in software
multiple raster layers
anchors (hot spot links to multiple documents)
retrieval through queries on anchored

documents

□ color and grayscale images software ISO-JPEG compression multiresolution images miniature previews conversion and print

☐ COLD output
automatic archival for mainframe print spools
with indexing and document separation
image synthesis of spool data over a raster
background
storage cost as low as \$1 per 15,000 pages

☐ full protection
 ☐ extensive customizing
 ☐ network, optical disks and jukebox support
 ☐ and more...

special version for CD-ROM dissemination

available on: Microsoft Windows Microsoft Windows NT (Intel and Alpha) UNIX (DEC Alpha, IBM Risc/6000, HP PA RISC)



Internet: http://www.hypersystems.com

October 19 / 24 / 96 - Dammam, Saudi Arabia

13th

Annual Computer,

Communication

and

Office Technology

Exhibition

For more details, please call Tel: 09663-8579111, Fax: 09663-8572285 Dhahran International Exhibitions Co.

CCE 96





New 32-bit Remote-Access Package

REMOTELY POSSIBLE SOCKETS/32, A 32-bit remote-access package for Windows 95 and NT, allows for multiple sessions over Winsock, TCP/IP, PPP, SLIP, and RAS. It incorporates data compression and requires no second phone line while users are performing remote control. Additional features include file transfer, remote printing, and multilevel passwords.

Price: Starts at £110.

Datasoft, Somerset, U.K., +44

1460 57001; fax: +44 1460

57060; datasoft@
datasoft.co.uk.

Circle 1076 on Inquiry Card.

New Fax Server for MS-Exchange

WITH FAXINATION, A FAX SERVER FOR Microsoft Exchange, sending a fax is just like sending e-mail. The product integrates fax client and server functionality: Messages can contain RTF text, OLE objects, and other MS-Office attachments that are automatically converted to fax. It includes fax authorization, accounting code, scheduling, and least-cost routing. Faxination supports direct inbound routing via ISDN connections, in addition to traditional inbound routing meth-



ods, such as DTMF. The software is available for both Intel and Alpha platforms and comes in English, German, Dutch, and French language versions.

Price: Call company. Fenestrae, Leidschendam, The Netherlands, +31 7 030 15 100; fax: +31 70 30 15 151; Loes@Fenestrae.com. Circle 1075 on Inquiry Card.

Development

Cross-Development for 32-bit Embedded Systems

RTTARGET-32 1.0 IS A 32-BIT CROSSdevelopment system for Intel 386 and higher CPUs. It allows 32-bit programs developed for Windows 95 and NT to run without an OS on those processors, providing boot code to start the target system from a floppy or hard disk, EEPROM, flash memory, or directly from ROM. Programs can run in ring 0 or 3 of the CPU. Additionally, a comprehensive runtime library supports C/C++ and interrupt processing. Price: \$1700. OnTime Marketing, Hamburg, Germany, +49 40 437472; fax: +49 40 435196; 100140.633@ compuserve.com.

Database

Circle 1065 on Inquiry Card.

Navigate a Database Graphically

MAPTRAK, A DATABASE MANAGER AND mapping system, allows you to navigate a database graphically and relate queries to maps. The system enables users to zoom in on a particular area of the map where names and addresses can be captured and used for local mailing or telemarketing or as geographically sorted leads for a sales force. Maps are available now for the U.K. and will soon be available for continental Europe and North America.

Price: £200. Magos Software, Hampton Court, U.K., +44 181 977 0606; fax: +44 181 977 8806.

Circle 1069 on Inquiry Card.

Data Mining

Analyze a Database

WIZWHY FROM WIZSOFT IS A DATAmining tool for rapidly revealing patterns in a database and predicting future cases. WizWhy uses a mathematical algorithm that takes only a few minutes to find the relationships among thousands of records in many fields. You select the database and the dependent variable field to be analyzed, and WizWhy produces the relationship between the dependent variable field and the other fields. WizWhy reads all popular databases either directly or through ODBC. WizWhy requires Windows 95, 8 MB of RAM, and a 486DX microprocessor.

Price: Call company. WizSoft (Hashavshevet), Tel Aviv, Israel, + 972 3 563 1919; fax: +972 3 561 1945; abraham@wizsoft.com.

Circle 1071 on Inquiry Card.

Build Better Decision Trees

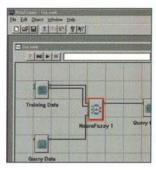
CLEMENTINE 2.0, A NEURAL-NETwork-based data-mining tool, includes new features that make it easier to visualize, manipulate, and model data. Its data-visualization module provides an intuitive display of the strength of connections between symbolic values. The new rule-induction algorithm builds better decision trees and can also generate sets of rules. The new version now incorporates Kohen networks that can find clusters in data.

Price: Call company. Integral Solutions, Basingstoke, U.K., +44 1256 55899; fax: +44 1256 63467; isl@isl.co.uk. Circle 1072 on Inquiry Card.

Plug-In Combines Fuzzy Logic and **Neural Networks**

COMBINING FUZZY LOGIC AND NEURal networks, NeuroFuzzy is a new

plug-in for the Windows 95-based NeuFrame data-analysis and modeling package. It simplifies investigations by providing you with a graphical approach to manipulating data objects and creating a single, embeddable application. Although the tool generates a set of fuzzy rules during automatic network generation, you retain complete control over the entire analysis and modeling process.



Price: £245. Neural Computer Sciences, Totton, U.K., +44 1703 667775; fax: +44 1703 663730; http://www .demon.co.uk/skv/skvlake. Circle 1073 on Inquiry Card.

Security

Disk Encryption

TO ENSURE GREATER SOFTWARE SECUrity, DisKey, from Veritas Technology Solutions, encrypts and compresses files, directories, or a combination of files. DisKey secures files by locking them when you drag the file icon onto the DisKey icon or directly from the context menu. After a file has been encrypted, a small red x is added to its icon. DisKey offers two different methods for locking a file: DisKey locking and password locking. With DisKey locking, every time that a file is locked, DisKey randomly generates a key and then stores it in the DisKey database on a floppy disk. No passwords are needed. For the file to be unlocked, the key disk must be in the disk drive. With password locking, you must enter the password upon locking a file; the password is also

Give your database more BANG!

You do it. We all do it. Everyone does it: we all hoard data. Customer names. addresses, sales, enquiries...

But buried within this mass of raw data might be lurking some absolute gems of valuable business information...

> Information with real bana: discover that certain districts show a poor response to your mailshots, or that age and sex are related to the takeup of your promotional offers....

LPA DATAMITE uses Al techniques to find hidden relationships in your databases, that will help focus your business decisions. giving them a lot more BANG!



Logic Programming Associates Ltd Phone (US Toll Free): 1-800-949-7567 Phone: +44 181 871 2016 - Fax: +44 181 874 0449 Email: lpa@cix.compulink.co.uk - Web: http://www.lpa.co.uk



For printers and plotters with Centronics port



INTERCON° - INFRAPRINT Infrared printer interface

IrDA support, SIR compatible Datatransfer up to 115.200Baud

Transfer distance up to 1m

Automatic switching

Centronics port stays available



Ask for more INTERCON Products !

Sunderweg 4 D-33649 Bielefeld, Germany Phone: +49 / 521 / 94226-0 Fax: +49 / 521 / 444049

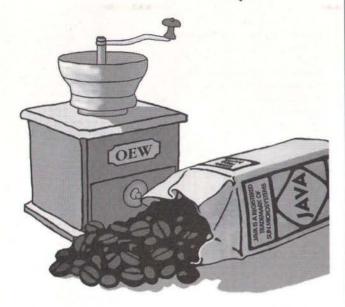
Internet: http://www.seh.de E-Mail: info@seh.de CS Id: 100742,1452



Circle 724 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 725).

SEPTEMBER 1996 BYTE 40IS 23

GET IT DONE WITH OEW FOR JAVA™



http://www.isg.de/OEW/JAVA

isg Innovative Software GmbH Germany @+4969236929 Fax +4969236930

MOVING?

To change your subscription mailing address, please complete the form below and send it to:

BYTE

BYTE Subscriber Services, PO Box 555, Hightstown NJ 08520 Fax: 609-426-7087

Phone (9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Eastern Time, Mon-Fri.) 800-232-2983 (U.S.), or 609-426-7676

Current/Old Address:

Account Number	
Name	MAILING
Company	PLACE THERE
Address	
City/State/Zip	

New Address:

Name	
Company	
Address	

Please allow up to 8 weeks for this change to become effective.

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies



needed to unlock the file.

Price: Call company. Veritas
Technology Solutions, Beer
Sheva, Israel, + 972 7 423335;
fax: + 972 7 418510;
vts@goldnet.net.il; http://
www.encryption.co.il.
Circle 1077 on Inquiry Card.

Simulation

Model Business or Manufacturing Processes

TIME MACHINE, A BUSINESS SIMULAtion tool, aims at solving dynamic business problems in manufacturing, logistics, services, and organization. It can simulate and animate a process, analyze the results, dynamically show the effects of decisions, and help with concept validation. The system also can be used to make dynamic flowcharts, process models, and what-if analyses. Output includes queuing levels, waiting time, throughput, bottleneck identification, and utilization. The program has many of the features of Taylor II, a higher-priced modeling tool also from F&H Simulations. Price: \$1495, F&H Simulations BV, Utrecht. The Netherlands, +3130 2302943; fax: +31 30 2333962.

Circle 1068 on Inquiry Card.

PostScript Tools

New Prepress Production Tool

EPSCRIPT 3.0 IS A PREPRESS PRODUCtion tool for editing all different flavors of PostScript code. It is based on the NextStep OS and reads data from PCs, Macs, and Unix. Additionally, the software lets you manipulate text and raster and vector graphics and provides color-handling tools and multiple pasteboards.

Price: DM 17,000. OneVision

GmbH, Regensburg, Germany, +49 941700 344; fax: +49 941700 516. Circle 1067 on Inquiry Card.

PostScript Debugging Tool

PSALTER IS A DEVELOPMENT AND DEbugging environment for Post-Script that includes comprehensive viewing and breakpoint facilities. It lets you export Post-Script documents to BMP, TIFF, and EPS formats and runs under all flavors of Windows. The system can act as a source for TWAIN devices, allowing you to scan PostScript graphics directly into a document. Price: £200. Ouite Software, London, U.K., +44 181 257 1044; fax: +44 181 522 1726; quite@dial.pipex.com; http://ds.dial.pipex.com. Circle 1066 on Inquiry Card.

Groupware

Task Management for Workgroups

CONTACT, A TASK MANAGEMENT TOOL for workgroups, lets users administer their activities in a central repository that includes to-do lists, project overviews, open topic lists,



and agenda for meetings. Thus, in a networked team, all members have access to the same information, which facilitates forwarding and moving of tasks and feedback. Price: Call company. Wolf Office Team, Vienna, Austria, +43 1 8924576; fax: +43 1 8930979; 100737.1513 @compuserve.com.

Circle 1070 on Inquiry Card.



Internet Explorer 3.0 makes a strong play for Web dominance. By Rex Baldazo

Microsoft Catches Up with Netscape

eb browsers have become the primary battlefield in the war for the heart and soul of Internet citizens. Microsoft's two previous Web browsers were OK, but they didn't demonstrate any interesting new technologies. However, the third attempt, Internet Explorer 3.0 (IE 3.0), changes all that, matching the market-dominating Netscape Navigator feature-for-feature while adding lots of strategic Microsoft technology.

Support for Java was not in the beta version we tested, but it is slated for beta 2, which should be available when you read this. The beta we tested offers some support for JavaScript, although it's not yet totally compatible with Netscape's implementation.

Also in IE 3.0 is VBScript, Microsoft's own scripting engine. A slimmed-down version of the Visual Basic language, VBScript is Microsoft's challenge to Sun's JavaScript. It should appeal to the legion of Web developers who already know Visual Basic, but currently only IE 3.0 supports it. To encourage widespread adoption, Microsoft is making the VBScript engine available to all takers.

One of IE 3.0's more intriguing new technologies is support for in-place activation, part of Microsoft's OLE/ActiveX Document technology. For example, it lets you click on a Hypertext Markup

RATING	S				
TECHNOLOGY	*	*	*	*	*
IMPLEMENTATION	*	*	*		

Language (HTML) link that points to a Word document, which opens up inside the browser window while Word is activated in place, adding its menus and toolbars to the browser window (assuming you have Word or the free Word Viewer installed on your computer).

The key is that this in-place stuff



Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 sports a new interface and many important features, including borderless frames (shown).

works with any application that supports the Active X Document technology, whether the file is on your local hard drive or coming across the Internet. This is a step toward a universal browser, where all content—from that on the Web to what's on your local hard drive—is viewed from the same browser.

More than anything else, it's Active X Controls that have the potential to make the greatest impact on the Web. They allow for powerful, interactive content similar to that of Java applets, but with the advantage of having mature development tools, such as Visual C++4.1.

The technology is still in its infancy, however, and some unanswered questions may delay widespread adoption. First among these is the fact that ActiveX Controls are intimately tied to OLE, which in turn is part of the Windows platform and does not yet work on Macintosh or Unix machines.

The IE 3.0 user interface is also inconsistent, especially its drag-and-drop aspects. If you grab a text hyperlink in IE 3.0 and drag it to the Windows 95 desktop, it creates an Internet shortcut. If, on the other hand, you grab a hyperlink that's associated with a GIF or JPEG file, it drags the image rather than the shortcut. And, unlike the Win 95 desktop, the IE 3.0 interface has no right-mouse-button option for selecting whether to drag a shortcut or the image itself.

Overall, we were impressed with IE 3.0. There are still some rough edges, but the browser brings innovative new technology to the Internet. Whether this technology has any impact—and whether IE 3.0 can dent Navigator's huge market lead—remains to be seen.

Rex Baldazo is BYTE's technical editor in charge of software reviews. You can contact him at rbaldazo@bix.com.



ATM Deluxe 4.0 manages all your fonts—even TrueType in versions for Windows 95, NT 4.0, and the Mac. By Russell Kay

Adobe's Finally the Managing Type

hat's in a name? Though always called Adobe Type Manager, ATM never did much managing; it merely installed and rasterized on-screen the Type 1 (T1) fonts originally designed for PostScript devices. When Windows 3.0 introduced TrueType (TT) to the mass market, Adobe responded with a new ATM. The world was stuck with two formats.

Adobe and Microsoft are now working together on a new font format, Open-Type, that will combine TT and T1 in a character-rich superset. But that's for the future. Right now, we've got the new ATM Deluxe 4.0, which handles both formats and introduces welcome new capabilities.

First, ATM knows about TT fonts. You install and activate them as if they were T1 fonts. Second, Adobe has finally put the manager into ATM. You define sets of fonts, using drag-and-drop editing, and activate only those sets or specific fonts you wish, thus considerably reducing the drain on system resources.

Other fonts are easily activated when you need them-even automatically.

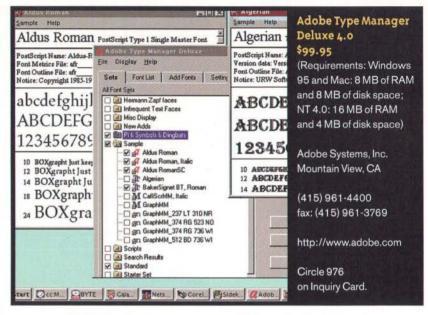
TECH FOCUS

You Old Smoothie, You

Display a digital font at a low resolution, and you get misshapen letters with stairstep edges. The neatest fix is called antialiasing, where selected edge pixels are rendered in shades of gray. Windows 95 Plus can do this for TrueType fonts if your

With ATM's

video is able to support at least 64,000 colors. The new Ado-Unaided jaggies. be Type Manager Deluxe (for use with all platforms) performs font smoothing for Type 1 even on a 256color display. antialiasing.



Multiple font types can coexist in a single font set, and you can activate them individually or as an entire set.

ATM font sets (but not the fonts themselves) are exportable to other systems and platforms, which will greatly simplify font management and graphics standardization in many large organizations.

You can easily see what a font looks like on-screen, print sample pages and one-line listings, and create new instances of multiple-master type fonts, And ATM now enables antialiasing for better-looking letters (see the Tech Focus box).

Finally, you get a complete database of Adobe font metrics. When a document calls for a font you don't have, ATM creates a substitute font (application permitting) and displays it in the exact letter widths, so line breaks won't change. The Windows NT version lacks this feature.

In BYTE's tests of the Windows 95 beta 8, ATM installed and ran easily, presenting no particular problems. It came up and loaded all the active fonts, incorporating them into a Starter set. When we had ATM search the system's hard drives, it quickly found all our additional fonts and added them to its master list.

RATINGS						
TECHNOLOGY	*	*	*	*	*	
IMPLEMENTATION	*	*	*	*		
PERFORMANCE	*	*	*	*		

And it added new fonts considerably faster than ATM 3.0.2 could.

ATM Deluxe 4.0 debuts as a Win 95 CD, to be followed by a Mac/Power Mac version and, at year's end, the first-ever ATM for NT 4.0. NT users must now convert T1 fonts to TT for on-screen display.

ATM has really come into its own, and it's fast and friendly, to boot. B

Russell Kay is a BYTE technical editor. You can reach him at russellk@bix.com.

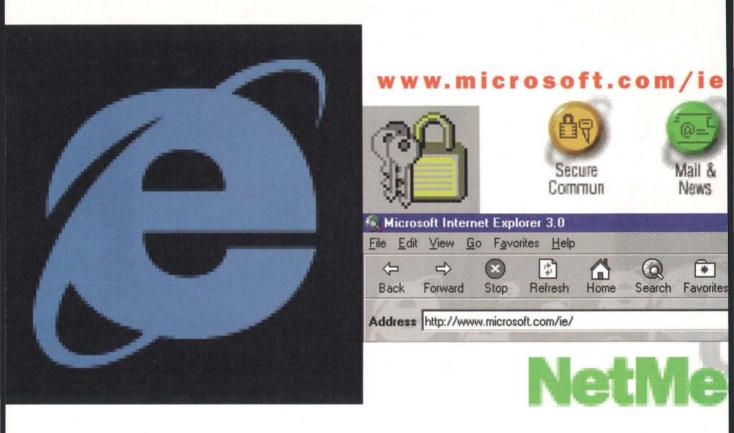
Remember the

freedom you felt

the first time you got

on the Internet?

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0



©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and ActiveX, the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. ESPNET is a trademark of ESPN, Inc. SportsZone is a trademark of Starwave Corp. MSNBC is a trademark of MSNBC. The Wall Street Journal® Interactive Edition is a trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

Now you can find out what freedom really means.

ActiveX[™] and first-class Java[™] technology gives the web a whole new world of video, full animation, sound, and real interactivity.

Customizable. You can set Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 to bring you the latest information about your favorite stocks, cartoons, sports scores, music clips, news services, ski reports, or what-have-you.



Safe and secure. Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 supports the latest security standards, so you can communicate freely and safely download software from the Internet.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is cross-platform. It's here right now for users of Windows® 95, and Windows NT® and will soon be available for people who use Windows 3.1, or Macintosh® operating system.

NetMeeting. Imagine having a virtual real-time meeting using a whiteboard and sharing files with groups of people in Chicago, Kobe, Stockholm, or wherever.

The broadest support for existing Internet standards, like HTML, plug-ins, and JavaScript. And hot new technology, like cascading stylesheets, so you can see everything the web has to offer.

Remember the first time you came across the web? It was like somebody put the entire body of human knowledge in one huge book. And gave you the freedom to zip to any page, on any subject, anywhere in the world. Well, now the feeling is even larger. You can experience it with monster sound, full animation, unbelievable graphics, and real interactivity. Because we're introducing Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0. You'll be free to communicate with groups of people across the street or around the world. And to interact in completely new ways. Because now you can have virtual meetings where you work back and forth on

the same project. In real time. To make your experience more personal, you can customize your tool bar, Favorites, and Quick Links. To make it even richer, you'll have access to free special offers from *The Wall Street Journal** *Interactive Edition*, ESPNET** SportsZone,** MSNBC,** and more. Everywhere you go, you'll see real freedom, turned loose at the highest level. And as you might have guessed, even the software is free. So just click on www.microsoft.com/ie. Then download a copy of Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0, have a look around, and see what freedom really means.







The HEART of an Artist"

Vivid colors. Ergonomic design. Performance and features to indulge the visionary in you.

Princeton Graphic Systems® monitors have always had a solid reputation for pushing performance barriers far beyond industry standards. This tradition was proven with the highly respected Ultra 15 which won *PC World*'s Best Buy Award a remarkable three times in a row. The 135MHz/82KHz Ultra 17+ further redefined the industry with its awardwinning, high refresh rate performance and ultra-low price. Now, our **E**xtra**O**rdinary new models surpass even our own stellar benchmarks.

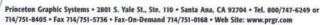
Case in point, the EO75. With its super-high 95KHz horizontal frequency, 200MHz video bandwidth and an ultra-fine 0.26mm dot pitch, this 17" (15.8" viewable) monitor delivers a bold, flicker-free resolution of 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz. That's rock-solid performance. Furthermore, our engineers added Enhanced Imaging Circuitry for a sharper focus without the moiré problems so common to other 0.26mm monitors. That's a difference you can see!

Princeton's next generation of EO monitors incorporates PreVuSM controls and ColorightSM technology perfect for intense, graphical applications. In addition, Princeton offers an ExtraOrdinary, full three year "Bucket to Bezel" limited warranty*.

The EO Series is already available at your nearby dealer. See it today. Their performance will win your heart. Their price will ease your soul.

"The SOUL of an Accountant"

\$722 ESP



© 1996 Princeton Graphic Systems. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. As an Energy Star⁶⁶ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that these products meet Energy Star⁶⁶ Guidelines for energy efficiency. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *PreVu⁵⁶ and Coloright⁵⁶ are not available on the EO40. Full three-year limited warranty is offered on the following models: EO40, EO50, EO17, EO70 and EO75.



Eval

PrintGear technology gives NEC's new laser printer a winning price/performance ratio. By Robert L. Hummel

Quality Printing, Fast and Cheap

performance for a low price? NEC wants to convince Windows users that the answer is "No." The company's new SuperScript 860 laser printer offers a speed of 8 pages per minute (ppm) and resolution of 600 dots per inch (dpi) for a street price of less than \$500. As the first printer to use Adobe's new PrintGear architecture (see "How PrintGear Works" on page 59), the NEC SuperScript 860 can indeed outperform similarly priced lasers on most printing jobs.

ust a laser printer trade high

The PrintGear architecture mandates that the entire page download into the printer's memory before processing starts. Despite this, NEC claims that the 860's standard 1 MB of memory can handle even complex documents when managed with Adobe's Memory Booster technology. A PrintGear innovation, Memory Booster combines data compression with graceful degradation to ensure that a page rarely, if ever, fails to print. A page too large for the installed RAM is compressed and reduced to 300-

TECH FOCUS

PrintGear Pros and Cons

Adobe's PrintGear architecture divides document interpretation between the computer's device driver software and the printer's PrintGear Imaging Processor chip. The driver represents the most common Windows print elements in the most compact way for a smaller data stream and a faster return to your application.

On the downside, a PrintGear printer's processor and its corresponding device driver form an integrated—and inseparable—system. Adobe has no plans to publish a single PrintGear standard and doesn't guarantee that different PrintGear printers can interpret each other's data streams.



NEC's SuperScript 860 generally produces a smaller data stream and prints faster than more expensive models.

dpi resolution. You can install up to 4 MB of additional memory in an industry-standard SIMM slot.

In our testing, the 860 generally produced both smaller data streams and faster return-to-application times than HP's LaserJet 5L. The biggest improvement came when printing pages that mix text and graphics; the 860 reduced both file size and time required to spool by approximately 50 percent.

To add small office/home office appeal, NEC has included such features as customizable watermarks and booklet, poster, and proof-sheet (N-up) printing options, all implemented through Windows driver software. The printer holds 200 sheets of paper (letter or legal size), as well as labels, transparencies, and as many as five envelopes.

The SuperScript 860's advanced features require Windows 3.x or Windows 95. NEC provides no Windows NT or

OS/2 drivers. And while insisting they won't allow the 860 or its PrintGear incarnation to be orphaned, neither NEC nor Adobe has plans to develop drivers for these operating systems. Under DOS, NT, and OS/2, the 860's special features are unavailable; instead, it emulates a

RATING	is		100		
TECHNOLOGY	*	*	*	*	*
IMPLEMENTATION	*	*	*	*	
PERFORMANCE	*	*	*	*	

Hewlett-Packard Laser Jet IIP.

In a Windows-only environment, however, the SuperScript 860's fast engine, high resolution, and versatile options make it a performance winner and an excellent value.

Robert L. Hummel is an electrical engineer, programmer, and consultant. You can reach him at rhummel@monad.net.



Thanks to IBM's VoiceType technology, you can tell OS/2 Warp where you want to go. By Barry Nance

You Talk, Warp Listens

all it the *Star Trek* dream—a computer that responds to spoken commands. OS/2 Warp 4.0, code-named Merlin, incorporates a voice-recognition technology called VoiceType that brings the dream a step closer to reality.

We evaluated the first public beta version of Warp 4, so we haven't run formal benchmarks yet. However, performance is crisp and responsive, though some advanced features—voice recognition in particular—require a speedy Pentium to work properly. Using a headset that will be included with every copy of Warp, plus the sound card in your PC, Voice Type supports both voice navigation and dictation. Navigation is the ability to tell your computer what to do—utter "Jump to Web Explorer" and OS/2 launches your Internet browser, for example.

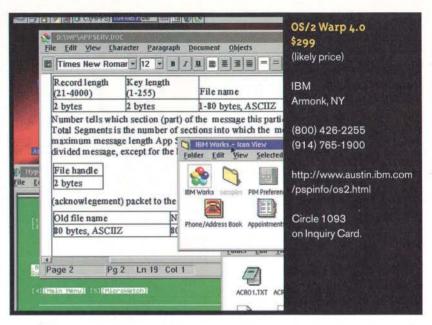
While Warp's voice navigation works with continuous speech, VoiceType's dictation feature requires discrete speech, in which you pause briefly between words to let the software identify individual words (see the Tech Focus).

Our test of Voice Type was pretty convincing, producing results as good as most people's typing. When we dictated the original draft of this article, recognition accuracy was about 95 percent.

TECH FOCUS

Voice Input

IBM's VoiceType relies on a variety of techniques as it takes your dictation. You must use discrete speech, which means you pause briefly between words. This allows Voice-Type to identify individual words. As you dictate, VoiceType uses context analysis to decide what words you spoke. As a result, you might see the cursor flash back and alter a previous word as the program realizes it misidentified it.



OS/2 Warp 4.0 includes voice recognition, Java, OpenDoc, a word processor, network management, and thousands of device drivers.

And even with discrete speech the dictation took no more time than if we had typed the article instead.

OS/2 becomes the first desktop operating system to incorporate Sun Microsystems' Java technology (go to http://ncc.hursley.ibm.com/javainfo for details). As you surf the Web, or as you develop your own Internet-aware applications, you can use OS/2's Java interpreter or the supplied Java Development Kit to enhance your browsing.

Warp includes OpenDoc, the crossplatform component architecture that lets you create compound documents. The OS also comes with Open32, which emulates much of the Win32 API so programs written for Windows can be recompiled and run on Warp.

Warp 4 comes with a separate CD-ROM that has more than 2000 device drivers. IBM has added a new graphics device driver architecture to OS/2's 32-bit environment. The new driver model will soon support the dynamic loading and unloading of device drivers, IBM says.

OS/2's look and feel changes with version 4. We found Warp's new look a bit prettier than its previous countenance,



but it doesn't make you more productive.

With Warp 4, you can use voice, keyboard, and mouse in any combination to navigate, control, enter data, and enter text. We think you may begin talking to your computer more and typing less.

Barry Nance, a BYTE contributing editor, is the author of Using OS/2 Warp (Que, 1994). You can reach him at barryn@bix.com.

When the

Digital Revolution

rolls over you, you're either

part of the steamroller or part of

the road.

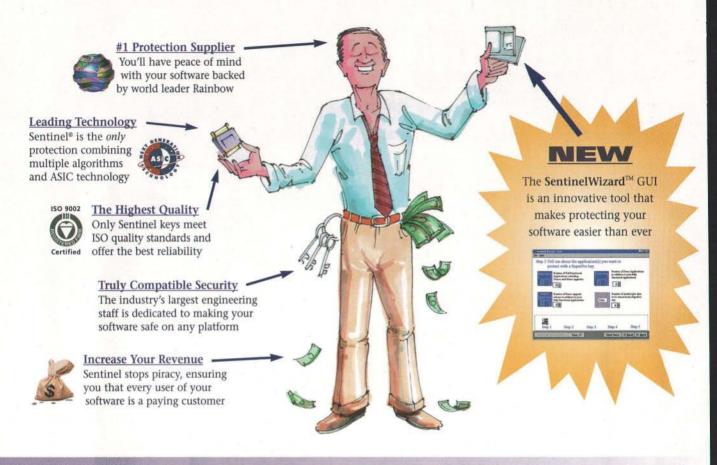


ENO

ed Interview with Kevin Kelly n: What the hell you starin' at?
Paine, father of the internet kinning bogs

1 year (12 issues) for US\$24.95 subscriptions@wired.com

A developer's dream come true...



The world's #1 software protection is now the easiest to implement!

You've always dreamed of superior software protection that was simple to integrate into your entire product line. The new SentinelWizard makes your dream a reality.

Just tell the SentinelWizard how you want to sell your products. It then automatically configures your Sentinel keys and generates the pseudo code necessary to complete the protection process. Call the Rainbow office or distributor nearest you to order your Sentinel Developer's Kit, featuring the SentinelWizard.



Ask us about SentinelLM™ - the new software-based network license manager

Visit our web site www.rnbo.com SENTINEL
Software Protection

Circle 136 on Inquiry Card.

RAINBOW

HEADQUARTERS: 50 Technology Drive, Irvine, CA 92618 ■ Tel: (714) 450-7300 ■ Fax: (714) 450-7450 ASIA/LATIN AMERICA: (714) 450-7300 ■ FRANCE: (33) 1 41 43 29 00 ■ GERMANY: (49) 89 32 17 98 0 ■ U.K.: (44) 1932 579200 ©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel, SentinelLM and SentinelWizard are trademarks of Rainbow Technologies. All other names are property of their respective owners.

ALGERIA: AFAK (2.13) 4.1 85 6.1 ARGENTINA: Agri-Ald, S.A. (54) 1.8030536 AUSTRALIA: (JOADPLAN (61) 3.9690 0.455 BELGIUM/LUXEMBURG: £25 (32) 92.21 11.17 BRAZIL: MIPS Ststemas (146.655) 11.574 8686 BULGARIA: KSIMETRO (35) 92.79 1478 CHINA (East): Shanghai Pudong Software Park Electronics Company (86) 21.5403 1966 CHINA (North): CS85 (86) 10.6217 77722 X2404 COLOMBIA: Construdata (57) 1.622.6011 CZECH REPUBLIC. ASKON Int'l (42) 2.3103.652 EGYPT: ZEDAN-ADS (202) 2.48.8994 GREECE: Byte Computer 5.A. (301) 924.17.28 GUATEMALA: Soft Corporation (502) 2.304006 HONG KONG: Affaliri Fech. Co. (852) 2333.0626 HUNGARY: Polyware Kft (36) 76.481 2.36 HUNGARY: Polyware Kft (36) 76.481 2.36 HUNGARY: Polyware Kft (36) 76.481 2.36 HUNGARY: Folyware Kft (36) 76.481 2.35 HUNGARY: Folyware Kft (36) 73.75 166 RAN: GAM Electronics (98) 21.375 166 IRAN: GAM Electronics (98) 21.37 44.001 ITALY: 891 IBEXSA 5PA (39) 23.31 00535 ITALY: Siosisterni (39) 30 24 411
JAPAN: Giken Shoji Co., ttd. (81) 52 972 6544
JORDAN: CDG Engineering (96) 26 863 861
KOREA: Genesis Technologies (82) 2 578 3528
LEBANON: National Group Cors. (961) 1 494317
MALAYSIA: Eastern Systems Design
(M) Scin Bhd (60) 3 241 1188
MEXICO: Impex Comp., 3A. de C. V. (25) 6210 291
MOROCCC: Futur & Soft (212) 2 40 03 97

SINGAPORE: Systems Design PTE LTD (65) 747 2266 SOUTH AFRCA: SOFTSECURE (27) 11 477 635 SPAIN: IMECCO (34) 3 422 7700 SWITZERLAND: IBV AG (41) 1 745 92 92 SWITZERLAND: Safe Compaid S.A. (41) 2 421 5386 TANWAN: Evershine Tech. (886) 2 82089425 THALLAND: BCS Int'l (66) 2 319 4451 TURISIA: Soft Informatique Tech (216) 17 19 486 TURIKEY: BIMEKS, Ltd. (90) 216 348 3508 VENEZUELS: HRT-M Osers (58) 2 261 4282



Sophisticated real-time products need an OS designed for real-time work. By Vik Sohal and Mitch Bunnell

A Real OS for Real Time

evelopers of embedded and real-time products have often used homebrew kernels for their applications. The availability of powerful 32-bit CPUs and increasing user expectations are driving embedded software solutions to resemble full-fledged computer systems packaged as special-purpose products.

While embedded software gets more complex, shorter product cycles increase time-to-market pressures. The time issue has forced a strong emphasis on reusing software, rather than developing each embedded product from scratch.

Because of these trends, embedded product vendors are turning to a commercially available real-time operating system, LynxOS by Lynx Real-Time Systems. It provides a suitable operating environment for embedded applications in communications, networking, multimedia, and instrumentation. Its design emphasizes deterministic real-time performance, with desirable characteristics such as ROMability, modularity, and compact code required by such applications. With 90 percent of its code written in C, LynxOS is portable, and versions are available for the x86 family, the 680x0 family, the PowerPC line, and SPARC.

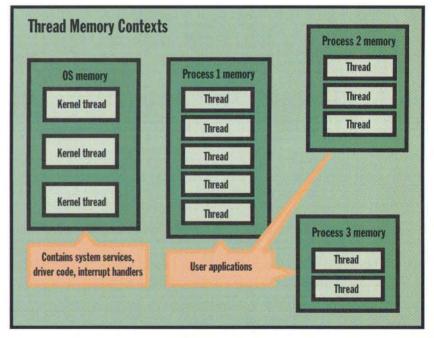
Design Goals

The LynxOS kernel design process addressed the following goals:

- Predictable response under all load conditions ensures that applications respond to external events in a predictable fashion, regardless of what else the system is handling. It requires consistent and prompt scheduling of timecritical tasks and low system overhead.
- High-performance OS facilities must execute quickly, with fast response to interrupts, to keep the system overhead low and predictable.
 - · Memory protection makes applica-

tions more reliable by ensuring that programs don't corrupt each other's code and data, or even the OS's code and data.

 Modular architecture provides scalability so that the OS can be tailored for a wide variety of embedded applications, and reentrant, so that time-critical tasks execute promptly. A time-critical task gets high priority so it always can preempt a lower-priority task, even while the latter uses a system service. The kernel's reentrant code also lets this higher-



Both user programs and OS threads execute in their own protected memory spaces.

without sacrificing real-time performance. Key features such as TCP/IP, NFS, demand paging, and other extensions can be added or removed as necessary for a specific target environment. The Lynx-OS kernel can be configured to just under 200 KB of code.

 Compatibility with existing standards such as Unix and Posix provides well-known APIs for programmers to work with and encourages code reuse.

The basic design of LynxOS involved key decisions to achieve these goals. First, the entire kernel had to be preemptive priority task use system services, even when the preempted task has made identical system calls.

Second, the kernel supports multithreading. Not only can user programs create multiple tasks at will, but device drivers and other kernel services can create their own tasks, which are called *kernel threads*. Kernel threads allow more effective scheduling of interrupt handling. That's because certain code—such as network or disk I/O—that used to be part of an interrupt handler can now go in a kernel thread, scheduled so that it doesn't interfere with real-time processing. You can, therefore, schedule time-critical user tasks to execute at a higher priority than a device driver's kernel thread, so that these user tasks can respond rapidly to events. Global scheduling of all threads, user and kernel, is based solely on priority.

Third, LynxOS uses a processor's page memory management unit (MMU) to provide each instance of a user program its own protected logical address space. The MMU also protects the kernel by A real-time OS supports the real-time application's ability to meet its timing deadlines. LynxOS makes this possible by providing fast context switching plus low system call overhead. This helps keep short the execution time of every task.

The LynxOS interrupt system keeps short an interrupt routine's execution time and even bounds the number of interrupts that can occur during the execution of a high-priority task. This is done by having the interrupt handler disable further interrupts from the device system is a user task and it doesn't release the processor, then nothing else runs. Of course, only tasks that must respond promptly or run for a short period of time should execute at very high priority.

Multithreaded Model

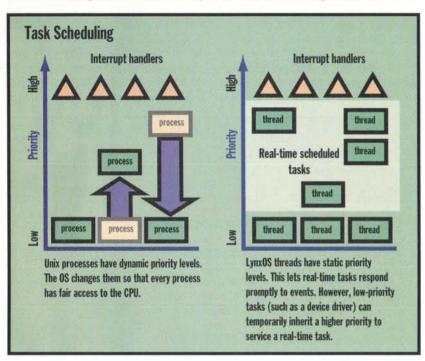
Although the Unix process model was used as a basis for LynxOS processes, all tasks under LynxOS are represented internally as threads. A "process" is really just one thread (or more) that has its own protected logical address space. Since a LynxOS process has its own memory context, it is completely shielded from memory corruption by address errors in other processes.

LynxOS uses the standard Unix process model for process creation, destruction, and manipulation. The key difference is that LynxOS threads execute strictly at static, user-set priorities, not at dynamic, varying priorities based on CPU execution or I/O blocking as with Unix. The reason for this is that the Unix model has a concept of "fair-share" scheduling. Processes that perform lots of I/O and consume little CPU time are given the CPU more often (that is, their priority is raised above others by the OS) than are CPU-bound processes. This sort of dynamic priority manipulation would be disastrous in a real-time environment where no such policy exists. In fact, scheduling in the ideal real-time environment is completely unfair. Priorities are static and based strictly on time criticality of the tasks, as shown in the figure "Task Scheduling."

Just in Time

With real-time designs becoming more and more ambitious every year, it has become necessary to use 32-bit processors to provide the throughput required by these applications. Effective use of these processors demands rethinking the role the OS plays in a design. LynxOS has been tailored specifically to deliver everything the 32-bit world offers without sacrificing real-time predictability. It also is compatible with System V and BSD Unix, and is Posix-compliant, so that software designers can use a familiar set of APIs and development tools to create real-time solutions. B

Vik Sohal works in technical sales at Lynx Real-Time Systems. You can reach him by sending e-mail to vik@lynx.com. Mitchell Bunnell is the chief technology officer at Lynx. You can reach him at mitch@lynx.com.



A real-time OS schedules tasks by priority so that timecritical tasks respond promptly to events.

placing it in a separate address space, as shown in the figure "Thread Memory Contexts" on the previous page.

Last, instead of creating a proprietary API, the design team chose the Unix and Posix APIs, allowing a rich variety of Unix programs to be ported to LynxOS and offering a shallow learning curve for those programmers already familiar with the interface.

Real-Time Issues

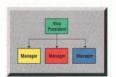
In a real-time system, certain tasks must be completed within specific deadlines to respond to real-world events. For example, an embedded controller that adjusts the tension in a factory conveyor belt to compensate for a constantly changing load must respond promptly, or the belt may grind to a halt or break.

before it completes. That device's interrupts are reenabled only by a corresponding kernel thread that actually does most of the interrupt processing. This kernel thread's priority is based on the priorities of the user threads that access the device.

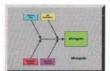
LynxOS contains no system-level tasks that must run at higher priority than user tasks. This is possible because task scheduling is interrupt-driven. There is no single task responsible for scheduling other tasks. If the highest-priority task on the

WHERE TO FIND

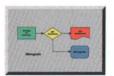
Lynx Real-Time Systems San Jose, CA (408) 879-3900 fax: (408) 879-3920 http://www.lynx.com/



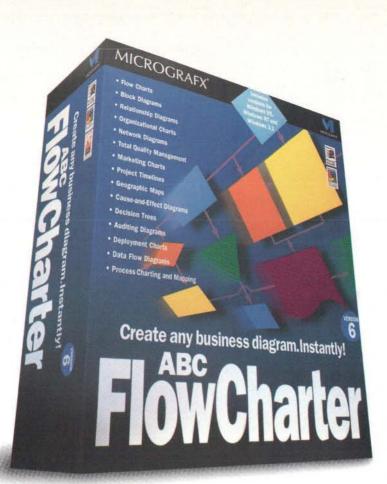
Human resource tools like organization charts and relationship diagrams

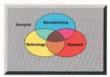


Management support diagrams like cause & effect, decision trees and timelines



Business process re-engineering diagrams like flow charts and data flow diagrams

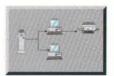




Marketing tools like venn diagrams, targets, pyramids and geographic diagrams



Total quality management diagrams like process charts and maps



IT and software design tools like network diagrams and object oriented design diagrams

ROCKET FUEL FOR THE BUSINESS PROCESS

Great businesses run fast. As fast as you can make obstacles disappear. That's why you need ABC FlowCharter®6. It shows you your business. Clearly. With diagrams that add a boost to your entire business process.

ABC FlowCharter is not just another drawing tool. It actually lets you relate charts to data, and automatically analyze the results. Unlike diagramming tools that hit the wall at the edge of the page, ABC FlowCharter is powerful. It can diagram any process. Across any number of pages. No matter how complex. With lines that re-route automatically and shapes that drop into place. In fact, it's so powerful,

it's used as the engine for Process Model®—the world's most advanced business simulation tool.

ABC FlowCharter does the work, while you work on making your business run better. See for yourself.

Pick up your copy of ABC FlowCharter 6 today. If you want even more graphics power, you'll find ABC FlowCharter bundled in ABC Graphics Suite." Visit your favorite reseller, or call 800-428-8716 now.

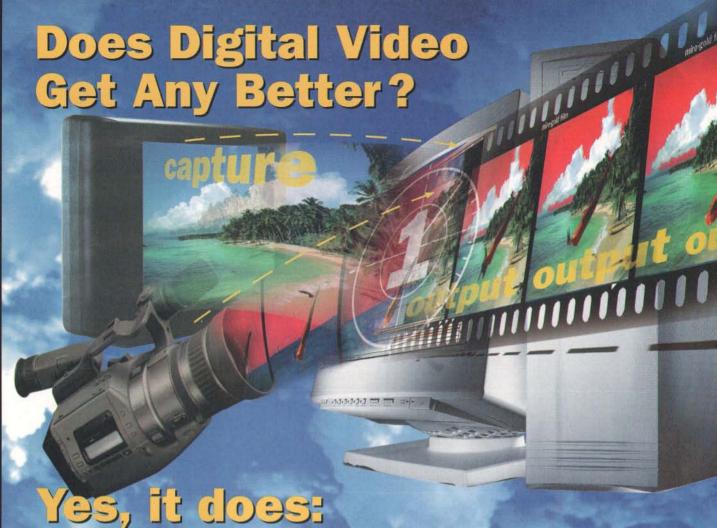


www.micrografx.com









Professional studio quality video for your PC,

because

miroVIDEO DC30 PCI bus mastering provides the fastest data rates (up to 6 MB/sec). the highest resolution (4:2:2 YUV TrueColor) with the best image quality (3.5:1 compression).

CD quality audio with perfect lip synchronization.

ecallise

miroVIDEO DC30 integrates audio with video on a single board so you don't miss a beat.

Real-time video-overlay.

Decause

miroVIDEO DC30 displays full-motion video directly on the PC monitor at all times. True WYSIWYG video during capture, edit and print-to-tape.

Optimal hard disk usage.

because

miroVIDEO DC30 has fully adjustable video resolution and compression settings to provide the best video quality in the space available.

High-speed video editing.

because

miroVIDEO DC30 has specialized hardware and world-class drivers to accelerate video editing software up to 10 times faster with Adobe Premiere software during "make movie" and "preview edit" mode.

Professional digital video and audio editing system

- PCI bus mastering technology, for the fastest data rates up to 6 MByte/sec.
- **On-board CD audio**
- ► Ready for Windows 95
- ► Input and output for S-VHS, Hi8, VHS, Video8 ► All standards: NTSC, PAL, Secam at CCIR 601 pixel format and square pixels



miroVIDEO



Enhancements to the Internet Protocol let it support more addresses and handle Web functions. By William Stallings

The New and Improved Internet Protocol

ith the changing nature of the Internet and of business networks, the current Internet Protocol (IP)—the backbone of TCP/IP networking—is becoming obsolete. Until recently, the Internet and most other TCP/IP networks provided support for relatively simple distributed applications, such as e-mail, file transfer, and remote access using telnet.

Today the Internet is increasingly becoming an application-rich multimedia environment, led by the overwhelming popularity of the Web. At the same time, corporate networks have branched out from using simple e-mail and file transfer applications to using complex client/ server environments.

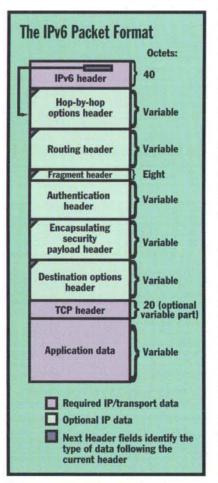
All these developments have outstripped IP-based networks' capability to supply needed functions and services. An internetworked environment needs to support real-time traffic, flexible congestion-control schemes, and security features. None of these requirements is easily met with the existing IP standard, known as IPv4. But the major driving force behind the development of a new IP standard is the stark fact that because of the current standard's fixed 32-bit address length, the world is running out of IP addresses for networked devices.

The Next-Generation Standard

To meet all these needs, in July 1992 the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) issued a call for proposals for a next-generation IP (IPng). A number of proposals were received, and by 1994, the final design for this IPng emerged.

A major milestone was reached with the publication of RFC 1752, "The Recommendation for the IP Next Generation Protocol," issued in January 1995. RFC 1752 outlines the requirements for IPng, specifies the header formats, and highlights the IPng approach in the areas of addressing, routing, and security.

Other Internet documents defined details



A fixed header size and optional special-function headers reduce router processing.

of the protocol, which is now officially known as IPv6; these include an overall specification of IPv6 (RFC 1883) and several RFCs (1884, 1886, and 1887) dealing with addressing aspects of IPv6.

IPv6 includes the following enhancements over IPv4.

Expanded address space. IPv6 uses 128bit addresses instead of IPv4's 32-bit addresses, which increases the address space by a factor of 2%. This enlarged space provides room for numerous device addresses, even if they are allocated in an inefficient manner.

An improved option mechanism. IPv6 places packet options in separate headers located between the IPv6 header and the Transport Layer header. It's important that routers along the packet's path don't have to examine or process many of these option headers. This simplifies and speeds up router processing of IPv6 packets compared to IPv4 datagrams. It will also make it easier to add new options in the future.

Address auto-configuration. This capability provides for dynamic assignment of IPv6 addresses.

Support for resource allocation. Instead of using IPv4's type-of-service field, IPv6 can label packets that belong to a particular traffic flow for which the sender requests special handling. This aids in the support of specialized traffic, such as real-time video, where image frames must be delivered to a destination as rapidly as possible.

Security capabilities. IPv6 includes features that support authentication and privacy.

The IPv6 Packet

The basic unit of transfer in IPv6 is the packet, as shown in the figure "The IPv6 Packet Format" at left. A packet typically encloses a TCP segment, which in turn consists of a TCP header and TCP user data. IPv6 adds to this a fixed-length IPv6 header and a number of optional extension headers. The advantage of the multiple-header structure is that when optional IPv6 functions aren't used, a streamlined packet can be sent.

Each extension header is designed to

provide support for an optional function (or a related set of them). The Hop-by-Hop Options header carries additional information that, if present, must be examined by every router along the path. Thus far, the only defined option is the Jumbo Payload option, which is used to send IPv6 packets with payloads longer than 216 octets, or 65,535 bytes.

The Routing header provides extend-

What's New in IPv6

MTU size that each subnetwork supports. The Authentication header provides packet integrity and authentication. IPv6 does not dictate a specific authentication algorithm; therefore, a variety of ap-

proaches can be implemented by different organizations.

The Encapsulating Security Payload header provides privacy. Again, no specific privacy algorithm is required, but ers, such as the header checksum, have been abandoned.

The IPv6 header fields include the fol-

Version (4 bits). The IP version number; the value is 6.

Priority (4 bits). The priority value for this packet.

Flow Label (24 bits). A host uses this field to request that a network's routers perform special handling on the packet.

Payload Length (16 bits). The length of the remainder of the IPv6 packet following the header, in octets. In other words, this is the total length of all the extension headers plus the TCP segment.

Next Header (8 bits). Identifies the type of header immediately following the IPv6 header.

Hop Limit (8 bits). The remaining number of allowable hops for this packet. The hop limit is set to some desired maximum value by the source and is decremented by 1 by each node that forwards the packet. The packet is discarded if the Hop Limit count reaches 0. This is a simplification of the processing required for IPv4's time-to-live field.

Source Address (128 bits). The address of the originator of the packet.

Destination Address (128 bits). The address of the intended recipient of the packet.

Although the IPv6 header is longer than the mandatory portion of the IPv4 header (40 octets versus 20), it contains fewer fields (eight versus 12). Thus, routers have less processing to do per header, which should speed packet routing.

Flow Label Version Priority **Hop Limit Payload Length** Next Heade 10×32 bits = 40 octets Source Address **Destination Address** IPv6 Bit 0 16 19 Version Type of Service **Total Length** Identification Flags **Fragment Offset** 20 octets Time to Live Protocol Header Checksum Source Address **Destination Address** Options + Padding IPv4

16

While the IPv6 header is larger than IPv4's, it has fewer fields; this expedites routing.

ed routing, which is similar to IPv4 source routing. This header contains a list of one or more intermediate nodes to be visited on the way to a packet's destination.

The Fragment header contains fragmentation and reassembly information. In IPv6, fragmentation is performed only by source nodes, not by routers along a packet's delivery path.

To take full advantage of the internetworking environment, a node performs a path-discovery algorithm that enables it to learn the maximum transmission unit (MTU) that's supported by each subnetwork on the path. With this knowledge, the source node fragments the packet for each given destination address. Otherwise, the source node limits all outgoing packets to 576 octets, the minimum the intent is that this header will provide support for end-to-end encryption.

The Destination Options header carries optional information that, if present, is examined only by the packet's destination node. The format of this header is the same as that of the Hop-by-Hop Options header.

The IPv6 Header

The figure "What's New in IPv6" above shows the IPv6 header and how it differs from the IPv4 header. The new header is a fixed 40 octets long, compared to the IPv4 header's 20 octets and variablelength options field.

Some of the fields in the IP header, such as those related to fragmentation, are moved to extension headers in IPv6. Oth-

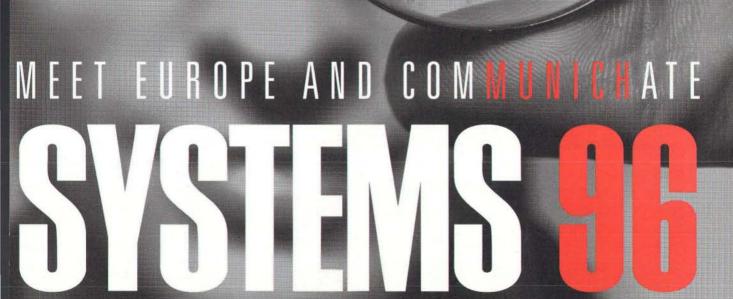
IP's Progress

With the technical details of the IPv6 standard now set in stone, vendors can begin incorporating its capabilities into their product lines.

As IPv6 is gradually deployed, the Internet and corporate networks will be able to handle more addresses, new functions, and new data types. This will allow the next-generation IP protocol to remain the foundation for networked applications in the twenty-first century. B

William Stallings is a consultant, lecturer, and author of over a dozen books on data communications and computer networking. This article is based on material from his most recent book, Data and Computer Communications (Prentice-Hall, 1996). You can reach him at http://www.shore.net/~ws/welcome.html or at ws@shore.net.





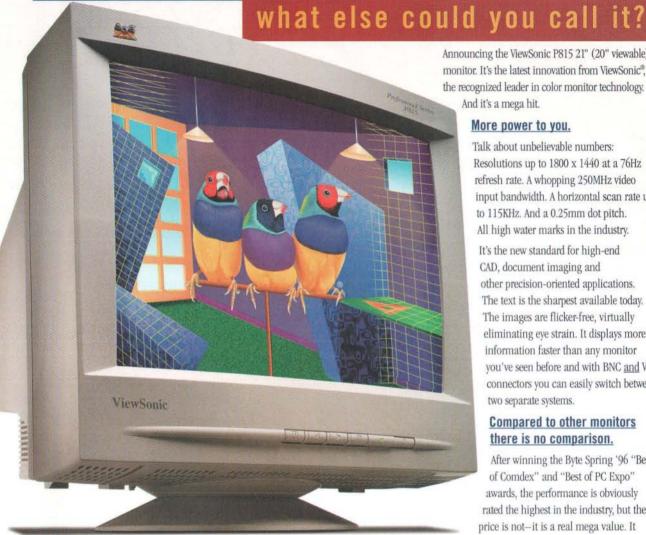
15th International Trade Fair and Congress for Information Technology and Telecommunications © Circle 726 on Inquiry Card.

Munich, 21 - 25, October 1996

Telephone: +49-89-51 07-284/285 · Fax: +49-89-51 07-175 · Internet: http://www.systems.de

Introducing Mega Monitor:

with 250 MHz video input bandwidth, 1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz and a 30-115 KHz horizontal scan range,



	ViewSonic Professional Series					
Model	P815	P810	PT810	PT770	17PS	
Dot/Aperture Grille Pitch	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.30mm*	0.25mm*	0.25mm	
CRT Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	21"/20.0"	21*/20.0*	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-115 KHz	30-95 KHz	30-96 KHz	24-82 KHz	30-86 KHz	
Video Input Bandwidth	250 MHz	200 MHz	200 MHz	135 MHz	135 MHz	
Recommended Resolution	1800 x 1440 @ 75Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz	
MSRP**	\$2,195	\$1,845	\$1,895	\$895	\$799	

^{*} Aperture Grille

Announcing the ViewSonic P815 21" (20" viewable) monitor. It's the latest innovation from ViewSonic®. the recognized leader in color monitor technology. And it's a mega hit.

More power to you.

Talk about unbelievable numbers: Resolutions up to 1800 x 1440 at a 76Hz refresh rate. A whopping 250MHz video input bandwidth. A horizontal scan rate up to 115KHz. And a 0.25mm dot pitch. All high water marks in the industry. It's the new standard for high-end CAD, document imaging and other precision-oriented applications. The text is the sharpest available today. The images are flicker-free, virtually eliminating eye strain. It displays more information faster than any monitor you've seen before and with BNC and VGA connectors you can easily switch between two separate systems.

Compared to other monitors there is no comparison.

After winning the Byte Spring '96 "Best of Comdex" and "Best of PC Expo" awards, the performance is obviously rated the highest in the industry, but the price is not-it is a real mega value. It comes with ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-

glare screen coating, a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor (the best in the business), and an optional Express Exchange" Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

If all this doesn't convince you that the ViewSonic P815 is truly a "mega monitor," then seeing it certainly will. Call (800) 888-8583 and ask for Agent 1246 for your nearest dealer.









A new architecture designed for low-cost printers requires an inexpensive yet powerful processor. By Andrew Shaw

How PrintGear Works

dobe got its start with its Post-Script page-description language (PDL), a rich set of resolution- and device-independent graphics operators that assemble an image on the printed page. Its versatility and device-independence have made PostScript a standard on output devices ranging all the way from ink-jet printers to printing presses.

However, PostScript's very sophistication makes it a big-ticket item on a low-cost printer. That's because implementing the PostScript interpreter requires the equivalent of a separate computer inside the printer. If the small office/home office (SOHO) market is going to benefit from high-resolution graphics and text, a different—yet affordable—printing technology is necessary.

Adobe's PrintGear technology is a new printing architecture designed specifically for low-cost, high-quality output. At the core of this architecture is a custom chip, the PrintGear Imaging Processor (or PrintGear processor for short). This processor supplies the performance required for high-resolution output, yet helps keep the overall cost of the output device low.

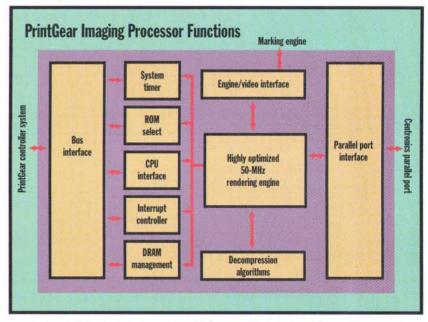
PrintGear Goals

The PrintGear design team faced two opposing goals. First, the printing architecture had to offer high performance, great print quality, and unique features such as status feedback and cross-platform support. The second design goal ran counter to this: The technology had to be inexpensive.

It quickly became apparent that achieving such ambitious goals would require a top-to-bottom redesign of every component involved in the printing process. This included the printer software, the printer firmware (the programs that execute in the printer), and the printer

hardware itself. By using customdesigned hardware that places just the right amount of smarts into the printer, the team hoped to achieve the speed and quality associated with much more important support electronics for things such as memory and I/O controllers. With all this stuff, the controller board contributes significantly to the printer's cost.

PrintGear's key innovation borrows



Adobe's processor implements high-speed imaging operations and system bus control signals.

expensive printers. Also, the custom hardware would eliminate a number of parts in the design, thus keeping the printer affordable.

Building a New Printer

This custom hardware made it necessary to come up with a radically new design for the printer's controller board. A printer controller board—which implements that separate computer mentioned earlier—typically contains a processor of some sort to run the firmware programs; ROM to hold the firmware; and RAM to hold downloaded fonts, the page image, and working data. Then there's the all-

the fundamental idea behind RISC processors and applies it to printing. RISC processors support only a small set of commonly used instructions, but those instructions execute at very high speed. The PrintGear Imaging Processor's design resulted from analysis that showed that the most commonly printed SOHO documents use only a few basic imaging primitives. The engineering team optimized the PrintGear chip so that its hardware supports the high-speed rendering of these basic imaging primitives. Text, for example, is one of the most common basic imaging objects for SOHO printing. Adobe made a special effort to ensure that

CPUs

this class of objects was rendered at the highest possible speed. As a result, the processor can render text at over 75 million pixels per second.

Similarly, where RISC processors typically have a very complete set of instructions for common operations such as loading and storing data, the PrintGear processor has a complete set of raster imaging instructions needed for most printing tasks. For example, the chip proschematic to build an actual controller board. Since the schematic is based on the PrintGear processor, inexpensive ROM, RAM, and CPU can be used in the controller board's design.

Because the PrintGear processor directly implements a large number of imaging operations, the PrintGear controller's firmware-which includes the Printer Control Language (PCL) interpreter-fits in less than 256 KB. Adobe

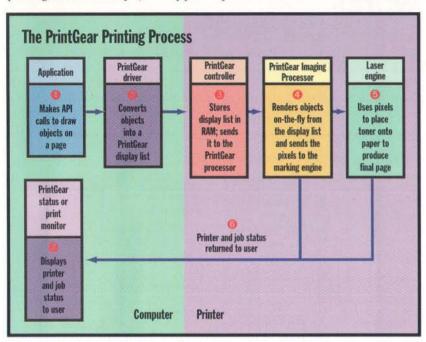
PrintGear architecture could be optimized to take advantage of it. The diagram "The PrintGear Printing Process" at left shows how the other parts of the printing system work with the PrintGear processor.

A print job starts when a user chooses the Print command. The operating system's graphics subsystem (Graphical Device Interface (GDI) in Windows, QuickDraw on the Macintosh) passes the application's calls through to the Print-Gear printer driver. The PrintGear driver then converts these image object calls into PrintGear imaging operators. The result is a very compact page description, or display list. Typical objects represented in the PrintGear display list include bit maps, characters, lines, simple geometric shapes, and patterns. This page description is then transmitted to the printer using standard I/O mechanisms.

Fast I/O rates are unnecessary for highperformance output because PrintGear print files are typically very small (about 44 KB for a spreadsheet page). However, the PrintGear controller is capable of accepting data at very high speeds (up to 200 KB per second) and still render the printed page on-the-fly. This ability to accept print data at a wide range of speeds means that PrintGear printers can work in a variety of environments, including direct connection (serial or parallel), Macintosh Local Talk connections, printer-sharing devices, and networks.

The Plummeting Price of Printing

Integration of the PrintGear processor into the PrintGear architecture means that the performance and quality formerly associated with business-class printers retailing for around \$800 can now be offered in a SOHO printer that sells for less than \$500. It is noteworthy that the first PrintGear printer-the NEC SuperScript 860-sells for around \$499. It offers resolution of 600 dpi resolution and print speed of 8 pages per minute. (For our review of the SuperScript 860, see "Quality Printing, Fast and Cheap" on page 47.) These performance gains and cost reductions result directly from the printer's use of the PrintGear Imaging Processor and the new Adobe Print-Gear printing architecture. B



Adobe completely revised the print architecture to take advantage of the PrintGear processor's features.

vides direct hardware support for all 256 Windows raster operation (ROP) calls.

The PrintGear processor also handles a variety of other functions, such as RAM and ROM addressing, system timing, and parallel port I/O. For instance, the parallel port's 25 signal lines run directly into the processor, and are managed by it. The diagram "PrintGear Imaging Processor Functions" shows the main functions handled by the processor. Rolling all these functions into the PrintGear processor eliminated the number of support chips required on the controller board, thus reducing its overall cost.

The PrintGear Controller

To lower printer costs further and to maintain good performance, Adobe produced a "reference system" schematic, dubbed the PrintGear controller, that supplies the remaining support hardware. The printer vendor uses this

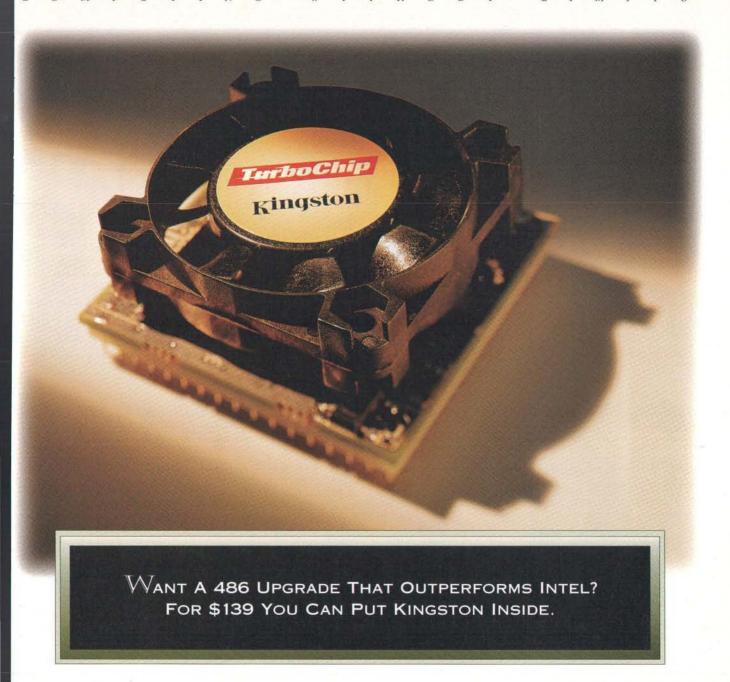
tuned its proprietary Memory Booster Technology for use with the PrintGear processor so that only 1 MB of RAM is necessary to support 600-dots-per-inch (dpi) printing. And because the PrintGear processor already incorporates so many system functions, a low-cost, 16-MHz Motorola 68EC000 was sufficient for other CPU tasks.

The biggest job the 68EC000 chip takes care of is the built-in PCL 4.5 emulation. Since the 68EC000 runs the emulation with plenty of cycles to spare, it can also handle other housekeeping chores. Such jobs include display list preprocessing, page pipelining, automatically detecting the printer language, managing memory, and relaying printer and job status back to the user.

The Software Side

Building so many functions into the Print-Gear processor meant that the rest of the

Andy Shaw is a technical product manager in the Personal Printing Group at Adobe Systems. You can reach him at ashaw@adobe.com.





Making your 486 run like a Pentium®doesn't take magic. It just takes a TurboChip™ and a little pocket change. Instantly, you will have 5 x 86 clock-quadrupled

technology that will help your system run three times faster. And the TurboChip has all the power you need to run today's demanding software, whether you have a 486-based DX2, DX, SX2, or SX system. So how does the TurboChip compare to Intel's OverDrive®? Not only does the TurboChip beat the OverDrive in price,

compatibility, and warranty, but in a recent study* it also outperformed it. The TurboChip is designed with AMD's Am 5 x 86–P75 CPU and upgrades with most IBM-compatible desktop systems. And since the TurboChip is a chip-for-chip replacement upgrade, it's easy to install. Plus it preserves your system configuration. To find your nearest Kingston* distributor call us at (800) 251-9059, domestically or (714) 437-3334

For more information call us domestically at $(800)\,251\text{-}9059$, or for international



sales call (714) 437-3334 or visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/b.htm



WordPerfect 7

32-Bit Office Suite, Graphics and Internet Power for Windows® 95

Corel* WordPerfect* Suite 7 on CD-ROM† redefines the office suite by adding powerful graphics capability and total Internet connectivity that fit the way you work today—perfectly. Powerful core application features, refined file management tools plus advanced Internet and graphics technology empower your business communications while increasing your productivity and optimizing workgroup collaboration. You'll discover how to finish faster with less effort, get the most out of Windows* 95 and put the Internet to work for you. With all this and more, Corel* WordPerfect* Suite 7 is quite simply the smartest, most powerful, most versatile suite you can buy.



Put the Internet to Work for You

Take full advantage of the Internet with a powerful built-in Internet Publisher that lets you create and instantly view Web documents. Plus, convert files to *and* from HTML and link to specific information on the World Wide Web quickly, easily and effectively.

Finish Faster with Less Effort

Core applications share a consistent user interface and common tools such as Speller, Thesaurus, Grammatik® and File Manager to keep you ultra-productive.

Make the Most of Windows® 95

Work faster with full 32-bit applications—including support for long file names, multithreading, multitasking and OLE 2.0 in-place editing for optimum performance.

 \dagger 3.5 inch disks and CD-ROM version also available. CD-ROM drive required to access full set of applications, fonts and clipart. 3.5 inch disks contain Corel* WordPerfect* 7 module.

†† Telecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location

The features speak for themselves:

CORE

WordPerfect 7

NEW Internet connectivity - link any text directly to an Internet file or file bookmark; convert Web files directly to Corel® WordPerfect® format, ready for use NEW Guidelines - let you change margins and columns directly on your page NEW QuickSpots - give you one-click access to formatting options and attributes for paragraphs, table cells and graphics

NEW Spell-As-You-Go - underlines words that might be misspelled so you can correct them as you type

NEW QuickFonts - show you the last 10 fonts you've used, exactly the way they look in your documents, ready for reuse

COREL

Quattro Pro7

NEW Internet connectivity - link any cell to an Internet file—Web, FTP, HTTP, or Gopher and receive automatic updates whenever you want stock quotes, exchange rates and more

NEW Internet publishing - publish any Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 Notebook as an HTML file

NEW @functions - more than 100 brand new ones for nearly 500 in total—give you even more analytical power

NEW QuickFill - lets you fill in sequential or repetitive data instantly, and can even handle bi-directional and discontinuous ranges

CORE

Presentations 7

NEW ActionLinks - move from a slide to an Internet site or to other slides with a single click for unparalleled information access

NEW Object and bullet animation - gives your slides added pizzaz

NEW Transition effects - choose from more than 100 effects including Fade, Roll and Spiral Away to text, graphics and slides

NEW File importation - from Microsoft® PowerPoint®, Lotus® Freelance Graphics® and Harvard Graphics® files

Plus Value-added Features and Applications!

Business Graphics

- CorelFLOW™ 3 for high-impact business graphics
- 150 top-quality fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

Desktop Utilities

- Sidekick™ 95 an innovative personal organizer
- Dashboard™ 95 maximizes personal productivity
 Network and Internet Connectivity
- AT&T WorldNet[™] Service^{††} software including Netscape Navigator[™] 2.01 Internet browser makes navigating the Net easy
- Envoy[™] 7 a versatile electronic document publisher

COREL

http://www.wordperfect.com Call now for faxed literature! 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Circle 143 on Inquiry Card.

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Softwareline, Grammatik is a registered trademark and Eurooy is a trademark of Noteri, Inc. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Noterial Corp. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademark of their respective companies.



1_800_555_6255

*US\$ plus applicable taxes



Knowing how Java's dynamic linking works can help you improve a program's performance. By Peter Wayner

Better Java Programming

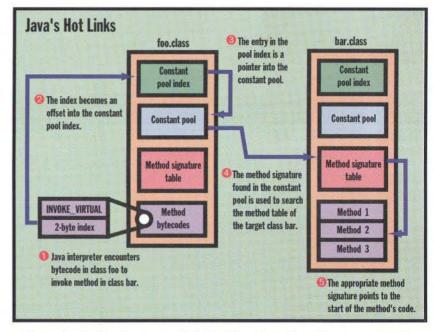
here's a certain irony in that Sun's Java started life as an embedded programming language, yet it now makes reusable and transportable code a reality on the Internet. Java applets are relatively small but powerful units of code that can travel across the network and link themselves to class libraries that reside on the host computer. However, this flexible linking mechanism exacts a price: It allows easy code migration at the expense of performance. Optimizing compilers can boost the speed of Java programs, but you can help with judicious program design.

The key to understanding the performance trade-off incurred by this dynamic linking mechanism is to study Java's method invocations (object-oriented procedure calls) in depth. Java has highly structured method invocations. If a programmer invokes a foo() method, the interpreter must determine the correct version of the foo() method to use. That's because foo() could be defined by the appletitself, or it might inherit foo() from the host computer's libraries or from another object downloaded off the Net.

This situation differs from languages like C++, where a compiler scans the source code and resolves the correct method out of several. Then it embeds a pointer to this method within the generated machine code. This static linking works well for self-contained programs that run locally on only one machine. However, moving a program to another system requires copying all of the program, not just a portion of it. Also, if a new class inherits properties from an existing class, then the source code must be recompiled so that the linker can reevaluate all the method calls, Because Java's dynamic linking mechanism resolves the correct method at run time, it enables preexisting code modules to migrate to a new machine and link up quickly with the local code libraries.

When a Java program is "compiled," it is converted into bytecodes for interpretation on a hypothetical virtual machine (VM). Each computer runs its

from the Internet? Objects in these programs get loaded into a pool of constants located in memory. This pool, called a *class constant pool*, stores data constants, program bytecodes, class descriptions, and method descriptions. The text string



Downloaded objects can link to other Java libraries dynamically and inherit or override their behavior.

own VM implementation locally, and this is where the dynamic linking happens. Four different bytecodes, as described by the Java VM specification, handle executing a method. Each bytecode applies to a different method type. The most common bytecode is known by the label INVOKE_VIRTUAL, and it handles most method calls. The call is dispatched based on the run-time (or virtual) type of the object that owns the method.

Dynamic Links

How does Java establish the run-time links with programs that have just come

of each method's name, combined with extra information, is encoded and stored in a *method signature table* in the program's constant pool.

When the Java VM executes a program and encounters an INVOKE_VIRTUAL bytecode, it pushes the method's parameters and a pointer to the object onto the stack. A 2-byte reference number follows the INVOKE_VIRTUAL bytecode, which the Java VM uses as an index into the calling object's constant pool to obtain the method's signature. The VM uses the pointer on the stack to locate the target object's method table. It searches

this table until it finds a method block with the proper signature. This *method block* contains information as to the method's type, how its call is set up, and where its code is located in memory (as shown in the figure "Java's Hot Links" on the previous page). With the start address of the appropriate method in hand, the Java virtual machine begins executing it and retrieves the arguments off the stack.

The amount of indirection here is a product of compromise. The first indexed lookup into the constant pool is necessary in order to limit the size of the compiled code. Only 2 bytes are needed to specify the correct method, while searches based on a name string require both more storage as well as more cycles. The result is more compact program code, particularly if some methods are called frequently.

The second lookup is more complicated because the VM must locate the appropriate method for the chosen object. Unfortunately, the object-oriented nature of Java means the compiler can't predict a method's type when it runs. So, the VM uses the signature mechanism to find the correct method in the class to execute.

The Java VM does include a neat trick to optimize code at run time. If you call the function foo() repeatedly from inside the same method, only the first call goes through the elaborate lookup pro-

cess. Subsequent calls become much faster because the VM substitutes INVOKE_VIRTUAL_QUICK bytecodes in place of the INVOKE_VIRTUAL bytecodes. The index bytes after this QUICK version are already decoded references to the method. The Java VM specification suggests that this optimization occur automatically on-the-fly, but different Java implementations might approach this differently.

Speed Tricks

It should be clear that the dynamic links established for methods in a Java program are much more involved than for a statically linked language like C++. The overhead for switching the processor state between functions is still one of the biggest problems for compiler writers to tackle, and the standard solution to reduce this overhead is method inlining. That is, a method's instructions are simply copied and pasted into the calling method so they replace the method call. All the overhead in making the method call—the pushing and popping of the stack, and the table searches used by the dynamic linking mechanism—disappear. The downside is that all the inlined code results in code expansion.

While method inlining is a good optimization tool for Java programs, you often can't use it in general circumstances. Imagine that a class has a method foo() that is called by another method,

bar(). At compile time, there may be no other subclasses that replace foo(), so it would be perfectly fine to inline the instructions for foo() inside of bar(). But Java is flexible enough so that another subclass could come along later and override foo(). The Java compiler must be ready to deal with these situations, so no inlining can take place.

Java's designers realized this flexibility would have an impact on performance, so they provided a keyword that allows you to forgo this flexibility. If you declare a method final, you indicate to the compiler that no other subclasses will try to define their own version of the method. When the compiler knows this, it can inline processes. Any attempt to override a final method generates a compiletime error.

If you write Java code, you should make liberal use of the final keyword. Many programmers use short methods because it makes their code more readable. Unfortunately, this can significantly increase the execution time because of a method's calling overhead. The final keyword eases the burden.

The code fragment in "Method Inlining" (below left) shows a sample class called Rectangle. In this case, the final keyword isn't used, so the Java compiler can't inline the code for FindArea() into FindPaintCost(). If it did, the result would look like the function Find-PaintCostInline(). While the result is that the method can't be optimized, it means you can override the behavior of FindArea() in the future (to calculate the area of a cylindrical tank, for example). The trade-off, then, is either better performance or code flexibility. You must decide which is most important to the program's operation in that situation.

Although Java looks very similar to C++ on the surface, the language is intended to be used differently than conventional programming languages. What might work for a C++ program can impair performance in a Java program. A Java program with many small methods can hamper performance due to the method-calling overhead. Armed with this knowledge and the final keyword, you can improve the performance of your Java applets.

BYTE consulting editor Peter Wayner's book Java and JavaScript Programming will be published by AP Professional. You can reach him at pcw@access.digex.net.

Method Inlining

```
// Example of standard method calls and method inlining
  class Rectangle!
      double length: // The length of the rectangle.
     double height; //Its height.
     double FindArea()(
         return length*height:
     double FindPaintCost()(
         int area:
         area = FindArea():
         return area*4;
             // Cost is 4 times the area.
      final double FindPaintCostInline(){
         int area:
         area = length*width:
         return area*4;
             // Cost is 4 times the area.
```









Advanced Features:

- . Supports ITU- V.34
- . Up to 115,200 bps throughput with MNP 5 and V.42 bis
- G3 Fax Compatible
- Windows 95 Compatible
- · Extended AT Command Set
- . Diagnostic Testing, Remote Configuration, Password Protection, and Automatic Callback
- · Memory for Four Phone Numbers
- · Call Progress Display
- · Other Fax Modern Such as Internal, Pocket and PCMCIA
- PTT Approvals in Over 30 Cuntries



Advanced Features:

- Basic Rate ISDN Access
- Two Analog Ports Supported
- · High Speed V.24 Data Port up to 115,200bps
- · Asynchronous-to-Synchronous PPP Conversion
- . V.120 and V.110 Rate Adaptation
- . X.25 on D Packet Data Application
- · Multiple Subscriber Numbering(MSN)
- . Calling Line Identification Security
- · Easy-to-Configure AP Supported
- 10 LED Status Indication





Subscriber Line Digital Multiplexer

Advanced Features:

- · Optional Network Management System
- · Low Power Consumption
- · No Remote Battery Needed
- · Flexible Alarm System
- · High Voice Transmission Quality
- Fax and Modern Channel Quality
- · Easy Maintenance
- Freely Mix 1+1, 1+3 and 1+7 in COT

Advanced Features:

- · Low Cost, HDSL Transmission Technology
- · Repeaterless E1 / T1 Service, Connects at Distances Up To 6 KM (E1) / 7.2KM (T1).
- Modular Design, Easy Installation and Maintenance.
- Fiber Optic Quality Over Existing Copper Cable Multiple Interface Options .
- Network Management System for Remote Monitoring.

Circle 729 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 730).



E-TECH, INC.

30, R&D Road 2, Science-Based Industral Park, Hsin-Chu, Taiwan, R.O.C. TEL: 886-35-774991 • FAX 886-35-777751 internet: http://www.e-tech.com.tw E-Mail:service@ml.e-tech.com.tw











WHEN YOU NEED THE POWER OF A DESKTOP AT 30,000 FEET, MICRON HAS YOU COVERED.



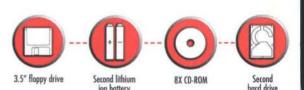


MILLENNIA TRANSPORT P133

Already a winner of two *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards for Millennia products, Micron just won a third with our Millennia TransPort in the August 1996 edition of *PC Magazine*.



With its exclusive FlexOpt™ dual bay modular design, the Micron™ Millennia TransPort lets you mix and match devices for a variety of customized choices. Drop in a modular CD-ROM drive. Add a second intelligent modular lithium-ion battery or a second 1.2GB hard drive to boost productivity. And there's built in flexibility, with features like Micron's innovative Pick-a-Point™ system offering touchpad or pointing-stick operation, and an infrared port for walkup, wireless printing from compatible printers. Top it off with the industry's best warranty and you have the ideal portable computing solution.





*Actual battery performance will vary depending on applications and configurations. Based on two 4-hour batter



Millennia TransPort™

16MB EDO memory (48MB max.) 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600 1.2GB removable hard drive

Business lease \$150/month

32MB EDO memory (48MB max.) Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600 1.2GB removable hard drive 2nd lithium-ion battery

Business lease \$163/month

With	150MHz Pentium processor	ado	\$200
With	2nd 1.2GB removable hard drive	ada	\$599
With	2nd 2.0GB removable hard drive	ada	\$699
With	16MB DIMM module upgrade	ada	\$349



800-708-1758











DO E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or ors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling, 30-day money-back policy does not lude return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and gins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale, ase prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel demark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the BYTE-TRNS-9609 perty of their respective companies

Circle 145 on Inquiry Card.

Standard Features

- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- · 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable FIDE hard drive (1,2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- · Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound

- · Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- · 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- · S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- · Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports: one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Samsonite® nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington security lock‡
- 5-year/3-year Micron PowerSM limited warranty* † 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery ‡ Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicronDock"







800-723-2998

http://www.mei.micron.com

Break the Bandwidth Barrier

New high-speed modems that operate over cable TV networks and ordinary phone lines will give an unprecedented amount of affordable bandwidth to everyone.

By Tom R. Halfhill

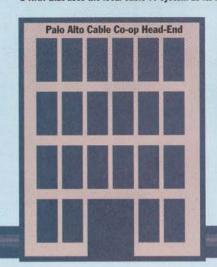
magine that you could buy a desktop computer with a 15,000-MHz processor, 1600 MB of RAM, and a 100-GB hard drive for less than \$20. Sure, you could run Word a little faster and recalculate wall-size spreadsheets in the blink of an eye. However, the real impact of that much power at such a breakthrough price would be almost impossible to predict, because it's the kind of breathtaking leap that spawns new applications that weren't thinkable before.

On-line bandwidth is on the verge of making just such a leap. The mythical system described above is about 100 times faster than today's PCs at one-hundredth the cost, and that's approximately the price/performance advantage that a new generation of broadband modems will deliver over existing phone lines and cable TV networks. Compared to the latest analog modems, it's a quantum leap in affordable bandwidth that spans two orders of magnitude for about one-hundredth the cost of a T1 dedicated phone line. Never before in the history of computing has there been such a jump. Microprocessors grow about twice as powerful only every 18 months, and analog modems are only about 10 times faster than they were 20 years ago.

This comes not a minute too soon. The Internet boom has exposed the soft, white underbelly of the Net: agonizingly slow access through traditional analog modems. The supposed savior of the Internet is an unlikely hero: a squat, little box

Building a WAN with Cable Modems

Three schools in Palo Alto, California, share T1 access to the Internet over a WAN that uses the local cable TV system as its high-speed backbone.

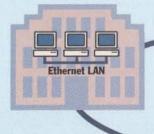


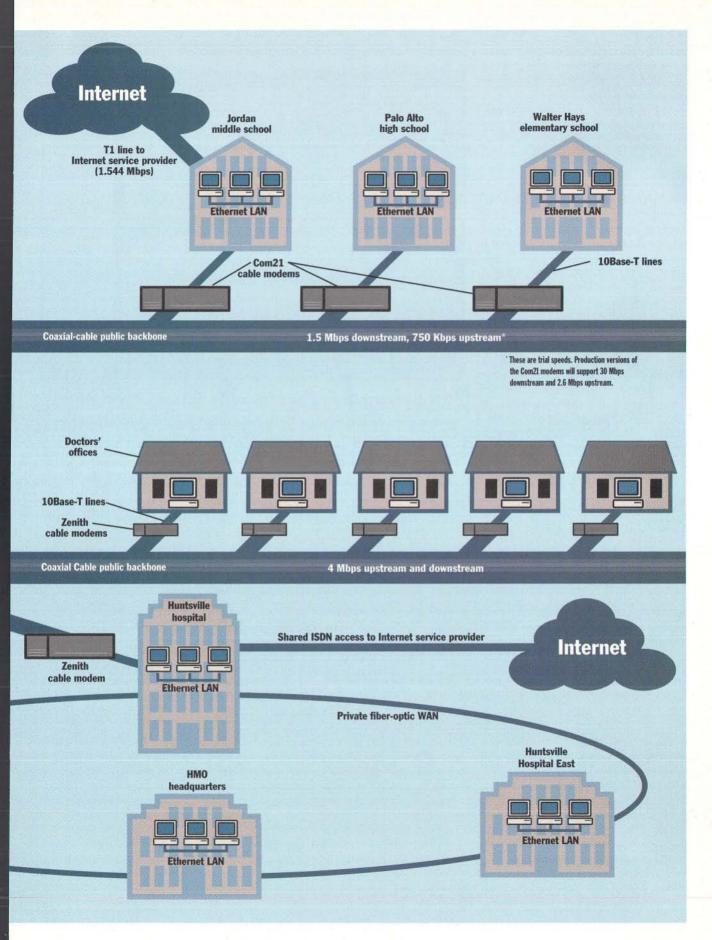
Extending a WAN with Cable Modems

A hospital system in Huntsville, Alabama, is using the local cable TV system to extend its fiber-optic WAN to more than 200 doctors throughout the metropolitan area.



Medical Mall (ambulatory care center)





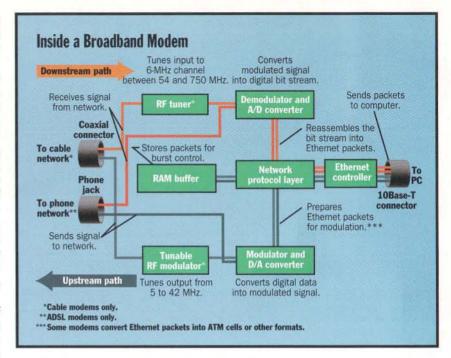
called a cable modem. Put this between a computer and the cable TV network, and suddenly you have access to Ethernet-like transport speeds.

But it's not time to party with the cable guy yet. Sure, some power users will get a packet rush from these devices, but many obstacles stand in the way of this revolution, not the least of which are the performance bottlenecks that lurk deeper into the Internet along the backbone and among myriad servers. Even if the cable modem industry overcomes its lack of standards and proves better than alternatives like the telephone companies' broadband contender, Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL), bottlenecks may just be pushed further upstream. This revolution is going to take at least five years to complete.

Nonetheless, the immediate result of the new generation of modems will be Internet access at broadband speeds of 1 to 5 Mbps for less than \$40 a month. The long-term impact is an open question. At a minimum, broadband modems will shatter the boundaries between local and remote network resources, bringing the Internet and the World Wide Web as near to your PC as a LAN server. Webmasters will be able to build spectacular multimedia Web sites. Businesses and schools will inexpensively link their remote LANs into high-speed WANs without leasing expensive dedicated phone lines (see the figure "Building a WAN with Cable Modems" on page 68). Videoconferencing could finally become real.

Broadband modems might even change common notions about computers. Users who are conditioned to measuring computer power in terms of megahertz and megabytes are just beginning to grasp the importance of on-line bandwidth. In the next decade, bandwidth could exert more influence over the evolution of computing than the ascent of CPU cycles and memory capacity. Is a computer fundamentally a computational machine or a communications device? Is it only a PC, or is it also a network computer? Is it a luxury item or a modern necessity?

In the short term, however, broadband modems may instead cause you some problems. For the first time, the bandwidth bottleneck won't be the modem on your desktop; it will move somewhere further up the pipe. Some experts warn that if the rest of the infrastructure doesn't keep up, the Internet could eventually bog down



Broadband modems have a 10Base-T port to help PCs handle skyhigh speeds and to obviate the need for special protocols and drivers.

under the traffic or collapse altogether.

Perhaps the only thing that's certain is that a windfall of cheap bandwidth will seal the fate of unwired PCs. Already, users who can't reach a LAN or the Internet are the exception in businesses and schools. They're cut off from the convenience of e-mail, isolated from the community of newsgroups, and excluded from what are fast becoming the world's largest and most accessible libraries of human knowledge. Soon, a computer that has no access to network resources will seem like a disembodied brain in a jar.

Copper vs. Coaxial

Broadband modems aren't important just because they're fast; they're also noteworthy because they work on existing communications networks. There are two general types of broadband modems, one for each type of network. It's not yet clear which network will dominate broadband communications or if both networks will share the pie.

On one side are the telephone companies (telcos, or RBOCs, for Regional Bell Operating Companies). They rule over a massive network of 600 million phone lines that's been under construction since Alexander Graham Bell invented the telephone in the 1870s. They're betting on

ADSL. ADSL modems can pump data at rates as fast as 9 Mbps over the existing twisted-pair copper phone wiring.

Opposing the telcos are the cable TV companies (cablecos, or MSOs, for multiple system operators). They command a smaller but still impressive network that dates from the 1960s and covers 90 percent of U.S. homes. They're betting on cable modems, which attach a computer to the coaxial-cable TV network at similar megabit speeds.

Broadband technology is a genuine breakthrough because today's narrowband modems are hitting a brick wall. The latest analog modems work at 33.6 Kbps, a modest 16 percent improvement over 28.8 Kbps. You'll get that top speed only with a pristine connection, and it's just about the limit of what's possible on a voice-grade analog phone line, which is also known as the plain old telephone system (POTS). POTS has only 3.3 kHz of bandwidth. A 33.6-Kbps modem transmits nearly 11 bits of data per hertz. This is a remarkable technical achievement that approaches the theoretical limit. (Broadband modems typically manage fewer than 2 bits per hertz.)

ISDN seems like the next logical step, but let's put it into perspective. Basic Rate ISDN carries 56 or 64 Kbps per

The Bandits of Bandwidth Most of the potential downstream bandwidth available to broadband modems is siphoned off by the limitations of Ethernet, miscellaneous bottlenecks inside your computer, and-with cable modems-other users in your neighborhood. **Theoretical** Real-world **Bottlenecks** broadband speeds speeds Cable = 30 Mbps Cable networks deliver But even a measly about 30 Mbps per 1.5 Mbps is more channel. It is shared by than 50 times **Bottleneck 10 Mbps** everyone on the same faster than a 28.8-Most broadband modems channel. Overhead from Kbps analog connect to computers communications modem, 12 times through a 10Base-T protocols and forward faster than Basic Ethernet port. error correction claims Rate ISDN, and another 10 percent of equal to a digital Bottleneck 3 Mbps ! this total. T1 line that costs The network interface thousands of card. Ethernet protocol dollars per month. stack, CPU, OS, and peripheral bus further reduce throughput. ADSL = 9 Mbps **ADSL** is slower than cable, but bandwidth isn't shared by anyone

B-channel, which is only about twice as fast as the latest analog modems. You can get as much as 128 Kbps with an ISDN modem that combines the two B-channels, but these middleband speeds aren't enough to propel on-line communications from the ASCII age into the future. Tomorrow's Web will be a lively and bandwidthhungry world of streaming video, realtime audio, wide-area videoconferencing, Java applets, and 3-D Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) environments.

Won't ISDN get faster, repeating the steady progress of analog modems? It's not likely. ISDN's inefficient baseband modulation wastes bandwidth, and significantly changing ISDN would be like reinventing ADSL. Thus, ISDN is merely a small step toward the ultimate destination.

Beyond Basic Rate ISDN are a number of higher-speed data-grade lines the telcos offer: Primary Rate ISDN (which bundles up to 24 Basic Rate B-channels to yield 1.5 Mbps), frame relay (56 Kbps to 1.536 Mbps), T1/DS1 (1.544 Mbps), DS2 (6.312 Mbps), Switched Multimegabit Data Service (SMDS)/DS3 (56 Kbps to 34 Mbps), STS-1 (51.840 Mbps), and others. There are also ADSL-like technologies, such as high-bit-rate digital subscriber line (HDSL), which usually require multiple twisted pairs to deliver megabit speeds.

Even more-enlightened telcos charge heavily for this bandwidth. Pacific Bell—an aggressive marketer of digital subscriber lines in Silicon Valley—charges \$525 to more than \$6400 a month, depending on the service, plus installation fees ranging from \$2000 to \$6500. Some telcos charge more. Clearly, these are not affordable solutions for most businesses, schools, and home users.

What about wireless? Some alternatives look interesting. DirecPC, from Hughes Network Systems, is a close cousin of DirecTV. The PC version transmits data from a geosynchronous communications satellite directly to a 24-inch dish antenna connected to your PC. The result is a highly asymmetrical network: 400 Kbps downstream. A standard analog modem carries upstream messages, so the maximum speed is 33.6 Kbps. The speeds are well short of what cable modems and ADSL offer.

Another broadband wireless option will be local multipoint distribution service (LMDS). This is a two-way digital broadcasting system that uses ground-based transceivers, not satellites. Unlike DirecPC, LMDS isn't available yet; it requires a huge chunk of RF spectrum that the U.S. government is expected to auction this fall. It's not clear yet who will buy

this spectrum or how much they will pay, but it will be expensive. End users will need a special LMDS modem that attaches to an Ethernet port, which limits maximum bandwidth to 10 Mbps.

Both wireless alternatives require completely new infrastructures. Also, new wireless services must compete for a dwindling share of unallocated and extremely valuable broadcast spectrum. Meanwhile, there's virtually no limit to the amount of cable that the telecommunications industry can install if demand warrants.

Of course, cable modems and ADSL have their drawbacks, too. Some vendors brag about data rates "1000 times faster" than analog modems. As we'll see in a moment, actual performance varies quite a bit, for a wide variety of reasons. The bandwidth isn't equally apportioned, so there's more data flowing downstream (from the network to the user) than upstream (from the user to the network). Also, the telecommunications industry tends to gloss over the infrastructure upgrades it will inevitably face when deploying these technologies on a mass scale.

The fact is, neither ADSL nor cable modems are quite ready for prime time. Standards are shaky or incomplete, so modems from different vendors often can't talk to each other. Compared to analog modems, prices are relatively high (about \$500). Only about 10 percent to 15 percent of the U.S. cable network can handle two-way traffic at megabit speeds. Business models are in flux because nobody knows just how much demand to expect.

Nevertheless, neither technology is vapor. Both types of modems are available. Numerous trials prove beyond a doubt that they work. In some cases, the trials are tantamount to actual deployments.

In 1997, standards will coalesce; manufacturers will drive down their costs and begin turning the modems into commodity products. By late in the century, spreading infrastructure improvements will make broadband modems available to millions of users. "We're looking at a five-year time frame," says analyst Larry Yokell, president of Convergence Industry Associates (Boulder, CO).

Too long to wait? Remember, we're talking about a historic leap in the distribution of bandwidth. Even by the most optimistic projections, the concurrent progress of microprocessors, memory

WHERE THE AFROSPACE

The Aviation Week Group: Print for every professional in global









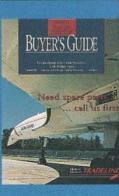






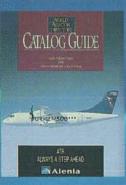






WORLD TIPPIS PROT

and electronic products aviation and aerospace







AW Group Electronic Products

AWG on CompuServe Aviation/Aerospace
On Line

Aviation Week Video AW&ST Friday Radio
Alert/WTOP-Wash., DC

WAD CD-ROM LIFTOFF!

Aviation Week Group publications and electronic products comprise the most extensive family of leading information services in the global aviation and aerospace industry. Every publication is the leader in its market.

Whatever your professional affiliation with aerospace, you'll find magazines, newsletters, directories, conferences and electronic media ready-made to serve your specific information needs. Information when you want it, in the format of your choice.

If you are an advertiser, you'll find the Aviation Week Group has the media to match your markets. Civil, Military, Space — Technology, Business, Operations.

Aviation Week Group: 1 million+ readers 140+ countries

CONTACT US TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TEL: 1-800-257-9402 FAX: 609-426-7087 (OUTSIDE U.S. CALL 609-426-5526)

ADVERTISING TEL: 212-512-3084 FAX: 212-512-4225

AVIATION WEEK GROUP

chips, and mass-storage devices won't come close. You might even hook up a broadband modem to the same computer you're using now.

How They Work

At first glance, broadband modems superficially resemble analog modems. They interface your computer to an external network and communicate with a compatible modem at the other end of the line by converting digital data into modulated RF signals. Likewise, they receive modulated RF signals and convert them back into digital data. These basic functions are common to all modems (see the figure "Inside a Broadband Modem").

What makes broadband modems so much faster is that they exploit a much wider swath of spectral bandwidth. Analog modems are limited to only 3.3-kHz POTS. By comparison, cable modems use the bandwidth of an analog TV channel. which is 6 MHz wide for NTSC and 8 MHz for PAL. Wider frequency exploitation translates into theoretical speeds of 8.448 Mbps and 30 Mbps for ADSL and cable modems, respectively.

These sky-high speeds would quickly overwhelm a computer's serial port. Consequently, most broadband modems require a 10Base-T Ethernet port. This also makes it easier to hook up a broadband modem, because it doesn't need special protocols or drivers—any standard Ethernet stack will do. From the computer's point of view, it's on an Ethernet LAN, not a special network.

The network interface card (NIC) sends Ethernet packets to the modem. The modem modulates the data and transmits it over the phone line or coaxial cable to the receiving modem at the other end of the connection. In the opposite direction, your modem converts the RF signals it receives back into Ethernet packets before sending them to the Ethernet card in your computer.

Some broadband modems send modulated Ethernet packets over the phone or cable network. Others convert the Ethernet packets into asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) cells or proprietary-format packets before modulating the signal. This lack of standardization is one reason why modems from different vendors usually aren't interoperable today. (For cable modems, the modulation schemes aren't standardized, either.) You need the same vendor's modem at each end of the line

to communicate. It's as if you would need a different analog modem every time you change Internet service providers (ISPs) or move to an area that's served by a different telco.

This sorry situation probably won't last long, Several industry groups are working on interoperability standards to allow vendors to mass-produce broadband modems as low-cost commodity products. Eventually, both types of broadband modems will probably standardize on ATM as the network transport protocol and will dispense with 10Base-T connections in favor of internal cards that plug into expansion slots. Eventually, some PCs (and especially network computers) will integrate a broadband modem as a condensed chip set on their motherboards.

"I think we can get pretty close to onechip digital signal processing with this thing," says Jack Guedg, director of National Semiconductor's multimedia systems strategic marketing segment. "That will drive down the price of cable modems tremendously. But that won't happen until we've got large volumes and industry standards."

In the meantime, almost all cablecos and some telcos are supplying modems to subscribers as part of their broadband service. Therefore, you won't get stuck with an obsolete modem. A monthly subscription fee of \$30 to \$40 will probably include the lease of a modem and unlimited Internet access. That's only \$10 to \$20 more than what most users are paying today for flat-rate access to the Internet at narrowband speeds. In most areas, middleband ISDN is a much more expensive

Your Mileage May Vary

What you don't get with ADSL-and particularly with cable modems—is an easily quantified amount of throughput, Realistically, you can expect 1 to 5 Mbps downstream and something less upstream. However, your actual throughput will vary according to a dizzying number of factors. These include the following: oddities in the cable and phone networks, asymmetric frequency allocations, unpredictable line noise, the speed of your computer and its Ethernet interface, and, with cable modems, the number of other people in your neighborhood who are on-line at the same time (see the figure "The Bandits of Bandwidth"). This isn't the case with ISDN, dedicated phone lines, and-

How They				
Stack	Up			
Cable modems	30 Mbps			
ADSL modems	9 Mbps			
DS2	6.312 Mbps			
T1/DS1	1.544 Mbps			
ISDN PRI	1.5 Mbps			
Frame relay	56 Kbps to			

1.536 Mbps ISDN BRI 56 to

128 Kbps Analog modems 33.6 Kbps

to a lesser extent-analog modems.

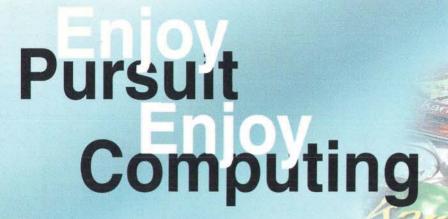
Broadband modems sacrifice some of their potential speed to bring megabit service to more customers over existing infrastructures. It would be ridiculously easy to make superspeed modems if everyone had fiber-optic cable running into their premises. Eventually, that will happen. However, the need for broadband is more immediate. It doesn't make sense to postpone progress for an infrastructure upgrade that will take decades.

Phone Problems

The telcos originally designed their network to carry analog voice conversations from one phone to another. It's a pervasive network with versatile point-to-point circuit switching, but it's handicapped by antiquated wiring that plays havoc with digital data.

Take loading coils, for instance. Originally installed on long circuit loops to cancel noise during voice calls, they're essentially low-pass filters that cut off all frequencies above 4 kHz. Unfortunately, all digital modems require frequencies higher than 4 kHz. If there's a loading coil anywhere in the loop between the local distribution node and your premises, the phone company must remove it before you can get ISDN, ADSL, or any other digital service. Loading coils are the widely despised roach motels of digital networks: Bits check in, but they don't check out.

Loading coils aren't the only problem by far. Among other things, phone networks are plagued by overlong loops (which attenuate signals), bridged taps (unterminated pairs), and cross-coupled interference (cross talk between wires in





Designed for optimal

communication,

productivity,

& pleasure.

Ideal For The Home & Office



COMDEX Fall '96 Visit Mitac at Hall S-2, L2435

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

■ MITAC INTERNATIONAL CORP. Lin Kuo Office → Tol:886(3)3289000 Fax:886(3)3280928 ■ MITAC JAPAN CORP. Tel:81(3)5420-2822 Fax:81(3)5420-4586 ■ MITAC AUSTRALASIA PTY. LTD. Tel:61(3)9540-0555 Fax:61(3)9540-0588 ■ MITAC DE MEXICO, SA DE CV → Tel:52-5-2603399 Fax:52-5-2600616 MITAC PACIFIC (H.K.) LTD. Tel:(852) 2528-6782 Fax: (852)2861-3754 BRUNEI- OA System Computer Tel:673-2-244640 ■ EGYPT-- EGOS Tel:202-4548800 NDONESIA-P.T. Information Naditama Tel:62-21-3913633 Fax:62-21-3842662 ■ ISRAEL-Milton Tel:972-3-9255255 Fax:972-3-9255222■ KUWAIT-ZAIDAL-KAZEMI SONS Tel:965-2451680 ■ MALAYSIA-Alpha Data SDN

BHD Tel:60-3-7546666 Fax:60-3-7545555 ■ PHILIPPINES→ Intergrated Computer Systems INC, Tel:632-722-4111 Fax:632-721-2113 ■ SAUDIARABIA→NAHIL Tel:1-4645373 Fax:1-4645365 ■ SOUTHAFRICA→AZ Computer Tel:27-11-3141219 Fax:27-11-3141656 ■ THAILAND—IFECTel:662-559-2419 Fax:662-559-2418 TUNISIA— Standard Sharing SoftwareTel:216-1-796000 TURKEY—AlbimTel:0-216-

Circle 731 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 732).

3493351 Fax:0-216-3477069 E-mail: market@smtplink.mic.com.tw (URL): http://mitac.mic.com.tw

Get MITAC's Pursuit and delve into endless enjoyment.

MITAC navigator, Discovery

128 RAM/1.6GB HDD

3-language OCR fax-scanner

Software bundle worth over US\$1,500 Front-centered IrDA transceiver/receiver Windows® 95/MS keyboard & mouse 166-200MHz Intel® Pentium® processor

Internet ready/28.8 voice modem Speaker-phone/8x CD-ROM drive 3D graphics & sound/MPEG card And much more ... Yours to ENJOY

Meet Discovery, MITAC's navigator. Providing instant ease-of-use, this fun and eve-catching Windows® 95 -enhancer makes computing a lot easier and more fun for everyone.

Scan and edit text and graphics in a flash. Move data from your notebook, PDA or digital camera to your Pursuit at warp speed, easily. Or use Pursuit as your phone, fax, Internet/e-mail machine, and even as your stereo & video player.

Enhance your skills with super communication software. Entertain yourself with exciting games. Or pursue many other computing thrills at a speedy 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor and awesome 3D graphics & sound.

Get a MITAC Pursuit today and enjoy.

the feeder cables that run to neighborhood distribution nodes). Some of the wiring is so ancient that nobody has any idea how much of it might be compatible with digital service.

Tac Berry, vice president of marketing for Amati Communications, an ADSL modem vendor, estimates that ADSL service can reach 75 percent to 95 percent of U.S. phone customers without major upgrades. Kim Maxwell, a telecommunications industry analyst and chairman of the ADSL Forum, estimates that 15 percent to 20 percent of the phone network is blighted with loading coils, let alone other problems.

Even under ideal conditions, ADSL throughput depends on the length of the local loop. The maximum electrical resistance an ADSL signal can overcome is about 1500 ohms, which translates into 15,000 feet of 26-gauge twisted-pair copper wire or 18,000 feet of 24-gauge wire, which is larger. At that distance, ADSL can deliver about 1.544 Mbps downstream and 16 Kbps upstream. (Note the approximate 10-to-1 downstream/upstream ratio.) The ADSL Forum estimates that 80 percent of the phone customers in the U.S. are on local loops of 18,000 feet or less. In some countries, loops are shorter and nearly everyone is within 18,000 feet. That's good enough for downstream ADSL that matches T1 service.

As the loop gets shorter, attenuation decreases and throughput rapidly increases. At 16,000 feet, ADSL can deliver 2.048 Mbps downstream. At 12,000 feet, it's 6.312 Mbps. And at 9000 feet—the average line length for most U.S. customers, according to Maxwell—ADSL can deliver its nominal maximum speed of 8.448 Mbps downstream and 640 Kbps upstream.

Again, these rates assume a clean connection, which is rarely the case. ADSL modems use frequency-division multiplexing (FDM) or echo cancellation to make the most of that noisy pipe. After splitting off a 4-kHz band for POTS, they divide the higher-frequency region into upstream and downstream data paths. One ADSL standard, which is known as discrete multitone (DMT), allocates 255 subchannels about 4 kHz wide and then modulates a separate signal on each subchannel. Each signal encodes the data using quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM). This prevents noise in one subchannel from completely disrupting the connection. It also lets the modems

dynamically adjust their data rates to compensate for line noise.

Cross-coupled interference is largely to blame for the asymmetry of ADSL. A phone line is not a continuous, unbroken pair of wires that runs from a central office to your home or workplace. The huge cables from a central office might bundle hundreds or even thousands of pairs together. As these cables spread out through neighborhoods, they funnel down to 50-pair cables and finally to the single pair that reaches your phone jack.

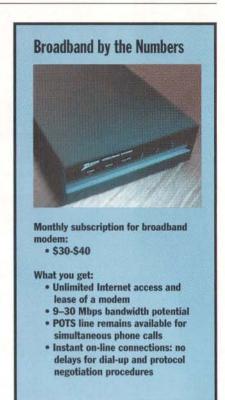
Bellcore estimates that a typical U.S. phone line crosses 22 splices during that journey. If ADSL modems tried to send high-speed signals in both directions, the line noise and cross talk within the 50-pair cables would significantly reduce their effective data rates. Asymmetric data paths are therefore a compromise that leverages bandwidth and extends ADSL service to more potential customers.

The result is that the existing phone network drains enough performance from ADSL modems to produce a wide gap between the theoretical and real-world speeds.

Cable Problems

Cable modems are dogged by legacy problems, too. The cablecos originally designed their networks to carry analog TV programming from a central head-end to homes. Coaxial cable has more inherent bandwidth than twisted-pair copper, but cable TV networks are handicapped by an unswitched tree-and-branch topology that was never intended for two-way or point-to-point communications. They also suffer from unterminated connectors, cheap splitters, amateur-installed wiring, a scarcity of the two-way amplifiers required for bidirectional transmission, and high susceptibility to RF interference.

The lack of sophisticated switching puts cable networks at a disadvantage for some modem applications. "Cable modems assume the whole world is IP, that everything you need is on the Internet," says Tom Ransom, director of corporate communications at Cardinal Technologies (Lancaster, PA), which makes ISDN modems. Cable modems may bring lightning-speed Internet access to consumers, but business customers may feel shortchanged. "There's no point-to-point communication, and we find that many people still need access to computers at remote locations," Ransom says.



Estimates of how many cable networks in the U.S. are capable of two-way broadband data service range all over the ballpark. At the low end, some analysts say only 5 percent of the cable infrastructure can deliver broadband service without upgrades. At the high end, Goldman Sachs estimates that 40 percent of Time Warner's networks are two-way-capable. Bruce Ravenel, president and CEO of TCI Internet Services, says 15 percent of U.S. cable networks are ready for broadband modems, and he predicts that this will grow to 30 percent or 35 percent by the end of 1997.

One thing is certain: The cablecos are investing billions in upgrades. They have to, if they want to survive in the new competitive climate fostered by the U.S. Telecommunications Act of 1996. Deregulation lets the telcos deliver local data services and even TV programming. It also lets the cablecos deliver local voice telephony, which—like broadband data—requires two-way capability and better switching. Time Warner Cable is spending at least \$4 billion to upgrade its networks to hybrid fiber-coaxial (HFC) standards, and other cablecos are also investing large sums of money.

As a stopgap solution, some cablecos whose networks aren't ready for two-way communications will require cable modem

Flatbed Scanner Series: Desktop Publishing Scanner

Avision's Desktop Publishing scanners generate sharper colors at Faster speed. These color scanners have a range of 300 dpi to 600 dpi and support 24 bit, 30 bit to 36 bit color. With Avision's color matching technology you have "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get"with your color photos. All Avision color scanners are



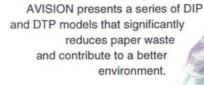
Document Scanner Series: High Speed Scanner (AV 800)

Avision document scanners are engineered for both document image processing and desktop publishing. The built-in automatic document feeder holds up to 50 pages and can reach the speed of 10ppm, 20ppm and 30ppm. These high speed scanners have 300 dpi resolution and support B&W, 256 level gray and 24 bit true color. Along with the industry standard TWAIN & ISIS drivers these scanners come equipped with an



AVISION has a Vision to Make Things Better.

"WHAT YOU SEE ON PAPER. YOU CAN SEE IN YOUR COMPUTER" and with a decade of experience in designing image scanners.





IT'S VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN

Portable Sheetfed Scanner Series: Personal Scanner

The AV100 series personal sheetfed scanners can scan at 300 dpi. They are equipped with a 10 page Automatic sheet feeder and scan at a fast 7 ppm. These portable scanners support B&W, 256 levels gray scale and 24 bit color.

With its small 11.6"x4.2" footprint, these scanners make a perfect SOHO partner that perform multiple functions such as Fax, Email, OCR, Image **Editing** and Electronic Filing.



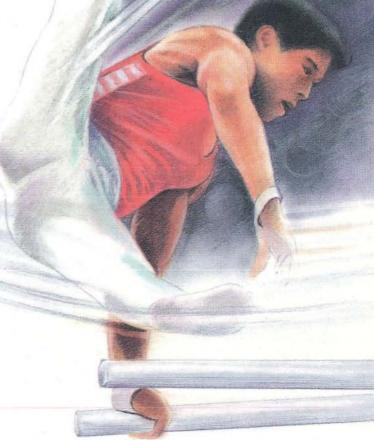


No.20, Creation Rd. 1, Science TEL:(3)5782388, FAX:(3)5777017

- ★ South Europe: Mitas Italia, TEL:39-471-540940, FAX:39-471-540949
- * East Europe: HUMANsoft Electronics Ltd.
- TEL:361-163-2879, FAX:361-251-3673 ★ Germany:bhs Binkert
- TEL:49-7753-92080, FAX:49-7753-1037
- * Austria: Typhoon Asia Impex TEL:43-1-7075566, FAX:43-1-7075553
- **★U.S.A.:Avision Lab. Inc.**
- TEL:1-510-440-8785, FAX:1-510-440-8337
- * Brazil:SND Electronica, Ltda. TEL:55-11-2233000, FAX:55-11-2230533

AVISION INC.

1. Science-Based Industry Park HsinChu, Taiwan, R.O.C.



users to send data upstream over regular phone lines with 28.8-Kbps analog modems. Zenith and U.S. Robotics have such a system, with Zenith supplying the cable modems and U.S. Robotics supplying the head-end equipment. It's not a pretty solution, but it still gives users megabit speeds downstream.

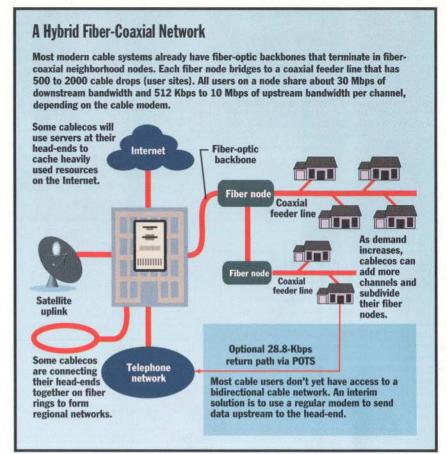
Downstream bandwidth isn't a problem for cable networks because they've always needed it for analog TV. Total bandwidth varies according to the cableco's head-end equipment, but most HFC networks can transmit signals from 54 to 750 MHz. That's enough for 116 NTSC channels. Many of those channels aren't used, freeing them for such services as digital TV, voice telephony, and cable modems (see the figure "HFC Frequency Allocations" on page 80).

By reserving a single 6-MHz channel for broadband data, a cable network can provide a 30-Mbps downstream path to all the users on a neighborhood node. In an HFC network, this node bridges the fiber-optic backbone to the coaxial-cable feeder line, which in turn feeds the drop cables that lead to individual premises. A single feeder line might serve 500 to 2000 sites (see the figure "A Hybrid Fiber-Coaxial Network").

On the basis of this statistic, some cable modem promoters recklessly claim to deliver 30 Mbps of downstream bandwidth. But that's aggregate bandwidth on the feeder line, shared by everyone in the neighborhood who's using a cable modem at the same time. As on a LAN, actual throughput depends on who's doing what. If all your neighbors have cable modems and are downloading the latest version of Netscape Navigator, you'll be lucky to get a trickle of leftover bandwidth.

Naturally, the telcos make a big deal out of this. ADSL modems use phone lines, so they don't have to share bandwidth among other users. The cablecos have a snappy answer: If they come, we will build it.

To start with, it's not clear how much demand there will be for cable modems—30 Mbps might be plenty for a typical neighborhood. If it isn't, one option is to subdivide the fiber nodes, creating neighborhood subnetworks with as few as 125 customers on a 30-Mbps feeder line. Another option is to allocate additional 6-MHz channels to data services. Modern HFC networks can do this at the node level, assigning the same channel to multiple nodes throughout a network.



Finally, the most up-to-date cablecos can light up their dark fiber. Time Warner's HFC networks run six fiber cables to the fiber nodes; currently, they're using only two. Lighting up all the fiber would instantly triple the bandwidth, even without the other changes. "We'll die of old age before we run out of bandwidth," says Mario Vecchi, CTO of Excalibur Group (Stamford, CT), a Time Warner subsidiary.

Asymmetric Again

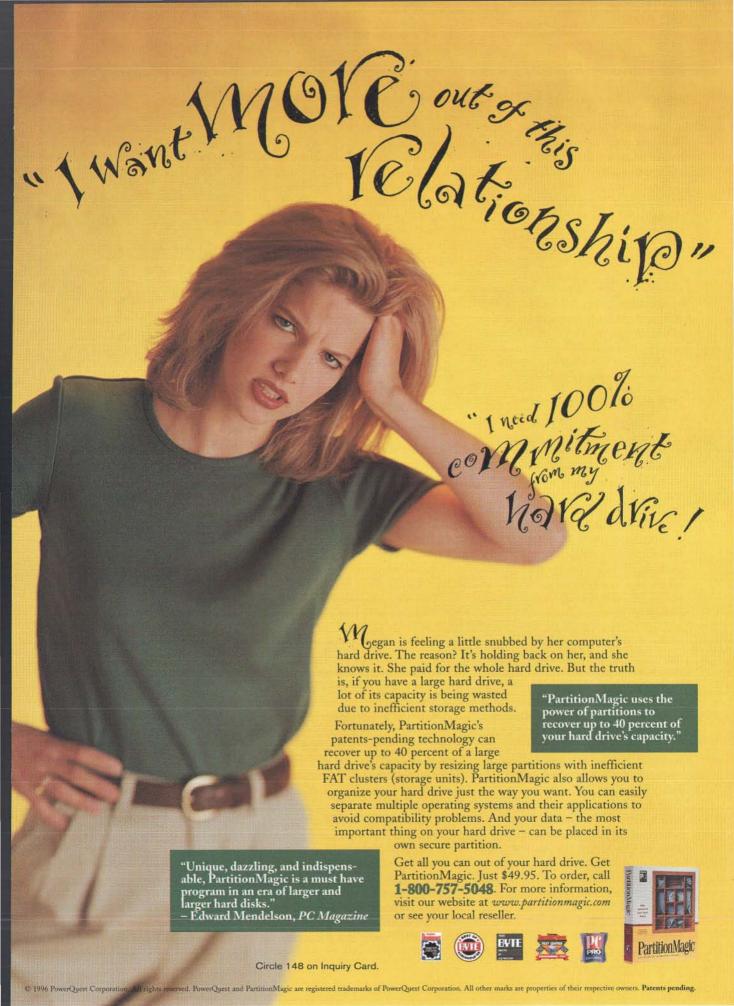
Unfortunately, the upstream paths in cable networks aren't as well endowed as the downstream paths. Because the original network architects didn't anticipate a need for equal bandwidth in both directions, the upstream path from the user to the head-end is limited to a frequency range of 5 to 42 MHz. This region falls just below the lowest cable TV channels, and its primary purpose was simple pay-per-view signaling. Now it has to serve as the return path for interactive TV, voice telephony, and cable modems. Worse than that, it's the junkyard of the RF spectrum. Those frequencies are extremely vulnerable to ingress noise from unterminated connectors, bad wiring, household appliances,

shortwave radio, and even Air Force radar.

Because of the tree-and-branch topology, that noise multiplies all the way down the line. In fact, one reason why there's no industry standard for cable modems is that engineers can't agree on the best way to fight the noise. Downstream, most cable modems use 64- or 256-QAM modulation, because it's fast and spectrally efficient. Upstream, there's too much ingress noise for either scheme. Thus, cable modems resort to slower but more robust modulation such as quadrature phase shift-keying (QPSK) or discrete wavelet multitone (DWMT). These methods yield anywhere from 512 Kbps to a nominal 4 Mbps. They also require forward error correction (i.e., Reed-Solomon or Viterbi), which consumes about 10 percent overhead.

As with ADSL, the result is an asymmetric data path—much more bandwidth downstream than upstream. Some cable modems are symmetric, but they usually do it by limiting the downstream bandwidth. Time Warner experimented with moving the return path to the gigahertz region, but it's too expensive for most cablecos.

Terayon (Santa Clara, CA) makes a



cable modem chip set that uses a modulation scheme called synchronous code-division multiple access (S-CDMA). This is a spread-spectrum technique that yields a symmetric 10 Mbps in each direction. However, it's too early to tell if S-CDMA will become the industry standard.

Some industry observers criticized the asymmetric nature of broadband modems. Keep in mind, however, that the asymmetric return paths offered by broadband modems are still much wider than the connections most Internet servers have today. At all but the largest Web sites, servers hook into the Internet over a switched 56-Kbps, ISDN, or fractional T1 line. Broadband modems can easily beat that. And for Web publishers, there's always the option of leasing space on a server that's further upstream. This is bound to get more affordable as the costs of both bandwidth and computing power plummet.

Infrastructure Debates

Perhaps a more pressing matter is the impact of broadband modems on network infrastructures. Bob Metcalfe, who invented Ethernet, warns that a sudden rush of broadband users could crash the Internet. Others point to the billions of dollars that the telcos and cablecos must spend to upgrade their infrastructures and doubt it will ever happen. Still others argue that broadband modems are baling-wire solutions, because anything short of fiber everywhere is a silly waste of time. The telcos say the cable networks aren't reliable enough to bet your business on.

Consider how broadband modems might affect the Internet. Today, the bottleneck is probably your analog modem. Broadband modems merely shove that bottleneck further up the pipe. The \$1500-amonth T1/DS1 line that connects your ISP to the point of presence might be slower than your new modem. You have a high-speed on-ramp, but the data superhighway is jammed. That's why broadband modems sometimes don't seem as fast as they really are.

In market-driven economies, however, such imbalances don't last long. The voracious consumption of bandwidth will drive more investment in bandwidth. It's already happening: @Home, a cable modem venture backed by TCI, is building its own top-tier Internet backbone and is equipping cable head-ends with special servers that cache frequently accessed content. "We realized you couldn't just hook

up a cable modem to the cable TV network and get the kind of performance you'd expect from a cable modem," explains TCI's Ravenel. "It doesn't make sense to connect a firehose to a bunch of garden hoses."

Reliability is another valid question. The cablecos have a dismal reputation for service. It's bad enough when your cable TV goes black during the Super Bowl, but what happens if your company relies on cable modems to connect a WAN? Dick Green, the president and CEO of Cable-Labs—a research consortium funded by cablecos—argues that modern HFC networks meet the same reliability standard as phone networks. That's known as the "four nines" standard: 99.99 percent uptime, or less than 53 minutes a year downtime.

One user who is testing this claim is Larry Walls, CIO of the Huntsville Hospital System in Alabama. For more than a year, Walls has been using cable modems to extend his private fiber-optic WAN to doctors' offices over the local cable TV network. "Once we shook out the bugs, this system has been really rock-solid," he reports. "I can't even remember the last time it went down, and we've had all kinds of thunderstorms. It's a heckuva lot more reliable than my ISDN line at home." (See the figure "Extending a WAN with Cable Modems" on page 68.)

Still, the specter of losing connectivity at a critical moment will let the telcos retain many businesses as loyal customers for expensive dedicated phone lines, at least until broadband modems prove themselves in the marketplace.

The cablecos point out that the phone network isn't immune to growing bandwidth demands, either. It's built on the assumption that only a certain percentage of customers will be using their phone lines at any given time. To allocate enough circuits, the telcos assume that the average local phone call lasts about 6 minutes. But the average modem call lasts about 60 minutes. If too many users start going online, the telcos will have problems, too. (This is a fact that is well known to Californians, who often can't get a dial tone after an earthquake because so many people are checking to see if their loved ones survived.)

Perhaps it's best to take the long view: All networks have bottlenecks, and eliminating one bottleneck only creates another. Skeptics always raise the same objec-

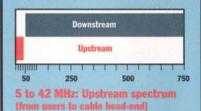
HFC Frequency Allocations

There is some variation in the way cablecos assign frequencies on their hybrid fiber-coaxial networks, and not all cablecos are equipped to broadcast as high as 750 MHz, but these assignments are typical.

54 to 750 MHz: Downstream spectrum (from cable head-end to users)

Applications: Analog TV, digital TV, cable modem reception, voice telephony reception.

Each 6-MHz NTSC band (8 MHz for PAL) can carry one analog video channel, five digital video channels, one 30-Mbps data stream shared by cable modems, or 384 digitized voice conversations.



Applications: Pay-per-view signaling, cable modern return, voice telephony return.

The 6-MHz bands at this end of the spectrum are much noisier and require more robust modulation schemes, which are not as spectrally efficient as the modulation schemes used themstream.

tions when infrastructure-dependent technologies are in their infancy. Telephones were useless before the telcos began stringing wires. Cable TV was only a backwater business before the big cablecos went national. Automobiles weren't very practical before governments began paving roads.

Indeed, one could write a fair history of civilization just by documenting the evolution of infrastructures: Incan highways, Roman aqueducts, transcontinental railroads, the Trans-Alaska pipeline, the Panama Canal, city sewer systems, telegraphs, telephones, electric power grids, the autobahns, the interstates, and many more. The latest infrastructures move bits, not atoms. At times, they'll be hard-pressed to keep up with traffic. However, anyone who doubts that broadband data networks will earn their place on that list isn't paying attention to history.

Tom R. Halfhill is a BYTE senior editor based in San Mateo, California. You can reach him on the Internet at thalfhill@bix.com.





5872773-XX \$19.99 Counts as 2



0530262 \$34.95 Hardcover



0570639-XX \$45.00 Counts as 2/Hardcover



8820812 \$29.95



8821827-XX \$29.95



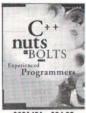
8820251 \$24.95



8821282 \$19.95



8820901-XX \$27.95 Counts as 2



8821401 \$24.95



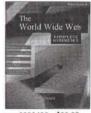
882110X \$22.95



8821185 S29.95



0576173 \$30.00 Hardcove



8821428 \$29.95



882091X-XX \$34.95 Counts as 2



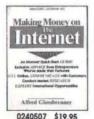
0501831 \$32.95 Hardcover



8821983 \$27.95



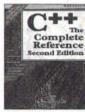
9121268-XX \$42.95 Counts as 2



0240507 \$19.95



5869632-XX \$24.95 Counts as 2



8821231-XX \$34.95



9122736 \$34.95



5872811-XX \$24.99





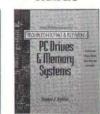
036432X \$29.95



0501815-XX \$32.95



8819652-XX \$39.95



0053146 \$24.95



882138X-XX \$32.95 Counts as 2

As a member of The Computer Book Club®....you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

🖀 PHONE 1-614-759-3666 (8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. EST Monday-Friday) • 🖺 FAX 1-614-759-3749 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week) If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club®, A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918 All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publisher's prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. © 1996 CBC

State of the Art

Control Quality

New tools and strategies can simplify, automate, and generally reduce the stress of achieving quality in client/server applications.

By Edmund X. DeJesus

he challenges of writing high-quality software for client/server applications are bigger—and stranger—than for simple one-machine/one-user jobs. You probably have multiple hardware platforms and OSes. End users will probably work on LANs and WANs strung tenuously together all over the planet. The allegedly "new" application probably must have its fingers in existing legacy-software pies.

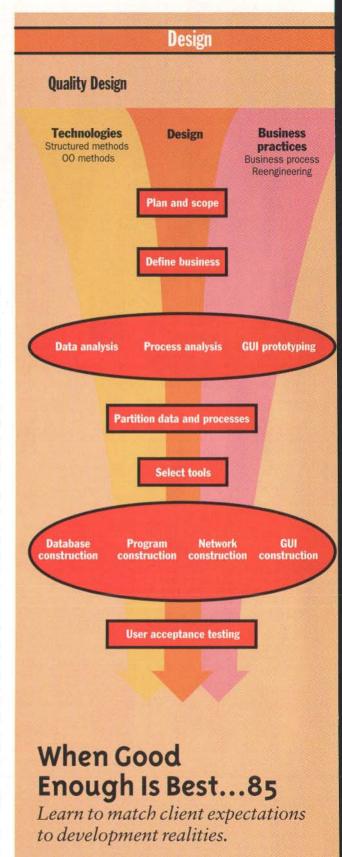
Hey, don't quit yet! The general principles that apply to producing quality code in the simplest situations are just as valuable in the client/server arena. You have to get realistic specifications for what the application will do. You have to develop realistic plans for the development process that will promote software quality. Testing and verification will be sensible, rigorous, and ongoing. The customary prayer wouldn't hurt, either.

Still, the client/server angles can blindside you. Imagine how the complex specifications are going to change along the way—especially as the platform issues influence what is (im)possible. Your development teams may be on different continents. How are you going to coordinate all this? Are you going to find tools that deal with the resulting complexity, or are you going to write your own? And the very notion of testing all this will probably cause you to wake up screaming at 3:00 a.m.

Take a deep breath. Your first step will be the specification and design of client/server applications. The good news is that the computing world is finally awakening to what you've known all along: You can't do everything asked for on time and in budget. We'll show you the realistic alternative and illustrate how the design phase should become an ongoing process in your project.

More good news: Development tools and middleware can smooth over some of the cross-platform cracks. Coordinating your far-flung collaborators is not the nightmare you've dreaded, either. Products that track and route all the pieces ease the strain considerably. The best news may be testers. Testing is now often best done automatically. These robot-like examiners can simulate umpteen-thousand users slamming away at your application. Actual use will seem dull compared to what these self-propelled nitpickers do.

Maybe software quality for client/server applications doesn't drop like the gentle rain from heaven. However, this information will keep you from being washed away in a torrent of complexity and broken code.



Development

Testing

Quality Development

Distributed development

- · Harmonize development and test
- Code coverage
- Distributed management tools





Server

Distributed **Application**

· Client/server development tools

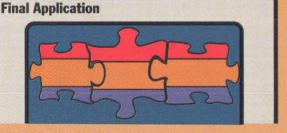




Sophisticated clients

Database

Client



Developing Quality...93

A handful of tools and management techniques help with distributed development.

Quality Testing

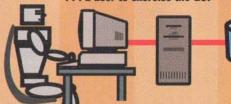
User Client

Server

Database

Automated testing can simulate . . .

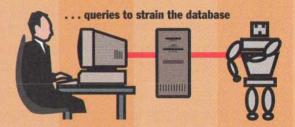
... a user to exercise the GUI



a client to capture and play back data







Testing, Testing...97

Both shrink-wrapped and custom tools can take on your testing duties.





Based on a full-custom ASIC utilizing 2500-gate, 1.5-micron E2 technology, HASP packs the most advanced protection into the smallest key in the world.

NSTL Study Rates HASP No.1!



A recent test conducted by the National Software Testing Labs, the world's foremost independent lab, compared the flagship products of leading software protection vendors.* The result? HASP was rated the clear overall winner - and number one in all the major comparison categories.

NSTL TEST RESULTS, OCTOBER 1995

Scoring Category	Aladdin HASP	Rainbow Sentinel
Security	9.3	6.3
Ease of Learning	9.1	7.1
Ease of Use	8.3	7.2
Versatility/Features	10	8.7
Compatibility	6.7	6.5
Speed of API Calls	0.9	1.2
Final Score	8.5	6.5

*For a full copy of the NSTL report, contact your local HASP distributor.

Germany

Japan

Benelux

PROTECTS MORE.

These days, more and more developers are choosing to protect their software against piracy. They're protecting more products, on more platforms, with better protection and selling more as a result.

And more of these developers are protecting with HASP. Why? Because HASP offers more security, more reliability and more features than any other product on the market.

HASP supports the most advanced platforms, including all Windows 32/16-bit environments, OS/2, DOS, Mac, Power Mac, NEC, UNIX and LANs.

To learn more about how you can protect better – and sell more – call now to order your HASP Developer's Kit.

Grow With Aladdin!

The fastest growing company in the industry, with over 4 million keys sold to 20 thousand developers worldwide, Aladdin is setting the standard for software security today.









1-800-223-4277 http://www.aks.com



Aladdin Software Security Benelux B.V. Tel: +31 24-641 9777, Fax: +31 24-645 1981, E-mail: 100526.1356@compuserve.com The Professional's Choice

North America Aladdin Knowledge Systems Inc. Tel: (800) 223 4277, 212-564 5678, Fax: 212-564 3377, E-mail: hasp.sales@us.aks.com Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. Tel: +972-3-636 2222, Fax: +972-3-537 5796, E-mail: hasp.sales@aks.com Int'l Office FAST Software Security AG Tel: +49 89 89 42 21-37, Fax: +49 89 89 42 21-40, E-mail: info@fast-ag.de United Kingdom Aladdin Knowledge Systems UK Ltd. Tel: +44 1753-622266, Fax: +44 1753-622262, E-mail: sales@aldn.co.uk Aladdin Japan Co., Ltd. Tel: +81 426-60 7191, Fax: +81 426-60 7194, E-mail: sales@aladdin.co.jp

■ Aladdin Russia 095 9230588 ■ Australia Contab 03 99985685 ■ Chile Micrologica 02 2221388 ■ Chile Alaco 2.766085 ■ Denmark Berendsen 039 577316 ■ Egypt Zeineldein 02 3604632 ■ Finland ID-Systems 0 8703520 ■ France 1 4085885 ■ Greece
Unibrain 01 6756320 ■ Hong Kong Hastings 02 5484629 ■ India Solution 011 2148254 ■ Italy Parties Data 02 25147380 ■ Korea Das-A 02 8484481 ■ Mexico SSoft 5 2087472 ■ New Zeeland Training 04 5666014 ■ Poland Systherm 051 480273 ■ Portugal Fulummatica 01 4116299
■ Romania Ro Interactive 064 140283 ■ Singapore ITR 065 5666788 ■ South Africa D Le Roux 011 8864704 ■ Spain PC Hardware 03 4493193 ■ Switzerland Opag 061 7169222 ■ Talwan Teco 02 5559676 ■ Turkey Mikrobeta 0312 4670835 ■ Yugostavia Asys 021 623920 © Allodin Knowledge Systems Ltd. 1985-1996 (7)-99 (HSPT® is a registrand of Alloids knowledge Systems Ltd. All other product remes are trademarks of their respective owners. Misc & the Mac CS logo are trademarks of Alpie

State of the Art

The design for your client/server systems should be a realistic—and ongoing—process. By Edward Yourdon

When Good Enough Is Best

ould it be that we're striving for too much quality in our client/server systems? A recent survey by the Standish Group reports that the typical client/ server project is 50 percent over budget and 50 percent behind schedule. Things really appear gloomy when you consider that we've been hearing statistics like this for over 20 years. After a generation of trying to use traditional software engineering principles, these sad statistics point to two possible explanations: We're hopelessly incompetent at writing high-quality software, or end users are hopelessly demanding.

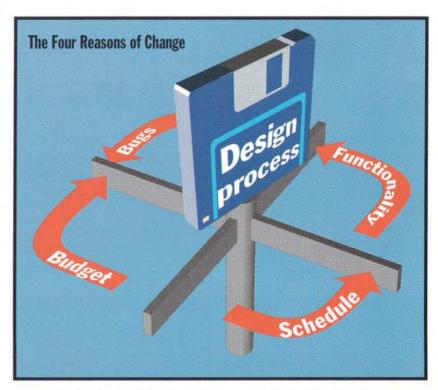
The second possibility may be explained by business pressures that encourage software end users to impose more stringent demands on software developers—even though, deep in their hearts, end users know that with the finite resources they're providing the project team, they'll never be able to get the full extent of functionality, schedule, cost, and defect levels they're after. Meanwhile, software developers are still laboring under the delusion that end users can have it all, and it's just a matter of finding the ideal tools and processes to accomplish development miracles.

How do you handle these problems when you sit down to design a client/server application? If you can't offer end users miracles, give them a pragmatic alternative: good-enough software. Now the mantra of Silicon Valley software developers, this concept strikes a practical and realistic compromise among the elements that go into our traditional definition of software quality: zero defects, on-time schedules, in-budget costs, and end-user-requested features.

Here are some reasons why your next client/server application might be better off if it's just good enough.

Software Quality

We need to readjust our view of software quality. Our traditional definition has



Budget, schedule, functions, and defects all affect the design—mandating an ongoing design process.

become elusive in the client/server world, especially now that client/server includes entities like intranets and Java. Software developers have typically used the word *quality* to describe a bug-free system that meets the user's requirements and is delivered on time and within budget. In reality, it's a word that describes few actual systems. As we'll see, the very definition of quality is the decisive factor in designing client/server systems successfully.

The three main ingredients for delivering this form of quality are people, technology, and processes. The people ingredient is crucial—and obvious. An organization with mediocre programmers is not going to create high-quality systems, no matter what language they write their code in.

The second ingredient-technol-

ogy—is where most software developers concentrate their efforts. That's no big surprise, considering it's where client/server systems achieved their first great triumph over mainframe systems. The technology of intelligent workstations and GUIs provides end users with higher-quality systems than dumb-terminal, character-based mainframes. The technology of visual, RAD-oriented (rapid application development) environments—Visual Basic, Delphi, Power-Builder, and others—helps us build systems faster than we could in the COBOL and mainframe days.

Alongside these technological improvements, we also encountered some new problems. For instance, client/server technology typically involves open systems, which means that developers face a heterogeneous mix of hardware

platforms, OSes, middleware, DBMS packages, languages, and protocols. It's all supposed to work together, but it's usually more complicated than in the days of closed, proprietary environments. And when something goes wrong, every open-systems vendor points a finger at someone else.

While the technology problems may be more subtle, they are similar to the problems with structured methodologies in the last generation. Here's the paradox: If the technology really does work, it lets us achieve the disaster sooner than before.

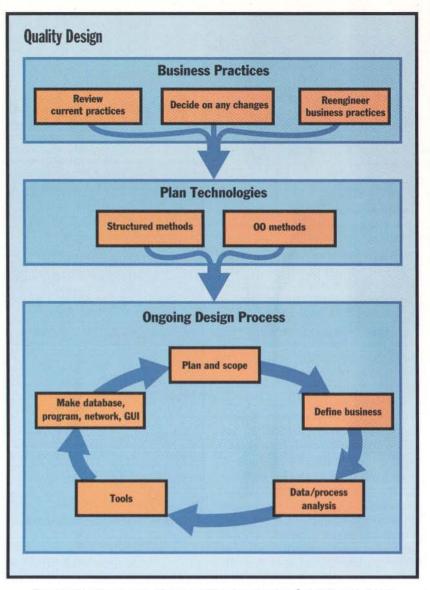
Thus, the technology of GUIs is ultimately useless if we don't know what "business data" to display. Also, the rapid-programming technology of Visual Basic does not eliminate the need to figure out what "business problem" the end user is trying to solve.

But wait. Isn't that what rapid prototyping is supposed to do for us? As every modern developer knows, one reason that languages like Visual Basic have been so successful is that you can develop GUIs and applications prototypes rapidly—and then iterate equally rapidly until they meet the user's needs. Used well, this can be enormously successful. Used poorly, it's like throwing mud against a wall and hoping that some will stick. The fact that a visual programming language lets us throw mud against the wall more quickly doesn't necessarily mean that any more of it is going to stick.

It's the Process, Stupid

In any case, what's really going on here is the use of technology to support a process. Such processes have names like prototyping, spiral development, or RAD. As our client/server projects have begun to scale up in size and complexity, we've learned that it helps to pay closer attention to the details of the process before we simply let our admittedly good technology start throwing mud against the wall. A good example of a client/server development process is the one recommended by consultant Lou Russell (see the figure "Quality Design" in the article "Control Quality" on page 82).

The initial activities of business reengineering, defining business events, and documenting the analysis requirements will likely determine the real success of the client/server project. Given the pressures found in today's business environ-



Expect business practices and technologies (which may both be changing) to affect the ongoing design process.

ments, you have to carry out these activities relatively quickly—but you do have to carry them out. No one can afford to spend five years drawing data-flow and entity-relationship diagrams the way we did in the 1970s. You probably won't even have five months. But it might well be worth spending five weeks, and, unless it's a trivial project, it's usually worth spending at least five days on these initial activities.

However, we can't perform this analysis activity only once, as we did with our old waterfall life-cycle processes. We must be prepared to carry out the analysis activity (along with all the other activities in the client/server development fig-

ure) repeatedly, for each deliverable "version" of the system.

Unfortunately, the structured analysis/design methodologies from the 1970s were often associated with sequential, waterfall development processes—and thus many developers rejected them as they embraced the iterative processes associated with client/server projects. Even without this problem, however, there has been a steady movement toward object-oriented (OO) methodologies. Object technology is usually more appropriate for building the GUIs that dominate many of today's client/server systems. Furthermore, object technology is usually a better foundation

STATISTICA (automatically configures itself for Windows 95 [long file names, etc.] or 3.1) A complete data analysis system with thousands of oncreen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procetures Comprehensive Windows support, OLE (client and server), DDE, cusomizable AutoTask toolbars, pop-up menus Multiple data-, results-, and graphvindows with data-graph links The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with idvanced brushing; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimaion; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant nalysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/exploratory factor analysis; cluster analy-is; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; correspondence analysis; survival analysis; a large selection of time series nodeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more • On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples — Hypertext-based tats Advisor expert system — Workbooks with multiple AutoOpen documents e.g., graphs, reports) Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, Drag-and-Drop, AutoFill, Auto-Recalculate, split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleanng) Powerful STATISTICA BASIC language (professional development environment) with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (DLLs) Batch command language and editable macros, flexible "turn-key and automation options, custom-designed procedures can be added to floating Auto Task toolbars All output displayed in Scrollsheets" (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs = Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 52,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) = Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed - Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. ODBC access to virtually all data bases and mainframe files) - Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs - Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard, templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets - Price \$995.

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) A subset of STATISTICA; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of STATISTICA Price \$495.

STATISTICA/QC - Industrial statistics add-on package (requires STATISTICA or Quick STATISTICA for Windows) The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package; quality control charts (compatible with real-time data acquisition systems), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) Price \$495.

STATISTICA/Mac (for Macintosh) Price \$695 (Quick - \$395).

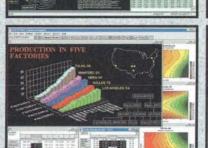
Domestic sh/h \$12 per product; 30-day money back guarantee.

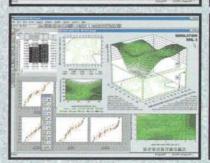
STATISTICA has received the highest rating in EVERY comparative review of statistics software in which it was featured, since its first release.

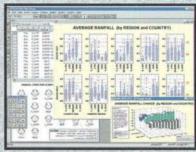


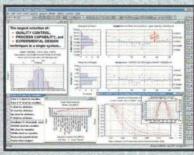
2300 E. 14th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 749-1119 Fax: (918) 749-2217 • WEB: http://www.statsoft.com e-mail: info@statsoft.com

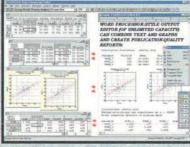
Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040/ 4200347, fax: 040/4911310, StatSoft UK (London, UK), ph: 01462/482822, fax: 01462/482855; StatSoft France (Paris, France), ph: (1) 34 52 39 22, fax: (1) 34 52 38 48; StatSoft Polska (Krakow, Poland), ph: 12-391120, fax: 12-391120, fax: 12-391121; StatSoft Lialla (Padova, Lially), ph: 48-893-3227, fax: 49-893-2897; Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide: Australia: Hearne, ph: (03) 9602 5088, fax: (03) 9602 5050; Sweden: AkademiData Scientific, ph: 018-210035, fax: 018-210039, Finland: StatCon Oy, ph: 24-7334678, fax: 24-7333467; Beigium: Texma NewTech, ph: 010 616 628, fax: 010 619 597; South Africa: Osnrs, ph: 12-660-2884, fax: 12-660-2886; Japan (Macintosh): Three's Company, Inc., ph: 03-3770-7600, fax: 03-3770-7784; Japan (Windows): Design Technologies, inc., ph: 03-667-1110, fax: 03-3868-3110, Taiwan: Intelligent Integration Corp., ph: 26-98-2005, fax: 2-688-2061. The Netherlands: Exstat, ph: (0) 50-52677665; Russia: SoftLine Corp., ph: (985) 126-9065, fax: (095) 232-0023; Hungary: CheMicro, ph: 1 131-3847, fax: 1 132-9330. StatSoft, the StatSoft logo, STATISTICA, and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

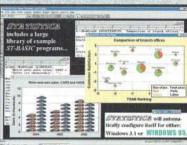




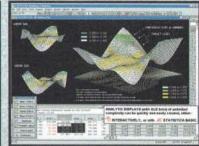


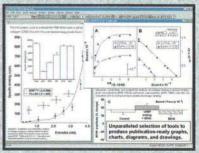


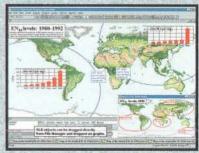












for reuse (which is another important technology for improving productivity and quality).

This last remark deserves emphasis: Technology can support, and ultimately automate, many processes. Thus, we should look for technology to support the early activities of business reengineering and analysis. Among the excellent products in this area are Popkin's System Architect, Platinum Technology's Paradigm Plus, Interactive Development Environments' Software Through Pictures, and Cadre/Cavenne's TeamWork products. They support both structured and OO methodologies. If you have made a wholesale commitment to object technology, you should also take a look at Rational Software's Rose, Mark V Systems' Object Maker, and Object International's Together/C++.

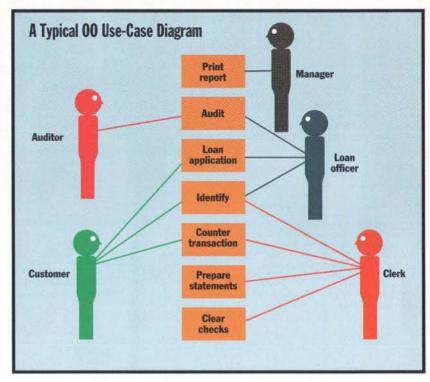
Regardless of which OO tool you use, one important early stage of analysis is the identification of *use cases*, roughly equivalent to the *business events* associated with structured analysis. Ivar Jacobson introduced use case in his first OO book (*Object-Oriented Software Engineering*). Several methodologists recommend use case for documenting the essential details of how the business user intends to interact with the system.

Several recent OO books (e.g., Jacobson's *The Object Advantage* and *Mainstream Objects* by Yourdon, Whitehead, Thomann, Oppel, and Nevermann) illustrate the use-case approach, and most of the popular OO analysis/design tools support the diagramming notation (see the figure "A Typical OO Use-Case Diagram" above).

Wouldn't it be nice if this were all we needed? A solid OO method, with particular emphasis on use cases; some good analysis/design CASE tools, followed by a powerful visual programming language; and plenty of prototyping to deliver incremental results to the impatient customer.

Obviously, this is not the case. With all the above procedures, why is it that client/server projects are developing the same reputation for schedule delays, budget overruns, and unfulfilled functionality that remind us so unfondly of the old mainframe days?

Is it because the implementation details—especially the integration of heterogeneous hardware/software components—are so difficult? Is it because most



A use-case diagram portrays roles (e.g., clerk) and activities (e.g., loan application) and the connections between them.

client/server project teams are skipping the early stages of analysis and design, and plunging headlong into coding, thus providing brilliant solutions to the wrong problem?

Or could it be because we need to shift our attention back to the people and management issues, as is suggested in some recent textbooks by Grady Booch (Object Solutions: Managing the Object-Oriented Project) and Adele Goldberg and Kenneth S. Rubin (Succeeding With Objects: Decision Frameworks for Project Management)?

When Good Enough Is Good Enough

All the above probably play some role. However, the larger answer may be that our expectations for bug-free software developed on time, within budget, and with every feature that end users have asked for is unrealistic. By definition, these goals impose four interrelated constraints on developers, and by attempting perfection in one area, developers will likely create havoc in at least one other area. Indeed, because relationships between defects, time, cost, and features are nonlinear and nearly inverse, it's almost impossible for development teams to

intuitively predict, say, the impact of a scheduling crunch on cost, defects, and features.

That's why just producing an up-front specification for good-enough software isn't enough. You and your end users must engage in a dynamic reevaluation of the specification, because most development projects take place in what author James Bach justly calls a "mad world." On a daily basis, the project team may find that the hardware has changed, the tool vendors have changed (some bankrupt, others brand new), government regulations have changed, the economy has changed, and the business risks have changed. Consequently, the user's requirements for the system change, and the design and implementation must change, too.

Of course, prototyping is entirely compatible with mad-world, good-enough software development. However, many development teams—with the best of intentions—start their projects with fixed front-end analysis/design processes, and with a built-in conviction (based on decades of tribal folklore) that all bugs are evil and that all requirements are doable, even within ridiculous schedule and budget constraints. The reality is that

ROSS

SPARCplug

Cross-Platform Technology: The Best of Both Worlds.

ROSS Technology announces SPARCplug, a highperformance workstation that fits into the full bay slot of a tower PC. SPARCplug offers better-than-SPARCstation™ 20 performance, with single or dual hyperSPARC processors, up to 256 MB RAM and a SBus slot for options like a T1 line, T3 Line, ISDN or 100-base T Ethernet.

ROSS is a leader in SPARC™ multiprocessing design and technology, so you know SPARCplug is fully compliant with SPARC-based hardware and supports all 10,000-plus SPARC applications.

Infinite possibilities. Ways to use SPARCplug are as varied as your needs. Some of the possibilities include:

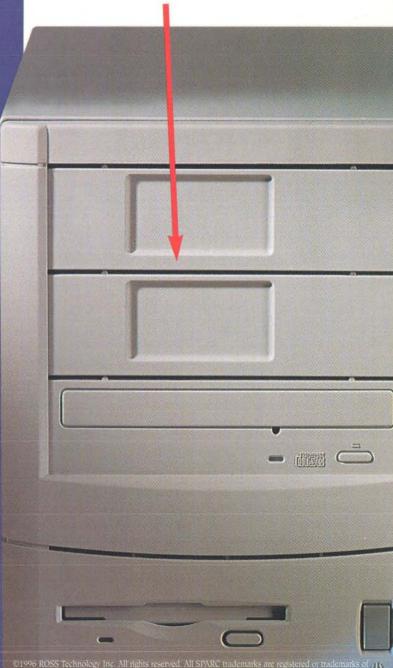
- Intranet and Internet Server: SPARCplug lets you combine a stable and robust Unix server with a Windows™-based PC client, all in one unit. When combined with Netscape's FastTrack™ or SuiteSpot™ applications, SPARCplug can become the center of your client/server workgroup environment. SPARCplug comes bundled with your choice of SuiteSpot server applications, which can include Netscape Enterprise Server,™ Proxy Server™ and Mail Server.™ SPARCplug provides a true multitasking, multi-user environment for fast, easy and safe access to the net.
- Engineering Workstation: SPARCplug gives you powerful processing for engineering projects while also allowing you access to the PC enterprise working environment. It saves space and cost.

Call ROSS today at 1-800-774-ROSS to find out more about the amazing SPARCplug!



512-349-3108 (Global) • (512) 349-3101 (Fax) http://www.ross.com





State of the Art When Good Enough Is Best

some bugs are better than others (as suggested by the familiar term showstopper), and that our systems will go into production with known bugs that the project team has not been able to eliminate—as well as latent bugs that the project team isn't even aware of.

A realistic objective for nontrivial client/server projects in today's pressured business environment is that we will consciously choose which bugs will be in the product we ship. The consequences of this cold-blooded, good-enough approach are primarily evident in the latter stages of coding and testing, but they have strong implications in the earlier stages of a project, too.

Even more important in the early stages of a project is the concept of *triage*. Twenty years of cost and schedule overruns should tell us that our customers will ask for more than is reasonable and that we will not deliver it all. Rather than waiting until the day before the deadline to decide which parts of the system work and which don't, you should address this issue from the very beginning of the project.

The questions to ask the customer are these:

- Which requirements are essential (i.e., without them, the system can't be used at all)?
- Which requirements are important (i.e., without them, the system will be difficult or unpleasant to use)?
- Which requirements are optional (i.e., the "bells and whistles" that would make the system fun and interesting to use, but which aren't essential or even important)?

If the customer categorically decrees that all requirements are essential, you're doomed. It's likely that the project team will be late and over budget, even with good people, good tools, and good processes. If you can accomplish a rational triage, however, there's a good chance you'll finish the must-have features and perhaps even some of the should-have features. The could-have features may not even make it into the design phase of the project.

In today's mad world, we also have to reevaluate this triage on a daily basis. Yesterday's must-have requirement could become irrelevant if our user's strongest competitor suddenly goes bankrupt. Also, entirely new requirements can emerge at any point during the lifetime of the project. All this means that we have to focus more and more attention on requirements management, an activity that comes before the detailed analysis and design modeling handled by the tools described earlier.

methods and tools may help us understand the details of the user's requirements more clearly than before. However, if we are to achieve success in the complex world of client/server systems, we'll have to learn to apply triage to the requirements at the beginning—and throughout the life—of the project.

WHERE TO FIND

Cadre/Cayenne Software Burlington, MA (617) 273-9003 fax: (617) 229-9904

Interactive Development Environments San Francisco, CA (415) 543–1314 fax: (415) 543–0145

Marconi Systems Reston, VA (703) 736-3500 fax: (703) 736-3556

Mark V Systems, Ltd. Encino, CA (818) 995-7671 Object International, Inc. Raleigh, NC (919) 772-7734

fax: (818) 995-4267

fax: (919) 772-9389

Platinum Technology Protosoft Division Houston, TX (713) 480-3233 fax: (713) 480-6606

Popkin Software and Systems, Inc. New York, NY (212) 571–3434 fax: (212) 571–3436 Ptech Cambridge, MA (617) 577-7100 fax: (617) 577-7400

Rational Software Corp. Santa Clara, CA (408) 496-3600 fax: (408) 496-3636

Requisite, Inc. Boulder, CO (303) 499-9177 fax: (303) 499-9535

Zycad Corp. Reston, VA (703) 904-4360 fax: (703) 834-6622

The tools used for this activity are word processors, because users typically describe their requirements in imperative English sentences like "the system *must* do X, Y, and Z." Associated tools such as RTM (from Marconi Systems), Doors (from Zycad), and Requisite Pro (from Requisite) can help describe the priority, cost, risk, and other attributes of each requirement.

As the attributes change dynamically throughout the project, requirements management tools can help ensure that the team remains focused on the must-have features, without being distracted by the could-have features that should be sacrificed to deliver something that is good enough.

Acceptable Compromises

Good-enough software is a controversial concept. In fact, many traditional software engineers reject it as an apology for mediocrity. But realistically, all forms of engineering involve making explicit, rational compromises in a world of finite resources. The trick is to ensure that both the developer and the customer understand what those compromises are, and that they both agree that the result of these compromises are indeed good enough.

Visual programming languages may help us write more code more quickly than ever before. OO analysis/design

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bach, James. "The Challenge of Good Enough Software." *American Programmer*, October 1995.

Booch, Grady. Object Solutions: Managing the Object-Oriented Project. Addison-Wesley, 1996.

Goldberg, Adele and Kenneth S. Rubin. Succeeding with Objects: Decision Frameworks for Project Management. Addison-Wesley, 1995.

Jacobson, Ivar. Object-Oriented Software Engineering. Addison-Wesley, 1992.

Jacobson, Ivar. The Object Advantage: Business Process Reengineering with Object Technology. Addison-Wesley, 1994.

Russell, Lou. "Teaching Old Dogs New Tricks." *American Programmer*, November 1995.

Yourdon, Edward, Katharine Whitehead, James Thomann, Karin Oppel, and Peter Nevermann. *Mainstream Objects*. Prentice-Hall, 1995.

Edward Yourdon, developer of the "Yourdon method" of structured systems analysis and design, and codeveloper of the Yourdon/White-head method of OO analysis and design, and the Coad/Yourdon OO methodology, is the author of over 200 technical articles and 22 computer books, including, most recently, The Rise and Resurrection of the American Programmer and The Decline and Fall of the American Programmer. You can contact him at http://www.yourdon.com.

P¥D;i ¢4 %îm¥ ©8¢\$AD YYYYDYYY!.text %Dp .rdataEDED'@.data[P[P %)!%4%4 ~@`<P\\$ Best answers

%)"P1/41/44

[X •@ •<P | \$

-P\$Ø%[X4\$ÿàTC\$¤#\$ÿàA\$\$D#\$ÿàA\$¢0-+ -(%0%<à %\$B#<@È \8%b-<

+ ÿÖ@ 0%L8%¢0à, @8%<\$B#X@È

ýdB @ ·@!

days ago you had important data.

days ago you had a power spike.

'@'<\$B#

Now you have a problem.

Bad power can corrupt all the files on a UNIX system.

And that's not all. Power problems can also cause network and hard drive crashes, read/ write errors, corruption or loss of data, faulty data transmissions, system lockups, premature failure of components and more.

Best Power products are your answer. They clean up dirty power before it reaches your

equipment, which can reduce your computer and network downtime up to 80%.* And if you have a blackout, they provide backup power to shut down your system correctly.

And now, every Best Power Single-Phase UPS comes with free software, providing power monitoring and unattended shutdown for your entire computing environment.

So call Best Power for your power protection answers.

Internet: http://www.bestpower.com

Dubai: +9714 484 645 Germany: +49 9131 77700 Italy: +39 2 6600661 Switzerland: +41 56 2019595 UK: +44 1962 844414

*A five-year power quality study conducted by Best Power's National Power Laboratory showed that the number of calls for computer service dropped 82% after installation of a UPS.



Best 510 Uninterruptible Power Systems (Includes Free Software)



First Desktop RAID for SPARC™

Features

- High Availability
- · True RAID data integrity
- Fast throughput-17mb/sec
- Up to 25.2GB storage
- SPARC/SUN pizza box form factor
- Easy to use GUI

When you need your data safe, reliable, and ready, the Integrix RD10 delivers high performance with low cost per Mbyte

Thanks to a dedicated 33MHz RISC processor and enhanced RAID technology, combined with dedicated I/O processors for each drive and host, the RD10 reaches throughput speeds in excess of 17Mbytes/sec. For high availability environments, dual fast/wide SCSI ports make your data available to two hosts simultaneously.

Five different hardware RAID levels, hot spare disks, and hot-swappable drives keep your data safe and secure. Data automatically and transparently rebuilds on the spare drive eliminating downtime and data loss. Data integrity is assured for all mission-critical applications.

The RD10 Graphical User Interface eliminates the need to type obscure commands found buried in the back of a service manual. Historical performance software analyzes and fine tunes your RAID. Configuration and firmware upgrades can be handled automatically. RD10 status and context-sensitive online help are made instantly available. All with the click of a mouse button.

RD10 RAID Storage Subsystem

Compatible with Solaris and Windows NT

(5400rpm F/W SCSI-2 HDD)	Mbytes/
Sequential Read (max)	
Sequential Write (max)	1

Random Read (max) 99 Random Write (max)

RD10 RAID Subsystem Specifications

RAID Levels Supported Cache Memory Channels

Disks Supported

RD10 RAID

0, 1, 3, 5, 6, (0+1) 33MHz 32bit RISC 8Mbytes to 128Mbytes 2 host channels 6 disk channels

Fast/wide Single Ended SCSI-2 interface



Corporate Headquarters

2001 Corporate Center Drive Newbury Park, California 91320 Tel: 800-300-8288 / 805-376-1000 Fax: 805-376-1001

Email: sales@integrix.com http://www.integrix.com

Beijing, P.R.China Tel: 8610-253-5305 Fax: 8610-253-5306 Seoul, Korea Tel: 822-515-5303 Fax: 822-515-5302

www.integrix.com

© 1996 Integrix. Inc., Integrix and the Integrix logo are registered trademarks and UWS, IGS, SEC, RD, HA, SGX, TGX, SWS and SSC are trademarks of Integrix, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective companies. Manufactured in USA. Internationally supported.
Circle 211 on Inquiry Card.

State of the Art

Distributed development of distributed applications doesn't have to be a distributed nightmare. By Charles D. Knutson

Developing Quality

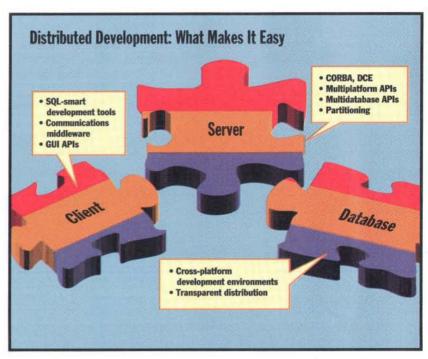
ne of the biggest problems in client/server application development is the double-edged nature of the concept "distributed." On the one hand, the applications you develop must work in a distributed environment, where collaboration takes place without regard to national or geographic boundaries. On the other hand, development of the applications may be distributed, with teams in far-flung locations working on pieces of the same program.

The first challenge is primarily an engineering issue; the second is a management issue. Together, the distributed development of distributed software is a nightmare when you also have to meet the goal of creating high-quality software under tight schedules. Fortunately, a handful of tools and management techniques offer hope.

Getting There from Here

A challenge common to all distributed applications is that someone, somewhere has to get information from here to there and back. One of the most costly aspects of distributed software has been in building the underlying communication mechanisms. Writing directly to TCP/IP or Sequenced Packet Exchange (SPX) is not particularly pleasant, and slightly higher-level solutions like Sockets and Transport Level Interface (TLI) are only marginally better.

The need for easy-to-use communication mechanisms has inspired middle-ware technologies like the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) specification from the Object Management Group (OMG). This specification lays out a mechanism for communication between distributed objects using object request brokers (ORBs) by way of an interface definition language (IDL). In this architecture, clients desiring to access the services of another object make requests to an ORB, which brokers a connection between the two



Different tools can help simplify the work of building each piece of a distributed application.

and permits the client to access the object implementation. Many companies are now developing middleware products that are either based on or are compliant with CORBA, including IBM's SOMobjects Developer Toolkit.

Similarly, within the Windows environment, Microsoft's Distributed COM (or DCOM, formerly known as Network OLE) lets you build applications with objects that work together on distributed machines. Objects can communicate using DCOM without any object knowing the physical location of any other object. Microsoft exhibits a wait-and-see attitude toward CORBA.

Microsoft based its Distributed COM remote procedure call on the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment (OSF's DCE). This potentially means that, sometime in the future, distributed objects in Windows applications will be able to communicate

with non-Microsoft operating systems.

Middleware products can make it easier for objects to communicate in situations where nothing better exists. Luckily for developers of distributed applications, something better does exist in the form of distributed databases. Development environments for client/ server database applications can help you build sophisticated clients to access the services provided by back-end database products such as Gupta's SQLBase and Microsoft's SQL Server. These tools embed middleware capabilities within higher-level functions, so you don't have to worry about the gritty details of getting packets from here to there. Leading development packages include Borland International's Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0; Microsoft's Visual Basic Enterprise Edition 4.0; Gupta's SQL Windows 5.0; and Powersoft's PowerBuilder Enterprise for Windows. continued

To pick the right tool for your applications, make sure the product you're considering supports all the database engines used throughout your organization (some environments, such as Borland's Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0 and Microsoft Visual Basic Enterprise Edition 4.0, can access up to eight different database engines). Also look for strong SQL support. Products that offer this include Delphi, Visual Basic, and SQLWindows 5.0. For database administration, the best tools, like Delphi, let you administer from within the tool. The visualizers in Gupta's SQLWindows especially stand out. Finally, data integrity can make or break your application. Because of this, development tools should offer programmatic access to referential integrity, as Visual Basic does.

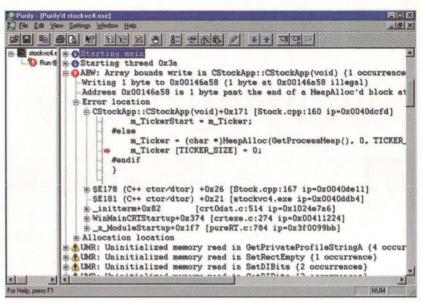
Juggling Developers

Development tools aid you in building distributed software, but they aren't the complete answer for high-quality applications. One axiom of client/server development holds that quality must be paid attention to early in the software life cycle, and programmers must be closely involved in quality assurance during all phases of development. That sounds great on paper, but it runs counter to the traditional waterfall model of software development that places software testing near the end of the process.

Compounding this problem is the fact that many companies still live with a wall (and some hostility) between the development and testing organizations. Development builds product until they decide it's done, and they toss it over the wall to the QA department. The testing team stands at the end of the assembly line with a piece of chalk, scrawling a big "X" on products doomed for reworking and throwing them back over the wall.

Add distributed development to the mix and the goal of quality software written on time seems impossible. To handle the increased complexity of distributed products, development and test engineers must live in greater harmony and interact earlier in the development process. And what do you do when the development department sees quality assurance as the testing department's job? Or when developers are expected to do unit testing but don't know how to start?

The best way to make the development and testing teams harmonize is to make



Pure Software's Purify includes error checking, filter analysis, memory-leak detection, and multiple application testing.

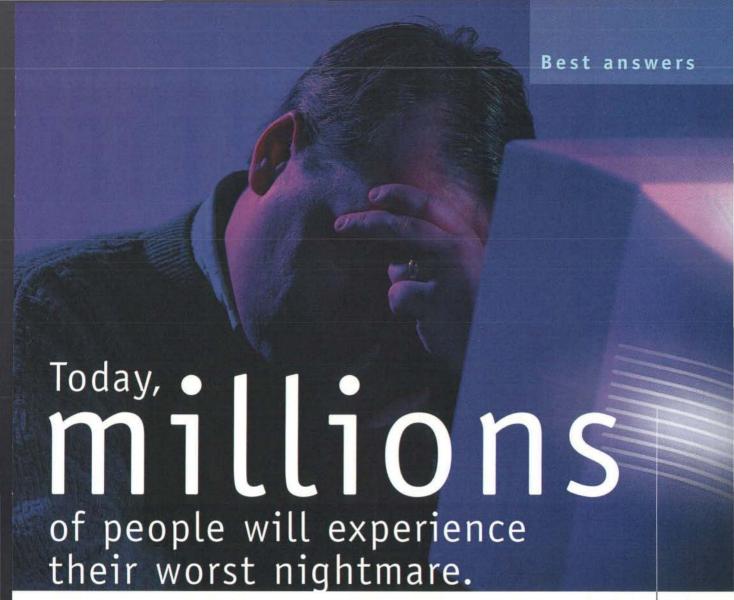
system defect information available to all members of the team. Distributed bugtracking systems allow test engineers to communicate with development engineers regardless of physical location. Tracking systems include CA-Endevor/ WSX from Computer Associates; Case-Ware from Continuus Software; and Cohesion Team/SEE from Digital Equipment. These systems can automatically pass work among members of a development group, regardless of where they may be. You can augment these systems by combining the bug-tracking system with an automated testing facility (see "Testing, Testing," page 97). This way, tests can automatically run while an engineer is gone for the night, and bug reports can be waiting in the morning.

So how do you get development engineers and QA experts to convert to new policies and technologies? The most common approach—to mandate change and then live with armed rebellion until the most hostile individuals either go away or stop whining-is probably not the best. A more Trojan Horse approach works on the psyche of the development engineer. You take a product like Pure Software's Purify, which runs in the background and automatically reports problems. You can get development engineers to buy into background testing by emphasizing one of its important benefits: Because testing tells developers about problems before the QA staff uncovers them, developers are saved the embarrassment of having bugs entered into the tracking system where they will be visible to management. The engineer is now doing unit testing, albeit not in a structured way.

Another example is code coverage tools, such as QC/Coverage (CenterLine Software) and PureCoverage (Pure Software). Code coverage-keeping track of how much code actually was tested during a test-is often viewed as a QA function, since that department is the one preoccupied with how much of the code their system tests are touching. But why shouldn't development engineers use these tools whenever they take the product for a spin? Shouldn't they also have a clue about how much coverage they are getting before it enters formal system testing? Despite the distributed nature of the development, such tools help ensure software quality during the development process, without what often seems like the intrusion of formal testing.

Unwanted Blasts from the Past

Legacy code is another nasty problem developers face. Imagine this: You've just been handed 50,000 lines of code you've never seen before, and you need to find and fix a single bug. You probably spend two full weeks just tracking your way through the code, change one line, recompile, and the bug goes away. You



They will lose presentations and reports to a computer crash.

They will blame their software or hardware when a power problem is really responsible.

Power problems can also cause network and hard drive crashes, read/write errors, corruption or loss of data, faulty data transmissions, system lockups, premature failure of components and much more.

Best Power products are your answer. They clean up dirty power, which can reduce your computer problems by up to 80%.* They also provide backup power to shutdown gracefully in a blackout.

And now, all Best Power Single-Phase UPSs come bundled with free software, providing power monitoring and automatic unattended shutdown for your system. Don't take unnecessary risks. Call Best Power for your power protection answers.

Internet: http://www.bestpower.com

Dubai: +9714 484 645 Germany: +49 9131 77700 Italy: +39 2 6600661 Switzerland: +41 56 2019595 UK: +44 1962 844414

*A five-year power quality study conducted by Best Power's National Power Laboratory showed that the number of calls for computer service dropped 82% after installation of a UPS.



Patriot® Uninterruptible Power Systems (Includes Free Software)



hope. You also hope that you haven't introduced some other bug by failing to understand dependencies in the code that weren't visible using grep. And how does your effort affect the other far-flung members of the development team?

Discover, from Software Emancipation Technology, is one tool that provides developers with a view of code dependencies and allows for sharing information among members of a distributed team. One of the first things engineers often do when faced with legacy code is build a picture that can help them under-

stand where to hunt for a bug. Automated tools can build these pictures and share the knowledge with distant teammates.

Fighting Fire with Fire

When technology grows in complexity, the source of quality lies in the same technology. If distribution is your problem, distribution can also be your solution. As project management tools grow in complexity, their functions will evolve and interconnect. Bug tracking and code coverage testing will unite to form distributed development tools. One of the most

WHERE TO FIND

Borland International Scotts Valley, CA (408) 431–1000 http://www.borland

CenterLine Software Cambridge, MA (617) 498-3000

Computer Associates Islandia, NY (516) 342-5224

Continuus Software Irvine, CA (800) 820-1995 (714) 453-2200

Digital Equipment Maynard, MA (508) 493-5111 Gupta Menio Park, CA (800) 44-GUPTA http://www.gupta.com

Microsoft Redmond, WA (206) 882-8080 http://www.microsoft

Powersoft Concord, MA (508) 287-1500 http://www .powersoft.com

Pure Software Sunnyvale, CA (800) 353-7873 (408) 720-1600 Software

Software Emancipation Technology Lexington, MA (617) 863-8900

visible waves involves the use of distributed objects as building blocks for distributed systems.

Perhaps the best example of this is also the world's most distributed system. Software Emancipation plans to allow Discover to provide its wealth of information by way of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), so that distributed teams can browse source code and other information on the Web. Again, this is using a distributed system (the Web) to support distributed development.

Others take this idea a step further and suggest that we should look at using the already distributed Web to replace traditional forms of distributed client/server applications. And why not? With Common Gateway Interface (CGI), we can input information via a Web page, and with Java applets, portions of a distributed application can download to a client workstation and execute. Netscape Navigator as a universal client front end? Stranger things have happened. But we can be sure that development teams are going to keep spreading out, and applications are spreading out with them. Whether you're a developer or a coordinator, make sure you've got the right tools before you're spread too thin. B

Charles D. Knutson is president of ComSoft Consulting in Corvallis, Oregon. In a previous life he was a system test manager for Novell NetWare Client Products. You can contact him at cknutson@csconsult.com.



In an increasingly wired world, thousands of profitable smartcard applications are just waiting to be developed, in a wide variety of fields - banking, security, telecom, education, healthcare and more.

To seize this opportunity and create successful smartcard applications, all you need is **ASE**™ – **The Aladdin Smartcard Environment.**

ASE is an integrated, PC-based development environment that gives developers an efficient, flexible and secure tool for making the most of this exciting new technology.

The quickest, easiest, and most effective introduction to the world of smartcards is the ASE Developer's Kit. Each Kit is a comprehensive package containing everything you need to get acquainted with ASE.

The ASE Developer's Kit includes ASEDrive, a versatile smartcard drive; ASESoft interfaces and utilities; and various types of ASECards.

To gain access to the world of smartcards - order your low-cost ASE Developer's Kit today!

North America Int'l Office Germany United Kingdom Japan

ica 212-564 5678, Fax: 212-564 3377, E-mail: ase.sales@us.aks.com +972-3-636 2222, Fax: +972-3-537 5796, E-mail: ase.sales@aks.com +49 89 89 42 21-37, Fax: +49 89 89 42 21-40, E-mail: info@fast-ag.de +44 1753-622266, Fax: +44 1753-622262, E-mail: sales@aldn.cou +81 426-60 7191, Fax: +81 426-60 7194, E-mail: aladdinj@po.iijnetorjp for details of your local distributor! 1-800-223-4277 http://www.aks.com

© Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. 1985-1996 (6.96) ASE™ is a trademark of Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. All of 9 6 BYTE SEPTEMBER 1996



Visit BYTE on the Web http://www.byte.com

PLACE STAMP HERE

Act now, and never miss an issue!



P.O. Box 72 Galway IRELAND

Visit BYTE on the Web - http://www.byte.com

PLACE STAMP HERE



P.O. Box 72 Galway IRELAND

Visit BYTE on the Web http://www.byte.com

PLACE STAMP HERE

The Global
Authority
For Computing
Technology





P.O. Box 72 Galway IRELAND

State of the Art

Shrink-wrapped and custom tools ease the testing of client/server applications. By Stephen R. Quinn and Muralidhar Sitaram

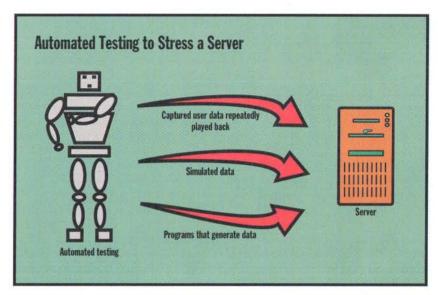
Testing, Testing

o you've already done the simple parts: designing your client/server application and writing the code. Now it's time to see how well it works under realworld conditions. You need to run load tests that place large demands on the system. And you don't want to be the one pounding the keyboard for 100 hours straight. The answer: automated testing. By mechanically varying the load on your system, automated testing can provide you with the information you need.

Unfortunately, as you move from a two-tiered to a multitiered architecture, the level of skill required to create the automated tests increases as the interaction between layers becomes more complicated. But you can take advantage of automated testing in your multitiered architecture. This article presents some tricks and tips that will help you get started with automated testing.

Your testing should provide you with detailed-and calming-information on reliability (Will your system lock up with increased load?), scalability (Will access time degrade with increased load?), and design flaws (Can the system architecture handle the level and complexity of use?). This last point is important: the problem with many client/server systems is, indeed, their architecture. Load testing helps isolate architectural problems. To achieve the desired results, you are, of course, better off optimizing your system's architecture up front and not as an afterthought. To optimize your design, you should do the following.

- Minimize the amount of network traffic. One way to do this is to encapsulate the SQL or use remote procedure calls (RPCs) instead of sending raw SQL across the network.
- Insulate the whole system from errant or failed processes. One failed client should not lock up others.
- Reduce the contention for resources. For example, in a database



The simplest case of client/server: a two-tiered architecture. This is easy to test using shrink-wrapped automated test tools.

client/server system, reduce the length of transactions to avoid database-resource contentions.

Getting Testy

By this point, you should have the bug population mostly quelled and be ready to take on the more systemwide and performance-associated aspects of the application. To create an automated test in a client/server environment, you need both a test harness (which provides the infrastructure in which the tests run) and one or more test scripts.

A test harness schedules a test to run at a specific time, for a specific time interval, on a specific machine on a network. A commercially available test harness typically also includes an integrated test-development environment. A test harness collects information at run time, including details on failures, performance statistics, and network status.

In general, there are four ways to create a test. You can record the actions of real users on your GUI front end and then replay those actions later. Similarly, you

might capture the post-GUI application output directly and play that back later. (For example, to test a Web server, you might capture the HTTP requests from the client to the server and then replay them.) You can programmatically generate one or more test scripts (e.g., scripts that capture the low-level graphical subsystem protocol instead of recording user actions that screen resolutions and fonts can affect). Finally, you can write a white-box test (explained below) that talks to your system's API directly and mimics user actions.

Thus, tests that you create and run in the test harness typically perform several tasks. They might drive a GUI front end to simulate the actions of a live user. They might also interact directly with a server by circumventing the GUI front end: This is called a *white-box test*. In addition, they might execute the protocol between the client and the server (e.g., SQL and HTTP requests).

Most tests must fit your specific application; therefore, you cannot buy shrinkwrapped tests from a vendor. But there are tools available that simplify the process of creating your own tests.

Automated client/server harnessand-test solutions fall into four categories, depending on whether each part
is shrink-wrapped or custom-developed.
Custom test-and-harness combinations
are the most flexible, but naturally they
require the most work on your part. If the
combination seems suited to your particular applications, shrink-wrapped tests
and harnesses minimize your effort. Otherwise, a custom test with a shrinkwrapped harness provides flexibility and
control without much effort on your part.
Pairing a shrink-wrapped test with a custom harness is the least desirable option.

To determine the type of solution that you should use to load-test your application, you should consider several factors. First, determine the expected number of users. Second, consider the type of information clients and servers will exchange. It might be simple, static information, like HTTP; complex information, like SQL; or some higher-level protocol, like RPC. Finally, determine the number and complexity of tiers in a multitiered architecture.

Shrink-Wrapped Tests and Harnesses

Our experience indicates that it's more cost- and time-effective to use a shrink-wrapped harness. If you're testing a multitiered product where you need to simulate many users, we recommend using a custom white-box test. A two-tiered system with a small number of users using a standard protocol, such as HTTP or SQL, tests best with a shrink-wrapped test harness and test-development environment.

New technologies are emerging from vendors of automated test tools. For example, in the high-end client/server tools market, Pure Software's PurePerformix Script-and-Go technology allows you to capture the interaction between your application and the input device, such as a character terminal, an X Window System terminal, or a PC. This is a variant of record/playback technology, which captures the low-level subsystem protocol, PurePerformix can also capture SQL traffic between your client and database server. The captured SQL traffic goes into scripts later. PurePerformix can arrange a mix of scripts to run from one central driver machine.

Client/server applications can manage

a complex information life cycle, where data is entered, processed, and delivered throughout the corporate enterprise. Softbridge's Automated Test Facility (ATF) addresses the demands of the multitiered, multiapplication architecture. You can run ATF from a single control machine to follow the life cycle of a data record. If the process fails, ATF stops the failed test and starts the next test. ATF supports both record/playback and programmatic test development.

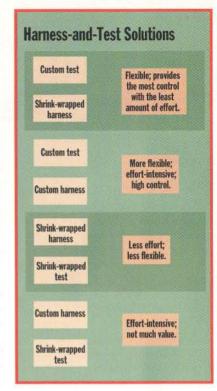
Mercury's LoadRunner works in one of two modes. In GUI Virtual User mode, LoadRunner works with Mercury's automated test tool, WinRunner, to provide a way for you to run WinRunner tests in a distributed fashion on multiple PC clients through the client GUI front end. Mercury supports both recording and playback of user actions, of low-level protocols, and of programmatically developed test-script technology.

In LoadRunner's DB Virtual User mode, the tests run white-box tests or prerecorded script files (e.g., SQL or HTTP). You can generate queries and updates to your server over the network without going through your client GUI front end. The advantage of white-box testing is that you can run multiple virtual users on each machine. (Mercury claims you can have multiple GUI virtual users, but you might run into problems with memory constraints and setup issues.)

On networked Unix machines, Load-Runner can generate multiple virtual database users that send SQL (or other types of traffic) directly to the server. Using multiple virtual database users, you can simulate hundreds or (in theory) thousands of users with the right hardware. Mercury also provides tools to collect SQL from your client for subsequent use in DB Virtual User tests. This technology can do either white-box testing or recording and playback of SQL.

Segue Software's Quality Works products also simulate multiple virtual users. QA Partner:Distributed allows you to run scripts on multiple client GUI front ends simultaneously (with the added benefit that clients can be on different platforms). QA DBTester can send SQL directly to a database server, thereby circumventing your client front end.

SQA's LoadTest works in conjunction with the company's Robot automated test tool. You drive the PC client front end with Robot scripts that LoadTest distrib-



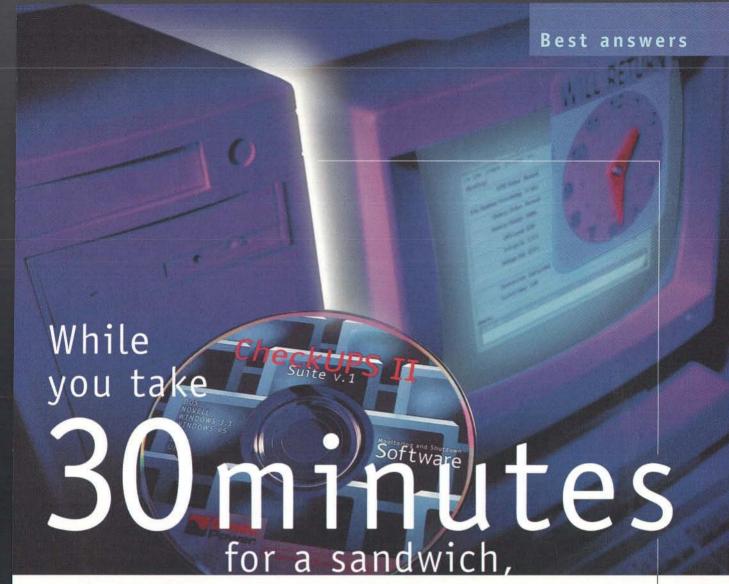
Multitiered architectures often require white-box tests for the middleware layers.

utes to machines over the network. The Robot scripts load your server with queries and updates. Your limit is the number of PCs that are available or that you're willing to set up and use for testing. (With this system, the number of PCs limits the number of virtual users.) Load Test therefore supports the recording and playback of user interaction in a distributed situation.

Using PurePerformix, QA DBTester, or LoadRunner's DB Virtual User technology, you can simulate large numbers of users to verify the scalability of your client/server architecture. You can also do this with Mercury Interactive's GUI Virtual User technology or SQA's LoadTest technology (using one virtual user per PC in the distributed test).

Both distributed GUI testing and distributed multiprocess virtual-user testing capture detailed information for later analysis. In some cases, you can write the script with functions that provide timing information. Of course, your test harness tells you when a specific test fails.

The disadvantage of simulating multiple users on a single machine is that you're not generating real network-traffic conditions. But it's easier to simulate a large



a blackout eats your network for lunch.

Every Best Power Single-Phase UPS comes with free unattended-shutdown and monitoring software.

What happens if you're away from the office when an outage hits, even with a UPS?

Best Power unattendedshutdown software is the answer. In a power emergency, it can page or e-mail you, notify users of impending shutdown, close your system properly and allow remote monitoring.

Plus, it's completely free.
Many UPS makers will tell
you their software's free
and just raise their prices.
But Best Power bundles free
software on CD-ROM with
every Single-Phase UPS, or
you can download it from
the Internet.

So call Best Power for your power protection answers... and free software.

Internet: http://www.bestpower.com

Dubai: +9714 484 645 Germany: +49 9131 77700 Italy: +39 2 6600661 Switzerland: +41 56 2019595 UK: +44 1962 844414



Patriot® Uninterruptible Power Systems (Includes Free Software)



State of the Art

Testing, Testing

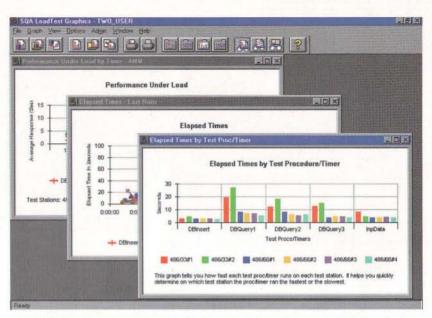
number of users. You can generate real network-traffic conditions by running one virtual user per PC through the client front end. But this process is too laborintensive and expensive—you need more than 1000 machines.

There are other pitfalls when simulating multiple users on a single machine. Primarily, you're running a small number of PCs and predicting the performance degradation from the results of the simulation. If the degradation is predictable, you're fine. But if performance degrades, your test done with 20 machines will not reveal the serious degradation that occurs with 21 machines.

We recommend using multiprocessed virtual users and GUI virtual users to verify scalability. The only alternative is to work with an outside testing lab to perform massive single-user-per-PC tests; this is an expensive proposition, but it might be the only way in certain cases.

Custom Tests and Harnesses

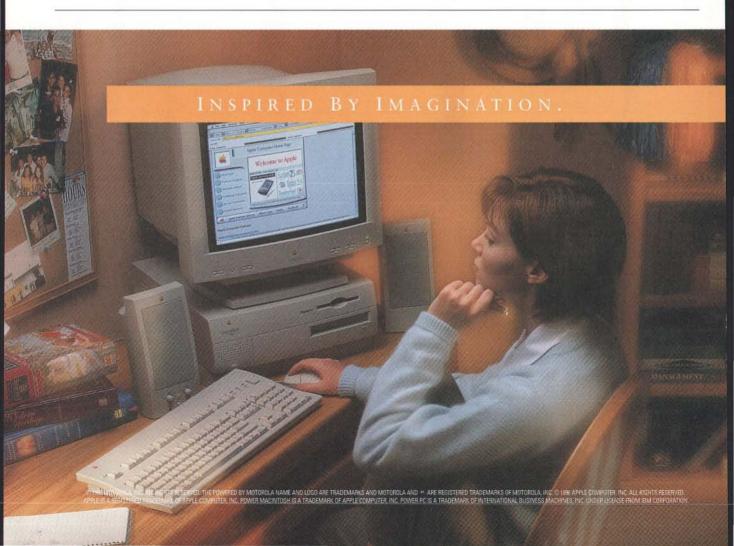
A number of situations mandate a custom rather than a shrink-wrapped solution.



SQA's LoadTest product includes good graphics capabilities that give you a visual representation of your results.

Where flexibility and control are paramount, you'll want to at least consider

writing the tests yourself. Such situations include an application that's out of the



Testing, Testing State of the Art

A SAMPLE TEST

```
/* The vuser run function is called when the Vuser receives a run command.
int LR FUNC
vuser_run(LR_PARAM p)
   // Test class initialization ...
  for (int i = 1; i \le giterations; i++) {
    Ir_output_message("Running iteration %d", i);
    // Other tests
    // Rendezvous before doing Select and Propagate test
    Ir_rendezvous("SelectAndPropagate");
   Ir start transaction("SelectAndPropagate");
   // Select record
   if (!DCO_SelectRecord(recp)) {
      // Selection failed. Log message and end transaction as failure
      Ir error message("Record could not be selected in callBrowser");
      Ir end transaction("SelectAndPropagate", LR FAIL);
   } else {
     // Selection succeeded. Propagate Join selections.
     if(!DCO PropagateJoin(tup))
         // Propagation failed. End transaction as failure.
         lr end transaction("SelectAndPropagate", LR_FAIL);
     // Select and Propagate test succeeded. End transaction as success.
     lr_end_transaction("SelectAndPropagate", LR_PASS);
   // Other tests ...
 return 0; /* Test passed */
/*%END SECTION%*/
```

mainstream, platform combinations that exceed the abilities of the shrink-wrapped tools, and performance characteristics that are special cases. The downside is that it requires more effort to develop and verify these tests.

You can write custom test solutions completely in-house, and tools are available to help you do just that. For example, Database Accessory (DA), from Integrated Computer Solutions, takes you through the whole client/server applications development process. The tests deliver keystrokes to the GUI using a scripting language called Tool Command Language (TCL, pronounced "tickle"). These scripts drive the application and hence simulate user input. TCL can query the database independently and match the internal state of the application with the results of the independent database query.

This verification method offers error checking that might be appropriate in any number of custom automated test scenarios. You can use DA's method with most of the shrink-wrapped automated



Today, students and business people alike need the power to exceed expectations in order to succeed in life, And the Apple® Power Macintosh 7600

gives them a foundation for innovative solutions. With the power to upgrade to faster processors, the Motorola PowerPC 604 MRISC microprocessor

can easily accomodate power-hungry multimedia applications. With features like built-in video input capability, high-resolution graphics and CD-quality stereo sound,

the Power Mac 7600 jump starts the imagination. From multimedia computers to automotive sensors, Motorola powers innovative solutions that enable your success.

Visit us at http://www.motorola-powered.com/ or call 1-800-521-6274 (Ref. #796).



test solutions, but typically you get all your feedback through the client GUI front end.

Blood, Sweat, and Tiers

Another reason to go the custom-test route is if the communication mechanism between your client and server uses technology that shrink-wrapped tools cannot effectively capture. Then, writing whitebox tests may be the only way to go (other than using GUI-automated scripts). Our company, Quintus, uses an RPC protocol between each tier in the company's multitiered architecture. But shrinkwrapped tools cannot capture RPCs, so we decided to write our own white-box tests instead.

One advantage of white-box testing in a multitiered architecture is that you can use the APIs between each tier to test their interaction. To build white-box tests for Ouintus's customer-information management applications suite, we took advantage of internal APIs while using Load-Runnner's harness capabilities.

Quintus tested the interaction not only

between the white-box client and the intermediate servers but also between those servers and the database. This ensured that each tier was tested independently from the other tiers and was healthy. The white-box tests also simulated the same network traffic between the servers and the real clients.

The text box "A Sample Test" on page 101 shows a code snippet of a white-box test written against Ouintus's APIs. This snippet shows the use of the LoadRunner functions that captured transaction information and sent messages to a central controller. The white-box tests were designed to perform typical operations that a user might perform on the keyboard: creating a new record, updating an existing record, and deleting a record.

Quintus also wrote a number of tests that simulated the client/server interaction process, such as connecting and disconnecting from the database and initializing the client subsystem. Simple scripts repeated the tests a specified number of times. Other tests exercised each API call independently, allowing testers

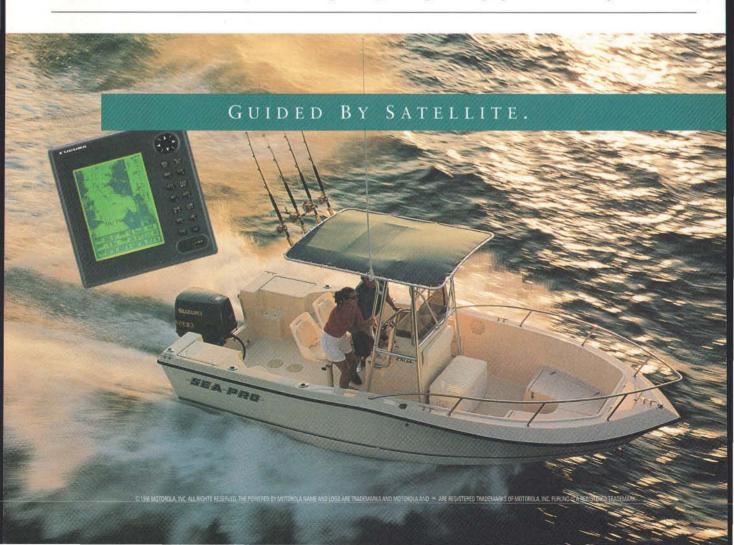
to gauge their behavior under stress.

When configuring database servers and networks, it was necessary to ensure that the database servers could handle several hundred connections. This involved configuring the database server machine with enough memory, storage, and shared memory.

Don't Be a Crash-Test Dummy

The use of automated test tools can save time and effort, but only if you let them. When using automated test tools in the software development process, take the path of least resistance. For example, don't waste resources trying to make your test tool "see" custom controls in the target application's GUI. If control type mappings (e.g., mapping a custom button to the type button) don't fix the problem, you can create automated test scripts that don't use the errant control.

Another way to maximize your engineering resources is to start small in client/ server automated testing. Start a pilot program with modest expectations and



State of the Art

plans. As you garner some success in your automated testing, widen the scope and depth of the testing.

When running your tests, you need information about what the application is doing while the tests are running. Consider how best to monitor the progress of your automated tests in real time, using information such as database and intermediate server log files; user connections; record, page, and table locks; and log files generated by the actual tests.

Ideally, you should install a network sniffer to monitor the flow of packets on the network to identify any bottlenecks. Don Lanoue, a senior technology consultant at Digital Network Services, says that while a half-second response is fine, if you're a support agent on the phone, you need instant answers. Your network bandwidth can make the difference.

Lanoue, who is a veteran of modeling small and large systems, explains that "there are customers out there that have networks that don't run well. We go in and collect data and feed it into a modeling tool. Once you have the network modeled, then you can play 'what if."

But Lanoue warns that not just any system administrator can effectively accomplish this task. If you're considering using a modeling tool, check out CACI's ComNet III and Systems and Networks' Bones. Both tools do LAN and WAN network simulations.

Put to the Test

If you plan to deliver client/server software, an automated test harness and test-

WHERE TO FIND

Integrated Computer Solutions Cambridge, MA (617) 621-0060 http://www.ies.com/ IntraNet

Mercury Interactive Corp. Sunnyvale, CA (408) 523-9900 http://www.merc-int

Pure Software, Inc. Sunnyvale, CA (408) 720-1600 http://www.pure.com

Segue Software, Inc. Newton Centre, MA (800) 922-3771 http://www.segue.com

Softbridge, Inc. Cambridge, MA (617) 576-2257 fax: (617) 864-7747

SQA, Inc. Woburn, MA (800) 228-9922 http://www.sqa.com development tool should be a part of your test process. Our experiences at Quintus lead us to strongly recommend spending your resources on test development and not on test-harness development.

Quality and scalability in a client/server system must be built into the architecture. Make sure you understand the intricacies of your architecture and allocate the time and resources needed to perform automated testing on it. Write white-box tests that simulate multiple users from a single machine. We leveraged our testing effort by using tests simulating multiple users. Finally, if you're using automated tests in a client/server environment, always start small. Do a pilot of your test, and when that works, scale up. This method works.

Stephen R. Quinn is manager of software quality at Quintus Corp. and has written extensively about automated test tools. Muralidhar Sitaram is director of product development at Quintus. You can reach them at stephen.quinn@quintus.com and at sitaram@quintus.com, respectively.

POWERED BY MOTOROLA."



Where are we? You'll always know with Furuno's® high-speed, eight-channel Global Positioning Systems (GPS) receiver because it

pinpoints your exact location. But what keeps this highly accurate, built-in nautical navigation system on course? On-board Motorola

technology, including a Logic IC and a microprocessor, converts satellite radio waves into location information on an easy-to-read screen. And lets technology

be your guide. From global positioning systems receivers to custom-configured computers, Motorola powers innovative solutions that enable your success.

Visit us at http://www.motorola-powered.com/ or call 1-800-521-6274 (Ref. #1096).



_ab Report

10 Multifunction Telephony Boards

ow would you like a new fax machine, a telephone answering machine, and an upgrade to your PC's modem and sound capabilities—all for one low price?

If so, then you're ready for a telephony management software. Software telephony utilities commonly bundled with the telephony devices include multiple-mailbox voice mail, fax reception and fax broadcasting to and from multiple users, and paging services.

To evaluate the cards, we ran performance tests that measure each modem's data-throughput rate. (All of them have at least 28.8-Kbps modems.) The speed of the internal modem, after all, is the main performance issue for telephony

BYTE BEST TELEPHONY BOARDS

Aztech Labs AT3300 Audio
Telephony, Hayes Accura 28.8, and
US Robotics Sportster Voice
28.8 Faxmodem PVM

These three telephony boards tied for first with their high performance, ease of use, and features.

Telephony devices provide a central management system for busy small office/home office (SOHO) workers. These products consolidate e-mail, voice mail, and faxes, making it easy to retrieve them even when you're on the road. They also reduce desk clutter (you can sell your fax machine, answering machine, and external modem). The telephony devices with sound capabilities add to your listening pleasure because they provide 3-D sound effects for your Rebel Assault space battles and multimedia applications.

device: the all-in-one Swiss Army knife

of PC communications. Telephony

devices integrate data/fax modems,

voice-mail functionality, a speakerphone

and microphone for telephone conver-

sations, and CD-quality audio for \$200 to

\$300. If you're still not convinced, most

telephony card vendors will sweeten the

deal with Internet telephone capability and on-line connectivity software.

For this roundup, we tested 10 products (eight internal and two external) that bring us closer to the vision of integrating telephones with computers. These telephony devices have full-duplex speakers and microphones for hands-free telephone conversations (you can use a headset instead of the speakers if you want privacy). The best telephony cards we tested are total out-of-box solutions with easy-to-use telecommunications

cards. We also put heavy emphasis on features and usability. We wanted to make sure the internal cards and external boxes were easy to install and use. We found the self-configuring plug-and-play devices the easiest to install because you don't have to fuss with IRQ/DMA jumpers or switches.

Dial 33.6 for Faster Throughput

The fastest modem in our testbed is the US Robotics Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem PVM, which (despite its misleading name) is the only telephony card we test-

We test devices that put fax, modem, and voice capability all in one place. By Maggi Bender, Dorothy Hudson, Jim Kane, and John McDonough

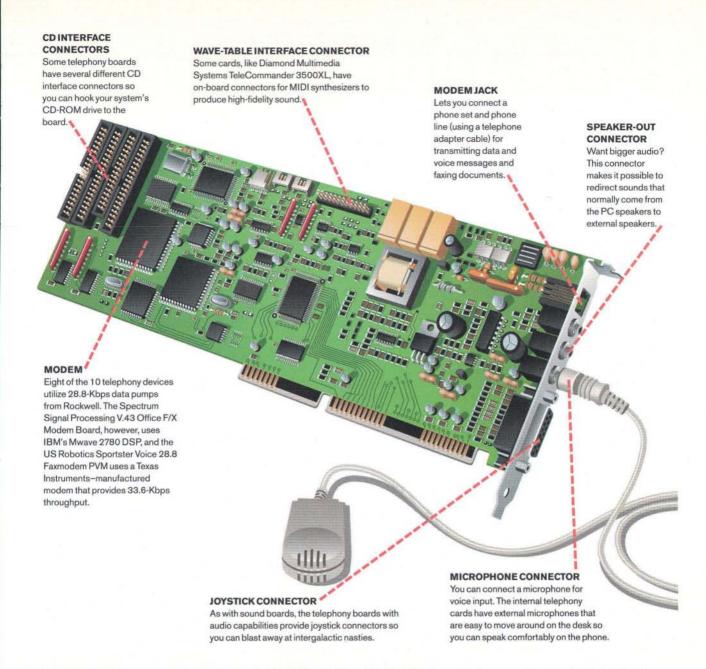
ed that supports the latest V.34 protocol for transmission speeds of 33.6 Kbps. (Remember that to get the higher speed, you need a 33.6-Kbps modem at both ends of the connection.) The new protocol upstages the predominant 28.8-Kbps modem baud rate by using a more advanced coding mechanism for sending and receiving data. You can boost DSP-based modems that have 28.8-Kbps data pumps to the 33.6-Kbps baud rate with a flash ROM upgrade.

US Robotics' Sportster proved to be consistently the best performer in our gauntlet of file transfer benchmarks, albeit not really 16 percent faster than the closest 28.8-Kbps modems: Hayes Microcomputer Products' Accura 28.8, Best Data Products' Smart One 2834VLX External Modem, and Aztech Labs' AT3300 Audio Telephony.

Calling SOHO Users

File transfer performance is certainly important, but the telephony devices we tested are more than just glorified modems. Their many telephony features can make your small office sound like a big corporation's front desk when someone calls you. They come with professional-sounding prerecorded greetings, and you can set up multiple mailboxes for different users at your location. We recommend you keep voice-quality settings as low as possible to minimize the amount of space needed to store messages; voice-mail messages are disk hogs. Fortunately, most voice-mail software lets you set parameters for message length and mailbox size.

For long-distance access, you can dial



in to check your messages and even have them forwarded to remote locations; most telephony devices will even page you when they receive messages and faxes. Callers can also get nearly instant information about your business by accessing fax-on-demand services when you're not in the office to take their calls. Password ID lets only authorized users dial into their mailboxes, and caller ID lets you screen annoying callers. You can view incoming faxes on-screen before printing them.

The vendors bundle a demo copy of voice-over-the-Internet software like Netspeak's WebPhone or VocalTec's Internet Phone and utilize Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD) or Alter-

nating Voice and Data (AVD) technology. Modem applications can typically run at 19.2-Kbps data rates while in DSVD mode. On-line game combatants and technical support people can use DSVD to keep their conversation going without disconnecting the voice channel to connect a data channel. For on-line services, the vendors provide software for CompuServe, America Online, and the Imagination Network. They also toss in a Web browser.

Most of the telephony cards have sound capabilities, but you won't need that if you already have a dependable Sound Blaster Pro-compatible card in your system. Having a sound chip on the card isn't really necessary for telephony applications, but it's a nice bonus if you have just a mono speaker. If you are happy with your PC's sound, then you can save some money with an inexpensive "nonsound" telephony device like Best Data's Smart One 2834VLX External Modem (\$209) or Connectware's PhoneWorks 28.8 (\$229). continued

Contributors

Jim Kane, Project Manager/NSTL
Dorothy Hudson, Project Manager/NSTL
John McDonough, Technical Writer/NSTL
Maggi Bender, Technical Analyst/NSTL
Helen Holzbaur, Manager, Licensees and
Methodologies/NSTL
Susan Colwell, Technical Editor/BYTE

Best Overall

TELEPHONY BOARDS

he 10 telephony products in this roundup are trailblazers of sorts, a mish-mash of technologies stuck on one internal card or in a small external box. Six of the eight internal devices we tested have on-board sound chips, while the two external boxes—Best Data Products' Smart One 2834VLX External Modem and US Robotics' Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem PVM—are basically modems with microphones and a jack for a full-duplex speaker or a headset. The external telephony products are easier to install and take up very little desk space.

Once you have decided on either an internal or external telephony solution, you should consider the following: modem performance, the different telephony features available, and, of course, price. The modem performance will affect your download speed, browsing, and file transfer times. See the table on page 110 to see what features the telephony devices have for voice mail, data and fax protocols, and sound quality. The price span from low to high (\$199 to \$329) isn't that great, so you don't have to dig too deep to get what you really want.

Modem Performance

The US Robotics Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem PVM (\$279)—which supports the 33.6-Kbps baud rates—is the fastest modem in our performance benchmarks, but there are several modems with 28.8-Kbps data pumps that are almost as quick as the Sportster. Hayes Microcomputer Products' Accura 28.8 (\$259), Best Data Products' Smart One 2834VLX External Modem (\$209), and Aztech Labs' AT3300 Audio Telephony (\$199) can really move data through telephone wire with their Rockwell data pumps. The next best in performance is the Spectrum Signal Processing V.34 Office F/X Modem Board (\$299), which uses IBM's Mwave 2780 DSP data pump. We recommend getting the fastest modem possible because fast and reliable connections are the lifeline for telephony users.

The Hayes Accura 28.8 has the second-

best-overall data-throughput performance in modem testing, and it is best among all the telephony devices that max out at the 28.8-Kbps baud rate. Hayes also supplies several telephony utilities. You can switch between voice and data on the same telephone call with VoiceView's TalkShop, cruise the Net with Quarterdeck's InternetSuite 2, and make free long-distance calls over the Internet with Quarterdeck's WebTalk. Hayes' internal card is easy to install, thanks to its Windows 95 plug-and-play capabilities, and it has a lengthy five-year warranty.

The Spectrum Signal Processing V.34 Office F/X Modem combines fast data throughput with excellent audio, thanks to its on-board Mwave chip. The internal card enhances its Sound Blaster Pro-compatible audio with QSound 3-D effects. This 3-D sound adds to the fun of playing games, which Spectrum supports with a joystick port. The company also enhances its product with software tools that let you receive and store fax, voice, and e-mail messages.

Feature-Filled Telephony

Boca Research's Sound Expression 28.8 SRS (\$329) is the most expensive telephony device that we tested, but it has the most features that we think a multimedia/communications card should have.

You can broadcast faxes to multiple users and schedule your PC to send them at night when telephone rates are lower. Voice-mail features include caller ID support, multiple password-protected mailboxes, and automatic call detection that distinguishes among voice, fax, and data calls. The card has excellent 16-bit stereo sound, and it has a 15-pin MIDI joystick connector for DOS-based games. The plug-and-play card is easy to set up and has a five-year warranty.

Creative Labs' Phone Blaster 28.8 (\$270) has ho-hum performance in our throughput tests, but its feature set is surpassed only by Boca Research's Sound Expression 28.8 SRS, The Phone Blaster includes Microsoft Phone to create a centralized telephony message center. It also comes with Pacific Information Systems' SuperVoice 2.2b, which creates up to 1000 voice-mail boxes and fax folders and can even play music when you put a caller on hold. NetSpeak's WebPhone provides point-to-point voice communication over the Internet and other TCP/IP-based networks. The sound-capable internal card also has utilities for mixing audio files, adding effects to WAV files, and embedding audio files into Windows applications.

Zoom Telephonics' ComStar 28.8 Modem Board (\$229) is another fea-

ON THE SOFTWARE SIDE

Vendors provide software utilities that enhance their telephony hardware. An easyto-use interface lets typical SOHO users get up and running within minutes of installation. All the telephony boards we tested have software packages that include three main components: voice, fax, and data. The easiest-to-use programs are those that provide an icon-based central location where you can launch the applications; these include Trio Information Systems' Trio Communication

Suite 5.0 (shipped with Aztech's board), Hayes' Smartcom Message Center LE, and US Robotics' QuickLink II.

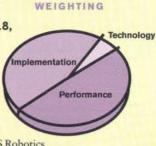
Voice mail is one of the most attractive features of telephony. All the software packages we saw let you easily create multiple voice-mail boxes with both prerecorded and personalized greetings. They also offer password-protected remote access for mail-box users.

Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD) allows data transmission during a normal phone call, which lets you do things like discuss changes to a file while simultaneously transferring it to another location. DSVD technology may become more popular as a way of conversing with opponents on modem-run multiplayer games.

You can easily create, view, send, and receive faxes from within the same application. The packages also allow fax broadcasting (i.e., sending a fax to multiple locations without manually dialing each number).

Aztech Labs AT3300 Audio Telephony, Hayes Accura 28.8, and US Robotics Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem PVM

It's a three-way tie! As the lowest-priced board in our roundup, the Aztech Labs AT3300 Audio Telephony (\$199) offers great performance and value. It provides fleet file transfer speeds, has a full plate of telecommunications features, and pumps out 16-bit stereo audio with 3-D sound effects. A fast performer, the Hayes Accura 28.8 is easy to use with its Windows 95 plug-and-play capabilities. Our high-performance winner, the US Robotics Sportster Voice 28.8, is also easy to use and has some nice features.



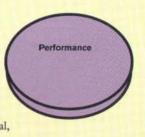


	PRICE	TECHNOLOGY	IMPLEMENTATION	PERFORMANCE	USABILITY	FEATURES	OVERALL RATING
Aztech Labs AT3300 Audio Telephony	\$199	***	****	****	****	****	****
Hayes Accura 28.8	\$259	***	****	****	****	***	****
US Robotics Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem PVM	\$279	***	****	****	****	***	****
Best Data Products Smart One 2834VLX External	\$209	***	****	****	****	***	****
Spectrum V.34 Office F/X Modem Board	\$299	***	***	****	****	***	****
Zoom Telephonics ComStar 28.8 Modem Board	\$229	***	****	****	****	****	****

HIGH PERFORMANCE

US Robotics Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem PVM

The US Robotics Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem PVM (\$279) has a big advantage over the 28.8-Kbps modems with its support for the faster 33.6-Kbps V.34 protocol. As long as you have Sportsters at each end of the connection, you will see ultrafast file transfers over phone lines. This external device is a tight little box with an integrated microphone and full-duplex speaker for hands-free phone conversations. Telephony services include voice mail with multiple mailboxes, remote message and fax retrieval, and pager notification.



WEIGHTING



	PRICE	TECHNOLOGY	IMPLEMENTATION	PERFORMANCE	USABILITY	FEATURES	OVERALL RATING
US Robotics Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem PVM	\$279	***	****	****	****	***	****
Hayes Accura 28.8	\$259	***	****	****	***	***	****
Best Data Products Smart One 2834VLX External	\$209	***	****	****	****	***	****
Aztech Labs AT3300 Audio Telephony	\$199	***	****	****	****	****	****
Spectrum V.34 Office F/X Modem Board	\$299	***	***	****	****	***	****
**** Outstanding *** Very Good *** Good	**	Fair * Poo	or				

ture-filled telephony device that deserves mention. This is a well-rounded telephony solution that has a strong set of features, that's easy to use, and that costs \$100 less than Boca's telephony solution. The internal device has an external speaker and a free-standing microphone that is easy to move into a comfortable position for telephone conversations. You can plug in a headset to maintain private telephone conversations. The ComStar 28.8 Modem Board has some slick features, such as a speed dialer that works from a point-and-click directory and Radish's VoiceView software for switching between voice and data on a single telephone line.

Telephony on a Budget

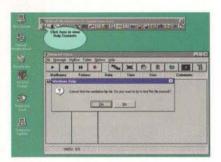
At \$209, Best Data Products' Smart One 2834VLX External Modem is an inexpensive telephony box that provides fast data throughput with a 28.8-Kbps modem. The tiny, 7-ounce Best Data telephony device has all the voice-mail features that you'll need to handle communications when you're on the road. The system can activate a remote pager whenever you receive new messages, and it has an automated attendant for message handling, Password protection ensures voicemail confidentiality.

Connectware's PhoneWorks 28.8 (\$200) is a low-budget internal telephony solution that's a good choice if you don't need blazing modem performance and are happy with your sound card. Once you get past the rocky installation of the device drivers, the internal card's telephony features for fax management, voice mail, Internet access, and Internet Phone are easy to use. Connectware also offers ISDN terminal adapters to increase your bandwidth down the road, and the card has a healthy three-year warranty.

Details

Expressions

The program group created by Midisoft MediaWorks, the software bundled with Boca's SoundExpression 28.8 SRS board, is crammed with 26 icons. Opening the Media-Works applications bar cuts down on much of the confusion. However, when the Voice Mail applet is open, attempts to run Help from the applications bar result in an error message. To correct this problem, you have to select "Yes" in the "Do you want to try to find this file yourself?" dialog box and find the file manually.



Air Telephony

SkyTel subscribers in midflight can access faxes and messages from their home PC with Cheyenne Software's BitWare F/D/V fax/data/voice software, which is bundled with Best Data Products' Smart One 2834VLX



External Modem and Zoom Telephonics' ComStar 28.8 Modem Board. You just have to double-click on a SkyTel icon in BitWare F/D/V to make the air-to-ground connection, and you can be notified about incoming faxes or voice mail.

Save a Tree

In another step toward the paperless office, Day-Timer Organizer for Windows is bundled with Diamond Multimedia's TeleCommander 3500XL. The software Day-Timer has all the features of its paper sibling, and then some. Anyone who has used the portable Day-Timer will feel at home with the software version, which includes daily, weekly, and monthly planners. This program integrates a calendar, an address book, a to-do list, a notebook, and an expense tracker.



Front Desk Serves Up Personal Telephony on ISDN

There's a new product in the SOHO communications-management market, but it's not a telephony card. Jetstream Communications' Front Desk is an ISDN-based home office hub that routes and manages your voice mail, faxes, and data. Front Desk is not an all-in-one solution like the telephony cards; it's more of a personal PBX router that uses your existing telephone, fax, and modem equipment.

At \$1395, Front Desk costs \$1000 more than a high-priced telephony card, but Jetstream president David Frankel says the advantage with Front Desk is its wide-bandwidth ISDN connectivity. (He says 90 percent of telephone subscribers in the U.S. now have access to ISDN lines.) A single ISDN line supports two simultaneous calls, which eliminates the need for running multiple lines into your office. With Front Desk, you can talk to one person while a second caller is being routed to the answering machine.

Another advantage with Front Desk is that because it's an independent piece of hardware, you don't have to leave your PC on all

the time. The notebook-size hub also houses a battery that provides up to four hours of backup in the event of a power failure. Front Desk has memory for storing voice and fax messages. The Front Desk Display with a 20-character LCD connects to the hub, but Jetstream also provides Windows 95-based soft-

ware for PC control. Front Desk services include simultaneous call management; single-button access to call-handling features such as hold, conference, and transfer; voice mail; and faxing.

The hub has a single ISDN port and three analog ports for a telephone, fax machine, or



Test Specs

e took a multipronged approach to pick the best telephony devices. First, we ran our traditional modem performance benchmarks that measure data throughput for file transfers. We compiled performance, implementation, and technology scores and then computed a best overall score by assigning a weight to each element: performance (40 percent), implementation (50 percent, which is further divided into 45 percent usability, 45 percent features, and 10 percent value), and technology (10 percent).

Performance

Since the core of the telephony devices is their on-board modem, we ran tests that measured how fast they could transmit and receive files over simulated telephone lines. Testers connected like pairs of modems to a Telecom Analysis Systems ((908) 544-8700) Series II modem tester. The machine emulates line-impairment conditions with mild

white noise, near and far echo, and a short satellite delay, so the modems had to clear some interference. The loop emulator generates an EEIA1at both ends of the connection. These conditions represent a direct telephone connection at 2000 feet and is the shortest local loop.

During the test cycle, the modems transfer three types of files (compressed, graphics, and text) that are representative of what an on-line browser might encounter. Lab technicians measured each pair for one-way and two-way transmissions with the telephony devices configured to receive data from the computer at the fastest rate they support. Testers installed serial communications enhancement software that took advantage of the 16550 and overcame the limitations of standard Windows communications drivers. Testers enable V.42bis data compression and V.42 error correction, even if the modem's default settings specify other protocols. Technicians also set up the modems to use hardware (Ready to Send) flow control, rather than XON/XOFF. For data compression and error control parameters, we used the default window and dictionary sizes.

Under our one-way transmission tests, modem A calls modem B. Modem A then sends a file and hangs up. Modem A then repeats the process three more times. During a one-way transmission, modem B only receives data; it does not send anything back to modem A. During the twoway transmission tests, modem A still makes four calls to modem B; however, when modem B answers, both modems simultaneously send files to one another. The modems from Boca Research, Creative Labs, Connectware, and Zoom Telephonics failed some of the two-way tests, which ultimately hurt their overall performance score.

Usability/Features

To judge these products' level of usability, we used them to send faxes. Our objective was to see how easy it is to install the communications software and how easy it is to use once it was fired up. We took a long look at voice-mail capabilities to see, for instance, how many messages the products supported and if you could easily access messages from remote locations. We studied the communications capabilities of each product. We checked to see if the documentation was clear and technically correct. And we weighted and scored the important features that we believe a telephony product should have. continued

modem. The hub also provides a serial interface for connecting to a user's PC. The serial connection is used to communicate with the Front Desk Manager PC software, as well as for providing the PC with high-speed data communications for accessing the Internet or a remote LAN. It is through the serial connection that Front Desk performs as an ISDN modem for the PC.

"Please Hold..."

The Front Desk hub itself is a handsome desktop accessory with an aerodynamically sloped front. It is about 1-foot long so if it takes up too much desk space, you can keep it under the desk or mount it on the wall. Setup is easy with recognizable symbols for the ISDN connector, Front Desk display, telephone jacks, and serial connector. You just have to plug in your telephone and fax machine.

Front Desk provides key telephony services. It can detect those callers you deem important based on caller IDs or dialed numbers that the hub recognizes. If you're talking on the telephone, Front Desk can greet

a caller, notify you via the Front Desk display and call-waiting beep, then give you the option to answer it. If you are away from the office, Front Desk can reroute important calls to alternative numbers such as a cellular phone, while you can have your regular calls sent to voice mail. You can set things up so the important caller gets a message such as "Please hold while my Front Desk attempts to find me."

Front Desk's call-handling capabilities are pretty much foolproof. The display makes it easy to transfer or hold calls by placing the commands on the LCD right next to the appropriate buttons, just like with a bank's ATM. For accessing messages remotely, Front Desk lets you check caller IDs before listening to voice mail. It also tells you how many fax pages are coming in if, for instance, you don't want too many pages transferred to the hotel fax machine. And, of course, the best feature may be the No Calls mode that reroutes all callers to voice mail or just lets important callers get through.

-John McDonough

Evaluations in this report represent the judgment of BYTE editors, based on tests conducted by NSTL, Inc., as documented in a recent issue of their monthly PC Digest. To purchase a copy of the full report, contact NSTL at 625 Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, PA 19428; (610) 941-9600; fax (610) 941-9950; on the Internet, editors@nstl.com. For a subscription, call (800) 257-9402. BYTE Magazine and NSTL are both operating units of The McGraw-Hill Companies.

TELEPHONY BOARDS FEATURES

Vendor/model	Aztech Labs AT3300 Audio Telephony Card	Best Data Products Smart One 2834VLX	Boca Research SoundExpression 28.8 SRS	Connectware PhoneWorks 28.8
Price	\$199	\$209	\$329	\$200
Overall rating	****	***	***	***
MODEM	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.			
Data pump manufacturer/model	Rockwell RCV288 ACi/DP	Rockwell RCV288dpi	Rockwell R6682-26	Rockwell RCV288ACFi-SP
Controller manufacturer/model	Rockwell RCV288 ACi/DP	Rockwell L3903-57	Rockwell R6723-13	Rockwell RCV288ACFi-SP
DSP manufacturer/model	Rockwell RCV288 ACi/DP	N/A	Crystal CS4231A	Rockwell RCV288ACFi-SP
Hayes Escape command set	V	V	/	/
TIES Escape command set	V			
Break Escape command set	V	V	/	~
Hardware handshaking	V	V	~	~
Error correction	V	V		~
Cellular mode	V	V		
Asynchronous	V	~	V	-
Synchronous	V			
AutoSync	V	V		V
Full-duplex	V	V	V	7
ITU V.42 error correction MNP 10EC error correction	~	~		
MNP 10 error correction	~	V		
MNP 2-4 error correction	7	~	V	~
LAPM error correction	V	/	~	~
ITU V.42bis compression	~	V	V	V
MNP 5 compression	V	~	V	~
MNP 7 compression				
SOUND				
MPC-2-compatible	V	N/A	V	
Sound Blaster Pro-compatible	V	N/A	/	
8- and 16-bit stereo sound	~	N/A	~	
Stereo FM synthesis (OPL3)	V	N/A	~	
MIDIMPU-401 UART support	V	N/A	~	
Software-configurable wave-table connector	~	N/A	~	
VOICE MAIL				
Number of voice-mail boxes	999	999	89	1000
Amount of bytes used per each second of message	3.6 KB	5 KB	3KB	7.2 KB
Remotely access new or old messages and faxes	V	V	V	~
Remotely record or change personal greeting	V	~	~	~
EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS				
RJ-11 modular phone connector	V	V	~	~
Electret/Dynamic microphone jack	V	V	~	~
Line input jack	V		V	V
Line output jack	V	V	~	V
Wave-table connector	V		V	
CD-ROM INTERFACES SUPPORTED IDE			V	
Sony				
Mitsumi				
TO COME SAME				
I/O ADDRESSES		N// N	1947	
Plug and play	V	N/A N/A	V	
Software configurable Number of IRQs supported	5	N/A	11	4
Number of DMA channels supported	3	N/A	3	
	3	IN/A	3	
MISCELLANEOUS				
Full-duplex speakerphone	V		V	V
Supports all fax protocols	V	V	V	~
Supports V.34, V.32bis, and V.32 Nonvolatile RAM stores modern configuration	-	~	~	
CUSTOMER SUPPORT				
Warranty (years)	1/P, L, R	5/P, L, R (first 90 days)	5/P, L, R	3/P, L, R
Phone	(510) 623-8988 x 312	(818) 773-9600	(407) 997-6227	(214) 997-4111
Toll-free phone	(800) 886-8859	(800) 632-2378	none	(800) 357-0852
On-line address	http://www.aztechca.com	http://www.bestdata.com	http://www.bocaresearch.com	m http://www.connectware.com
Inquiry no.	1080	1081	1082	1083



✓ = yes;

N/A = not applicable.

Warranty: P=parts; L=labor; R=return to customer.

**** Outstanding
** Fair

**** Very Good * Poor *** Good

Creative Labs Phone Blaster 28.8 PnP *	Diamond Multimedia Systems TeleCommander 3500XL	Hayes Microcomputer Products Accura 28.8	Spectrum Signal Processing V.34 Office F/X	U.S. Robotics Sportster Voice 28.8 with Personal Voice Mail	Zoom Telephonics Zoom ComStar 28.8
\$270	\$299	\$259	\$299	\$279	\$229
****	****	****	***	****	****
Rockwell RCV288dpi Rockwell RCFSPR6674-16A N/A	Rockwell RCV144ACISP A Rockwell RCV144ACISP Rockwell RCV144ACISP	Rockwell RCV288dpi Rockwell R6723-13 Rockwell R6693-14	IBM Mwave 2780 DSP IBM Mwave 2780 DSP IBM Mwave 2780 DSP	Proprietary Texas Instruments TIC5X Texas Instruments TIC5X	Rockwell RCV288dpi Rockwell R6723-17 N/A
	M		100	***************************************	V
		V	V		V
V	V	V	V	V	V
~	/	V	~	V	V
15 m		7.0	432	72	V
V	V	V	V	V	/
	V				
_	-	V	~	~	~
-	/	V	/	V	~
V			1/4		V
~				W. T	~
~	V	V	V	V	~
~	/	V	/	V	~
~	~	V	V	V	V
V	/	/	/	V	~
~					
	8 +			****	
V	V	N/A N/A	V	N/A N/A	
V	7	N/A	~	N/A	~
7	,	N/A	V	N/A	
V	V	N/A	~	N/A	
V	V	N/A	Built-in wavetable MIDI	N/A	
Unlimited	10,000	10	Unlimited	10	Unlimited
15.5 KB	1.5-5 KB (user-selectable)	1 KB	4 KB	2 KB	1800 or 3600
~	V	✓ (new messages only)		V	V
/	/		V	V	0
Company of the Compan	SVS	rigi	504		9::*
7	V	V	V	V	V
V	V	V	V	V	/
7	/	V	~	FAMOUR No. O. MINISTER	11 - 1 - C - 1 (1) (1) (1) (1)
V	_	N/A		January Company	
<u> </u>		07000			
~	V	N/A			N/A
	/	N/A	/		N/A
	~	N/A		- (00000	N/A
~		V		V	V
~	~		V		~
7	9	8	7	8	4
6	4	N/A	4	N/A	N/A
	100				
V .	V .	V	· .	V	~
V	V	V	V	Y	7
7	/	7	10///	V	7
		*		* - 10 S 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
1/D1	1/D D	0/D1 D	1/D1 D	5/D D	7/P, L, R
1/P, L (408) 428-6600	1/P, L, R (408) 325-7000	2/P, L, R (770) 840-9200	1/P, L, R (604) 421-5422	5/P, L, R (847) 676-7010	(617) 423-1072
(800) 998-5227	(800) 468-5846	(800) 429-3739	(800) 667-0018	(800) 342-5877	(800) 631-3116
	10001 700 0040	100014200100	100010010010	10001045 0011	100010010110
http://www.creativelabs.com	http://www.diamondmm.com	http://www.hayes.com	http://www.spectrumsignal.com	http://www.usr.com	http://www.zoomtel.com

^{*} Phone Blaster upgradable to 33.6 Kbps in firmware.

_ab Report

To make your corporate information available on demand, you need one of a new breed of specialized Internet data-access servers.

By Mark Hettler

Serving Up Data on the Web

ather than replacing existing information technologies, the Internet is making them available to wider audiences.

Corporations with large databases see this as a publishing opportunity. To exploit it, they need a new type of database application that allows anyone with an Internet connection and a Web browser to view and enter data, submit queries, and produce reports.

Answering the need are new database servers like the three that NSTL tested for this report. All less than a year old, these Windows NT-based Internet servers—Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) 1.0, Oracle WebServer 2.0, and O'Reilly & Associates' WebSite Professional 1.0—offer facilities for querying databases and incorporating the results into Web pages, as well as facilities for updating databases based on user input. Our evaluations focus on the products' database-access functions rather than their usefulness as general-purpose Internet servers.

WebSite Professional and Oracle Web-Server were officially released in June; because of deadlines, we tested prerelease copies of both. Another product, Netscape's LiveWire Professional, wasn't far enough along for us to test (see the text box "Netscape Grabs a Live Wire" on page 114).

NSTL developed an on-line order-entry application for each product, evaluating ease of learning and use by setting up, configuring, and administering each product, and finally testing each application's performance. Microsoft SQL

Server 6.5 was the database for the Microsoft IIS and O'Reilly WebSite Professional tests. For Oracle WebServer, we used Oracle 7 Server for NT 7.2.

Microsoft Internet Information Server

Microsoft offers two tools in this category. The Internet Database Connector (IDC) is part of IIS, while the Web Assis-

Microsoft Internet
Information Server
provides the ideal combination
of power and usability. It was
more than twice as fast as its
competitors with four or more test
connections, and it was
also the easiest to set up and administer.

tant is part of Microsoft SQL Server. These two tools take a pull and push approach, respectively, to getting data from the database to the Internet. The Web Assistant "pushes" data to the Internet, producing static Web pages, while the IDC "pulls" information from a database in response to queries.

Although we looked at IIS in combination with SQL Server, you can use the two products separately. Any Internet server can access pages produced by Web Assistant. The IDC uses the Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) extension to access databases, and thus it supports a

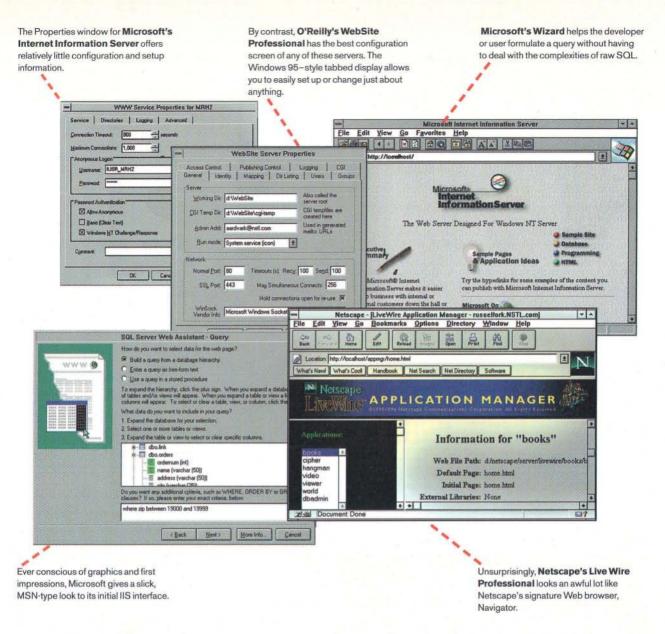
variety of database types. Our tests focused on the IDC's dynamic page-generation capabilities.

To generate a dynamic Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) page, a uniform resource locator (URL) requests an IDC control file that specifies ODBC connection information (including user ID and password), the SQL command, and a template file. The URL can also pass parameters to specify any item in the IDC file and convey variables to be incorporated into the SQL command.

The template file consists of standard HTML and proprietary IDC commands to define a detail section that occurs once for each data record returned. Developers can embed values returned by the query as well as variables originally passed to the control file. The template language also supports IF... ELSE logic.

The IDC is based on Microsoft's ISAPI architecture. When a URL specifies an IDC control file, the system automatically executes the IDC DLL program. The DLL controls connection to the database, execution of the SQL command, and final formatting based on the specified template file. Microsoft IIS offers the best performance of all the tested products.

While IIS is available for free via downloading from Microsoft's Web site (http:// www.microsoft.com), the actual cost for most users will be the difference in price between Windows NT Server and Windows NT Workstation. In NSTL's experience, most Internet servers work well on NT Workstation, but Microsoft IIS is the exception; it will install only on NT Server.



Microsoft's server has a good interface but not the best configuration section.

The bottom line: Microsoft IIS is the fastest performer and the easiest product to use.

Oracle WebServer 2.0

Whereas Microsoft's components work well with other vendors' products, Oracle's tightly integrated suite of products work only with one another—a reflection of the company's mainframe heritage, perhaps. The Web Agent, which handles database requests, won't work with other Internet servers and can access only Oracle databases.

Rather than specifying SQL commands and output formatting via text files, Web-Server stores this information in the database itself using PL/SQL, Oracle's language for database procedures. Its procedural logic, subroutines, and nested database cursors allow a great deal of flexibility in incorporating data into Web pages. A developers' toolkit, which you install when setting up the Web Agent, consists of predefined PL/SQL procedures and functions that provide HTML formatting capability.

Here is a URL to generate dynamic HTML using Oracle WebServer: http://www.nstl.com/sample/owa/query?state = CA. WebServer recognizes the string owa as a call to Web Agent, and the string following it as the name of a PL/SQL procedure for Web Agent to execute. Any

parameters passed in the URL must correspond to arguments accepted by the PL/SQL procedure.

Setting up and administering Web-Server are considerably more complicated than these procedures are for the other tested products. After installing the software, an administrator must access the administration facility and set up a Web listener (i.e., the server part that accepts requests from Internet users). All the other products do this as part of the software installation.

In addition, before WebServer can execute database applications, the administrator must set up at least one Web Agent. This involves running a number of pre-

defined database procedures to create a "user" and grant it appropriate privileges; this user is actually the server, which spawns agent processes to log on to the database. The administrator must also make the developer's toolkit available to that user. Finally, the administrator has to configure the Web Request Broker facility to recognize the agent process and know what program to execute.

Administrators can use a Web browser to access the administration facility, which thus allows remote administration from anywhere on the Internet. In addition to administering the Internet-server

functions, administrators can perform database operations, such as starting up and shutting down the database. Oracle WebServer can use SQL-Net, Oracle's network database-access protocol, to access Oracle databases on different machines from the Internet server.

Oracle continues to offer the previous version, WebServer 1.0, which it bundles with Oracle7 Server for NT 7.3 at no additional charge. Version 2.0 must be purchased at extra cost, but it installs right over the database software.

The main enhancement in version 2.0 is the replacement of the Common Gate-

way Interface—based (CGI) Web Agent program with Oracle's proprietary Web Request Broker (WRB) technology. The NSTL test application executes two to three times faster using the WRB-based Web Agent. Version 2.0 also understands Java, offering an alternative to PL/SQL. Oracle WebServer is available for a number of Unix systems, as well as for the NT environment.

All in all, it's hard to recommend Oracle WebServer unless you really need features that only it offers. Yes, it produces dynamic HTML pages using a proprietary language that gives it the greatest appli-

Netscape Grabs a Live Wire

ather than building data-access mechanisms into each one of its products, Netscape Communications is currently offering LiveWire, a separate product that integrates with the company's higher-end servers, such as FastTrack Server and Enterprise Server. The standard version of LiveWire, like Allaire's Cold Fusion, provides database-access functions but has no actual database. LiveWire Professional (\$695) bundles a single-user version of an Informix database server to facilitate the development of database applications.

NSTL looked at a prerelease version of LiveWire Professional that lacked several features due for inclusion in the released product. While it couldn't complete NSTL's performance test suite, it provided a preview of the product's capabilities. LiveWire supports Open Database Connectivity (ODBC), as well as native connectivity for Informix, Sybase, and Oracle databases. NSTL tested LiveWire using an Oracle database and Netscape's Enterprise Server.

LiveWire uses Java to access databases. As with Cold Fusion, developers embed database-access commands in Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) files. However, while Cold Fusion and Microsoft's Internet Database Connector (IDC) use a small set of embedded database commands, Java offers all the power of a complete programming language. To execute complex programming logic, the application can call external Java scripts rather than embedding all the code in an HTML file. Thus, LiveWire offers the power and

flexibility of Oracle's PL/SQL without being limited to one database type or having to create stored database procedures.

One of the most powerful features of LiveWire's Java implementation is the redirect command, which abandons the current HTML file and begins processing another one. A developer might use this where the user wants to query a database and, depending on the outcome, either display the results or move on to another activity altogether. The redirect command provides great flexibility in setting up the flow of control in an application.

Unfortunately, there's more to setting up LiveWire than just installing the software. First, the administrator must configure the server to enable LiveWire functions and then register each application with the LiveWire Application Manager. A developer must compile all the HTML files and Java scripts that make up an application into a single object, and the administrator must start the application using Application Manager. When a user submits a uniform resource locator (URL), LiveWire specifies not the path to an HTML file or script but the name of a LiveWire application.

The LiveWire compiler provides clear error messages that are a great help in correcting syntax errors. In addition, the Application Manager provides a run-time debugger. Although the prerelease version couldn't complete the performance test suite with eight test clients, NSTL tested it with one, two, and four clients; LiveWire's performance was almost identical to that of Oracle WebServer at all three user loads.

DATABASE SERVER RATINGS

BEST OVERALL

Microsoft Internet Information Server

Ease of use, versatility, and outstanding speed make this the clear winner.

	VERSION	PRICE	TECHNOLOGY	IMPLEMENTATION	PERFORMANCE	USABILITY	OVERALL EVALUATION
Microsoft Internet Information Server	1.0	Free	****	****	****	****	****
Oracle WebServer	2.0	\$2495	***	**	***	**	**
WebSite Professional	1.0	\$499	***	****	***	****	***
**** Outstanding *** Very G	ood *** G	iood **	Fair ★ Poor				

cation flexibility and power of all these products. But WebServer is far more difficult to learn and use than the others, offers inferior performance, and supports only Oracle databases.

WebSite Professional

WebSite Professional is an enhanced version of O'Reilly's popular WebSite Standard, and it offers enhanced Internet security features. Rather than building its own data-access mechanism, O'Reilly chose to bundle Allaire's Cold Fusion, which you can purchase separately (in Standard or Professional versions) and use with other Internet servers.

Cold Fusion approaches database access much like Microsoft's IDC does. It uses ODBC, sends SQL commands to a database, and formats the results using an HTML template. But Cold Fusion embeds the ODBC specification and SQL commands directly in the HTML template rather than using two separate files.

Like IDC, Cold Fusion uses special commands to delineate result sections that repeat for each record returned by a query. But unlike in IDC, a single Cold Fusion template file can incorporate multiple queries, with each result section referencing a specific query. Unlike in Oracle's PL/SQL, you can't nest one query inside the result loop of another.

The lack of IF ... ELSE logic (which Cold Fusion Professional does offer) greatly limits flexibility in displaying and formatting results. But the availability of multiple query results allows some options not available in Microsoft's IDC; for example, a data-entry form can have multiple data-driven pick lists.

Another difference from IDC is the use of CGI. Although WebSite Professional provides its own interface (which is called WS-API) for applications development, Cold Fusion is a CGI application. Here's a sample URL: http://www.nstl.com/cgi-bin/dbml.exe?template=templates/query.dbm&state=CA. In this

FEA	TUR	E S	
	Microsoft Internet Information Server	Oracle WebServer	WebSite Professional
MAJOR COMPONENTS	100		
Internet server	V	V	V .
Database-access tools	V	~	/
DATABASE SOFTWARE Web browser	~		
Personal Web server			4
HTML editor			~
INTERNET-SERVER FEATURES			
HTTP server	~	~	V
FTP, gopher servers	V		
WinCGI support		~	V
ISAPI support SSL, encryption support	V	_	~
S-HTTP support	-	-	/
Directory-level read/write	~		/
permissions			
Virtual trees	V	V	V
Allow/disallow directory browsing	~		V
Multiple virtual servers	V	1	/
ADMINISTRATION FEATURES			
Administer using Web browser Password-protect administrator	*	7	
access from browser	SOM HEAL		
Administer multiple servers	~	~	V
from single location			
Dynamic load monitoring	~		
Automatic logging to database table Log-analysis tools	-		/
Start up/shut down database		~	*
using Web browser			
DATABASE-ACCESS FEATURES			
Support multiple database engines	~	Oracle only	V
Database on different computer	-	-	~
from Internet server	_	~	~
Allow multiple concurrent users Incorporate database data in HTML	~	~	-
pages; display images from database			
Incorporate data passed from another	V	V	V
HTML page			
Pages generated dynamically on access	-	~	•
Can use database-specific SQL extensions		~	~
Single URL can initiate multiple SQL commands	~	-	-
Multiple query-result sets in single HTML page	*	~	-
Nested result sets (for each row returned in query A, execute query B)		~	
Conditional results display (IFELSE)	~	~	
Transactions (begin, commit, rollback)	~	~	4
Database access via CGI, native API	V	~	V
Database access via Java		1	4
✓ = yes; ♦ = available in next version.			

		PE	R F O	
	Microsoft Internet Information Server	Oracle WebServer	WebSite Professional	
One user	17.7	25.8	19.6	
Two users	19.7	35.3	28.6	
Fourtieers	25.8	63.0	53.9	

Times are in seconds; lower numbers = better performance.

Eight users

We tested each of these servers using one, two, four, and eight test clients sending requests to an order-entry application. The test program sends uniform resource locators (URLs) to the server as soon as it receives the response to the previous request; there's no wait time in the stream of the request/answer/request cycle. In the real world, users spend time between requests, reading returned information and typing in orders. So, for a given number of clients on these tests, the actual system load is equivalent to a much higher number of real-life users.

M

165.8

AN

CE

TECH FOCUS

DYNAMIC WEB PAGES

Doing Dynamic Data

A normal database server delivers query results to the user's terminal. Providing Web access requires one additional step: formatting the results in Hypertext Markup Language (HTML). From a browser, the user submits a uniform resource locator (URL) specifying either a script (to be executed on the server) or a file. For example, the following URL would request Microsoft's Internet Information Server (IIS) to execute a script: http://www .nstl.com/sample.idc. The results are returned directly to the server as HTML instead of being saved as files. Such HTML pages produced by script execution are called dynamic pages because their content can be different each time the script is executed. HTML pages stored in files are called static pages because their content doesn't change between requests unless an administrator or developer explicitly modifies the file.

Web database applications can use either static or dynamic pages. Any database programming tool can produce static pages by writing output to a text file with appropriate HTML formatting. Dynamic pages aren't so easy to produce. They require specialized applications that can accept requests from an Internet server, access a database, and return HTML directly.

Dynamic pages offer two capabilities not available in static pages. First, a script can query a database based on user-supplied selection criteria, which can differ each time. For example, the following URL requests the query.ide script to return only those records where the variable "state" contains the value CA: http://www.nstl.com/query.idc?state=CA.

A second capability of dynamic pages is data entry. A user can submit a request for a script that performs an insert or update operation rather than a query. Here the script must recognize the variables included in the URL as data with which to update the database. Many browsers allow the display of forms, which are HTML pages where users can enter information into fields. When the user finishes entering data, the system translates the information into a URL with variables, similar to the above example.

For a URL to initiate script processing, the Internet server must execute another program, pass information to it, and get information back. The Common Gateway Interface (CGI) is an API, supported by virtually all Internet servers, that allows interaction between an Internet server and an application. Unfortunately, CGI is notoriously slow, so many Internet servers

OLE, Can You C... My Data Request O User submits query to Web/ User database application. Front 6 Web end database Application decides server returns whether to respond to newly created query with static page page to user. or script and generates appropriate URL. Middle Static Script page (a) (8 b) Script generates SQL statement. Static page is retrieved Web and returned database to user. Build Retrieve **SQL** query page O Database returns Back appropriate end script format Database Local as HTML engine storage

provide their own, more efficient APIs. Microsoft IIS supports Internet Server API (ISAPI); WebSite Professional supports WebSite API (WS-API); and Oracle Workgroup Server supports Web Request Broker (WRB). Most Internet-server database-access mechanisms use their own APIs, but Cold Fusion, used by WebSite Professional, is a CGI application.

example, dbml.exe is the Cold Fusion CGI program, and query.dbm is the template, which also specifies the data source and the appropriate SQL to execute. The Cold Fusion CGI program initiates the Cold Fusion NT service (set up during software installation), which executes the database operation and then returns the

formatted HTML to the Internet server.

Of these three products, WebSite Professional is the most versatile and the easiest to learn. The limited version of Cold Fusion bundled with the package limits its flexibility, but it offers a number of powerful features, including multiple query-result sets. B

Mark Hettler is on the Software Digest staff at NSTL. You can reach him at markh@nstl .com or at editors@bix.com.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Internet Information Server 1.0 Free via download: must run under NT Server Microsoft Corp. Redmond, WA (206) 882-8080 http://www.microsoft.com Circle 1095 Circle 1094 on Inquiry Card. on Inquiry Card.

WebServer 2.0 Oracle Corp. Redwood Shores, CA (415) 506-7000 fax: (415) 506-7200 http://www.oracle.com

WebSite Professional 1.0 \$499 O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. Sebastopol, CA (707) 829-0515 fax: (707) 829-0104 http://www.ora.com Circle 1096 on Inquiry Card. Circle 1097 on Inquiry Card.

Live Wire Professional \$695 Netscape Communications Corp. Mountain View, CA (415) 937-2555 http://home.netscape.com

Evaluations in this report represent the judgment of BYTE editors, based in part on extensive tests conducted by NSTL, Inc., as documented in a recent issue of its monthly Software Digest covering the Microsoft and Lotus suites. To buy a copy of that report, with its own evaluations and data, contact NSTL at 625 Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, PA 19428; (610) 941-9600; fax (610) 941-9950; on the Internet, editors@nstl.com. For a subscription, call (800) 257-9402. BYTE magazine and NSTL are both operating units of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

HOTOGRAPH: KELLIE WALSH © 1996

Neb Project



Push Me, Pull You

How to combine e-mail push and Web pull with Next's WebObjects

eb protocols and e-mail together make a curious two-headed beast. Using e-mail, I can push data to your computer. Using the Web, you can pull data from mine.

Lately, I've noticed that people push a lot of big documents into my mailbox—documents that would be more useful to me if they were on the Web. Why mail them? It's not because the senders don't operate Web sites. Many do. But nothing alerts me to the appearance on those sites of new documents intended for me. Hence the use—or, I would say, the abuse—of e-mail.

In this month's column I'll describe a simple way to improve e-mail and Web synergy. It involves an extension of BYTE's Virtual Press Room (http://www.byte.com/vpr/vpr.htm). VPR streamlines communication between vendors and BYTE editors by enabling vendors (or their public-relations agents) to submit press releases and product descriptions directly to a searchable, navigable Web archive.

The problem with VPR's first incarnation was that editors had to log in and actively scan the archive. Once the novelty wore off, they didn't do that archive check on a regular basis. Should VPR, therefore, deliver its documents to editors as e-mail? No way! That would further overload mailboxes that are already groaning with broadcasted documents. Instead, I decided that VPR should use mail properly, to deliver messages rather than lengthy documents.

VPR Update, Version 1

The daily VPR update delivered to editors contains a summary of the latest batch of documents added to the archive, along with pointers (URLs) that lead to the doc-

uments themselves. Here's part of yesterday's update:

Company: TDK Systems, Inc. Title: TDK Systems introduces 100Base TX LAN Card URL: http://dev5.byte.com/vpr/ vpr1404.htm

The Perl script that produces these messages is straightforward. Some of the fields I wanted to include in the update were stored as META tags in the VPR header (see http://www.byte.com/art/ 9512/sec9/art1.htm). I'd already written a function to extract these fields in order to build views of the archive by company and product (see http://www.byte.com/ art/vprtabs.pl). Other fields, such as Title and Summary, aren't stored in the VPR header. They're just sections of each VPR document. But since the script that writes these documents guarantees regular structure, these pseudo-fields are easily recoverable.

What makes VPR Update effective is that each update message includes a link to a complete document. Here's an example of how it can work. On February 29, Susan Nicolls submitted an announcement for General Magic's new Active Web Tools. On March 1, it appeared in BYTE editor Rex Baldazo's VPR update message. Intrigued, Baldazo clicked once to view the document. From there he clicked again on Nicolls' "mailto" URL (activated automatically by VPR) to acknowledge receipt of the document and request more details.

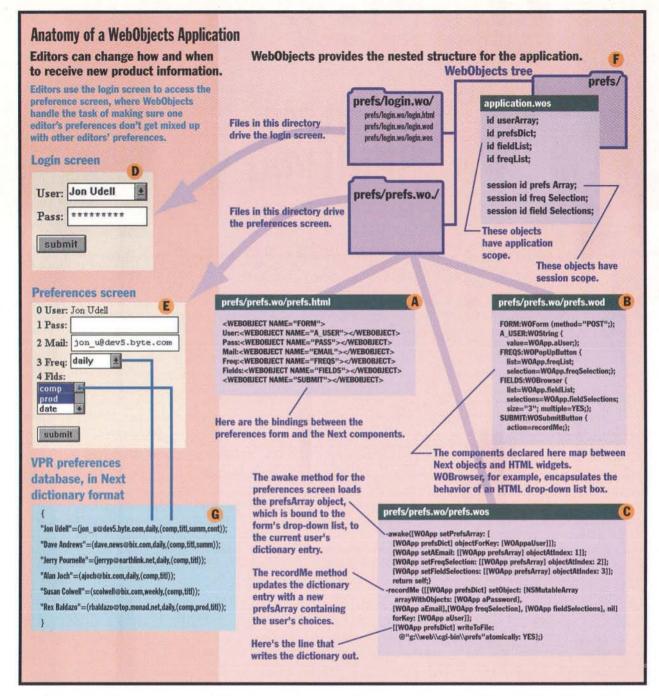
It would be great if things always worked this easily but, unfortunately, there's a catch. Baldazo had to be running the Netscape 2.0 mail client, which converts Web addresses in message texts into live, clickable links. Editors who receive VPR updates on their BIX or cc:Mail accounts miss out on these links. Of course, they can cut the Web address to the clipboard and paste it into a browser. But that's like getting up off the sofa to change channels on the TV. Life's too short. We demand instant gratification and, in this case, we should have it. Lotus Notes users take for granted the ability to mail doclinks to other users. It's a powerful technique that Internet users should be able to take for granted, too.

VPR Update, Version 2

Inactive links weren't the only problem with version 1. Some editors wanted weekly rather than daily updates. Others wanted updates with more, fewer, or different fields than those provided by default. Thus was born a Web application that enables editors (and, more recently, sales and marketing staff) to specify:

- the e-mail address at which to receive updates
- the frequency of updates (daily or weekly)
- the set of fields to be transmitted (i.e., Company, Product, Title, Date, Summary, Contact).

This application required a Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) form connected to a database of preferences. For the planned 20 to 50 users, that database didn't have to be anything fancier than yet another structured ASCII text file. Reading that file in Perl was trivial; it can easily absorb an ASCII representation of the necessary data structure, an associative array of lists containing lists. But unlike Lisp, Perl can't



How WebObjects manages VPR update preferences. Users can view and change their settings with a browser. Behind the scenes, HTML templates and Objective-C scripts drive the application.

natively write back a changed version of this structure in ASCII form.

Beyond Perl: Next's WebObjects 4 1

Of course, there are ways to make Perl structures persistent. In Unix, Perl can store flat associative arrays in DBM databases. For nested structures, which this application requires, Perl 5 modules implement persistence. But there's more to Web development than Perl. Here was the perfect opportunity to test-drive Next's WebObjects, which I'd recently downloaded from http://www.next.com. I've always liked Objective-C and the Next object libraries, but I never had a convenient way to deploy applications built with them. On the Web, Next's toolkit and many other software toolkits

enjoy immediate mainstream applicability. The freedom is exhilarating.

WebObjects is available for Next, Solaris, and Windows NT (Intel only) platforms; I'm running it on NT. It works with a variety of Web servers; I'm using it with Microsoft's Internet Information Server. And it works with any browser because all the object intelligence lives on the server side.

continued

Rich Information.

M C G R A W - HILL PUBLICATIONS ONLINE

Information-Rich!

The Full-text Database with McGraw-Hill Credibility

Business Week

Aerospace Daily

Airports

Architectural Record

Aviation Daily

Aviation Europe

Aviation Week & Space Technology

Biotechnology Newswatch

Ryte

Chemical Engineering

Coal Tech International

Coal Week

Data Communications

Electrical World

Electric Utility Week

Engineering News-Record

Federal Technology Report

Hazardous Waste Business

Independent Power Report

Industrial Energy Bulletin

Inside Energy/with Federal Lands

Inside F.E.R.C.

Inside N.R.C.

Integrated Waste Management

LAN Times

Modern Plastics

Nucleonics Week

Open Computing (formerly UnixWorld)

Platt's International Petrochemical Report

Platt's Dilgram News

Platt's Oilgram Price Report

The Physician & Sportsmedicine

Postgraduate Medicine

S&P's Emerging & Special Situations

S&P's Metals Week

S&P's Review of Banking & Financial Services

S&P's Review of Securities

& Commodities Regulation

Securities Week

Telecom Strategy Letter

Utility Environment Report

The Weekly of Business Aviation

And More ...

You have it all, word for word. You're connected to an unabridged electronic library containing the full text of articles exactly as published, except graphics, in McGraw-Hill magazines and newsletters. And, best of all, because it's from McGraw-Hill, a leading international multimedia publishing and information services company, you get unparalleled excellence and reliability of content.

You access it fast and easy. You can search the entire McGraw-Hill database (over 50 of our leading publications) faster with more user-friendly ease than any other text. There are no cumbersome preliminaries...you get right into your hunt for information about companies, people and products on any topic.

And now you can make the information-rich connection to McGraw-Hill Publications Online today. For more information and our latest, complete list of publications, contact Andrea Broadbent at (609) 426-5523. Or fax this coupon to (609) 426-7352. Or send it to the address on the coupon.

Available online through

- Dialog® NewsNet® Dow Jones News/Retrieval®
- Lexis/Nexis® F.T. Profile (U.K.)

Now Available on CD-ROM THE MCGRAW-HILL ENERGY LIBRARY PRODUCED BY SILVER PLATTER INFORMATION

McGraw-Hill Publications Online

Princeton-Hightstown Road

N 1

Highstown, NJ 08520 U.S.A.

- Send me the complete list of your publications online.
- Send me details on The McGraw-Hill Energy Library produced by SilverPlatter Information.

The McGraw·Hill Companies

Name

Title

Company

Address

...

State

8 7in/E

7 4

Zip/Postal Code

Country

Tel.

В

BOOKNOTE



SQL for Smarties: Advanced SQL Programming

by Joe Celko (\$39.95)

Morgan Kaufman http://www.mkp.com

You can go a long way managing data with Perl, but eventually you have to break out a real database. When you do, here's an excellent, vendor-neutral refresher course on advanced SQL

TOOLWATCH

CelAnimator (\$249)

FutureWave Software
San Diego, CA
http://www.futurewave.com
From the maker of SmartSketch, the
most intelligent paint/draw hybrid I've
seen, comes a nifty tool that builds vector animations for the Web.

Like nearly all the toolkits that map database records to Web forms, WebObjects encodes the mapping using HTML templates (see A in the figure on the preceding page). Unlike many of the others, though, the WebObjects template language does not express logic such as "If Field1 > Field2 then output Field3." You encode higher-level behavior by declaring a set of Web components (see B in the figure) and writing an Objective-C script (see C in the figure) to manipulate those components.

Anatomy of a WebObjects Application

The flow of events in a WebObjects application begins when a user clicks on a URL like this:

www.byte.com/cgibin/WebObjects.exe?prefs

where prefs refers to a WebObjects directory tree containing templates, mapping files, and scripts. WebObjects.exe is a small, transient stub responsible only for sending a request to a daemon (Unix) or a process (NT) that implements the guts of an application. This stub-and-daemon architecture minimizes Com-

mon Gateway Interface (CGI) overhead. Furthermore, it makes even the humblest WebObjects application (like mine) inherently scalable.

Users log in to get to the preferences screen (see D and E in the figure). Since HTTP is stateless, how can the application avoid mixing up the preferences of one user with those of another? WebObjects handles this automatically by creating stateful sessions, stamping transactions within a session with HTTP cookies, or (for browsers that can't handle cookies) with hidden fields. To tap into this state management you need only declare objects, such as the preferences list, to have session-level—rather than application-level—scope (see F, the WebObjects tree, in the figure).

The components I used were the simplest kind: HTML intrinsics such as the password textbox and the drop-down list box. But the class library that supports WebObjects also provides fancier components, such as a calendar. These components, unlike their Java counterparts, require no extra client intelligence. Ultimately, the libraries render everything as HTML usable by any forms-capable browser. That's a refreshing echo of the Web's original simplicity and universality. Components can, meanwhile, enjoy the full benefit of object orientation. In a family of components related by inheritance, for example, changes in appearance and behavior propagate automatically.

Setting Your Preferences

On the preferences form, a user can change the e-mail address, the update frequency, and the list of fields included in the update. The declaration of the form component names the routine that's wired to the Submit button. That routine has access to the session object containing the current user's list of preferences and to the application object containing the dictionary of all users' preferences. A dictionary is the Next (and Smalltalk) equivalent of a Perl associative array-a set of name-value pairs. Two lines of Objective-C suffice to update the dictionary, then save it to disk (see G in the figure).

Saving the dictionary as a text file works fine for the few dozen current users. It clearly won't work fine for tens of thousands of users. This scenario isn't far-fetched, either. I'm planning a registration system for the BYTE Site, and per-

sonalized delivery of VPR updates will be one of the benefits that registered users enjoy. WebObjects Enterprise, the highend commercial version of what Next gives away for free on the Web, was built for jobs like this one. It includes Next's Enterprise Objects Framework, which creates persistent mappings between objects (such as my preferences dictionary) and Sybase or Oracle data stores.

It would take more than one project to justify the \$25,000 price tag for WebObjects Enterprise. And the midrange version, a \$2500 product called WebObjects Pro, doesn't offer the same compelling abstraction of data management. So I'll probably end up with a different solution.

But even if I don't buy Next's toolkit, I absolutely buy into Next's development philosophy: True object-oriented business logic, mapped transparently to plainvanilla HTML widgets on the front end and industrial-strength SQL storage on the back end. This server-centric model runs contrary to the client-oriented Java/ActiveX movement but, for right now and for the near future, this approach can deliver Web applications to a lot more users.

Finishing Touches

My WebObjects application only gets and sets preferences. Ideally it would create and send updates, too, but the free version of WebObjects can't call a mail program. You can link this capability into your application with WebObjects Pro, but for me it was easier to handle this chore in Perl. Scheduled to run daily and weekly, a script (http://www.byte.com/art/downloads/prefs.pl) parses the preferences file, extracts requested fields from VPR documents, creates update messages, and sends them.

The final result is a hybrid application: half Perl, half Objective-C. It's a hybrid in another sense, too: half e-mail, half Web. I think the world needs more of these. Consider list servers. It's feast or famine: either too much information or none. A hybrid push/pull approach would be so much nicer. I'd still receive timely updates, but I could drill down for details on my own terms.

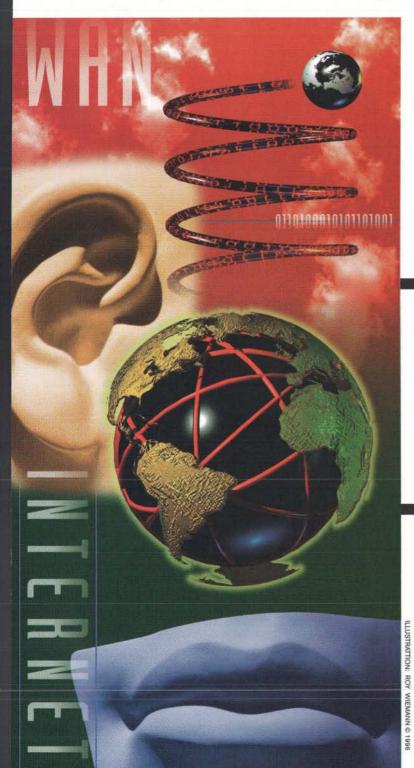
Next time you want to e-mail me a hefty document, do us both a favor. Just mail me a pointer.

Jon Udell (judell@bix.com) is BYTE's executive editor for new media.



Telecom Gets Wild

Who will be best equipped to deliver tomorrow's digital networks? Consider today's road maps for merging data, voice, and video.



Convergence Strategies

An any-to-any global network is a compelling idea. When will we overcome the complex technical hurdles that stand in the way of making it real?

Page 123

Data's New Voice

Voice/data integration continues to get a push from real-time audio technologies and new telecommunications standards.

Page 129

Global Video Village

Three broadband technologies bring us a step closer to making video over global networks practical.

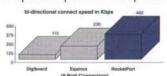
Page 137



When these companies were looking for speed, reliability, affordability, and ease of use for remote access and peripheral control, they chose a Comtrol serial communications board.

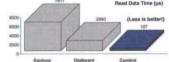
Comtrol's **RocketPort** is the industry's fastest controller. **Twice the speed of Digi's Acceleport**. This breakthrough performance is achieved by putting eight ports and a RISC processor onto one chip.

Using this technology, internet access speed can be increased 16x from 28.8 Kbps to 460 Kbps full duplex across all ports.



Comtrol's software drivers and technical support make it easy to switch. We provide drivers for Novell Netware Connect, Multiprotocol Routing, Windows NT RAS, UNIX, OS/2, and Linux. If you are already using one of these drivers, all you need to do is install your **RocketPort** card. I/O mapping eliminates memory conflicts and allows plug and play compatibility. **RocketPort** also gives you **30 times faster** processing! This host CPU efficiency allows you to add more ports or free up valuable CPU time.

7811 Read Data Time (µs)



For your additional needs, our technical experts are just a phone call away to give you step-by-step instructions.

See for yourself! Call 1-800-926-6876, e-mail us at info@comtrol.com, or look us up on our website: http://www.comtrol.com. Comtrol provides a 5 year limited warranty and a 30 day risk free trial for all products.

Get the best board at half the cost and personalized support from the company that created the multiport industry in 1982 — the only company with 14 years of experience...Comtrol.

Circle 170 on Inquiry Card.











LLUSTRATION: ROY WIEMANN © 1996

Convergence Strategies

Although any-to-any digital networking is still a pipe dream, there are any number of ways to start filling the pipe.

By Larry Yokell

isten to telecommunications companies and you might think that convergence is as easy as a game of connect the dots. Sketch out lines to the right end points and presto!—you have a digital data network that seamlessly integrates text, voice, and video traffic.

The dream of convergence is alluring, but reality ruins

everything. Any-to-any digital networking is complex because it must accommodate a host of legacy and leading-edge technologies. Once you interconnect protocols and network layers-no easy feat-you have to make end-user applications ready for a single, global network. And what thorny technical problem would be complete without an Internet element? Will the Net be the golden cornucopia for any-to-any networking? Or will it collapse under the weight of its own success, as cynical experts have suggested? To understand the technological challenges of establishing any-to-any digital networks, let's look at these hurdles one by one.

Puzzle Pieces

What technologies have to converge to make any-toany networking a reality? Start from the top with advanced backbone plat-

forms like synchronous optical network (SONET), asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), and Switched Multi-megabit Data Service (SMDS). Add to this relative newcomers to network access like ISDN, asymmetrical digital subscriber line (ADSL), and frame relay. Traditional technologies are part of the convergence puzzle, too, so you have to factor in networking standbys like X.25, T1, Systems Network Architec-

ture (SNA), and dial-up networks over private telephone lines.

Like the Wizard of Oz, who ruled the land as that man behind the curtain, data networking providers—from telcos to longdistance carriers, Internet service providers (ISPs), cable TV operators, and systems integrators—must work under the covers to solve the complexities of interconnecting numerous backbone

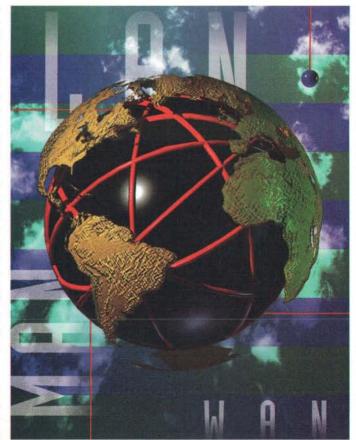
and access technologies.

Corporations working out an any-to-any networking plan will find as many strategies as there are data networking providers, which means that the ultimate solution will probably be a mix of technologies. What's more, the right mix for businesses will probably be different than what's used in homes. In the latter, everything from plain old telephone service, Basic Rate Interface (BRI) ISDN, ADSL, hybrid fiber coax (HFC), cable modems, and switched digital video (SDV) will play roles.

In the business world, "clear channel" TCP/IP using 56-Kbps or T1 facilities, frame relay, and Primary Rate Interface (PRI) ISDN will initially dominate, says Dave Schriftgiesser, broadband networking director for Lucent Technologies, a designer of communications systems and software (and

formerly known as AT&T Network Systems). "As ADSL and cable modems come on-line, they will overwhelm frame relay's capacities and we'll be migrating to ATM," he adds.

For corporate customers, "full service" is the message being heard from data-networking providers. The list of offerings includes voice, video, and data services via wireline telephony, personal communications services, videoconferencing, cable



TV networks, digital near video on demand (NVOD), and high-speed access to the Internet. In some cases, these services will be regional; in others, they will be national.

For example, Bell Atlantic, which is in the process of merging with fellow Baby Bell Nynex, offers All@once, a package of data networking products that use SMDS, FDDI, ATM/cell relay, frame relay, and multiple dedicated private connections. Bell Atlantic also plans to eventually deploy a network that has a switched digital video backbone with the final thousand feet consisting of ADSL over twisted-pair connections. "Our long-term vision is to deploy a complete end-to-end ATM solution," according to Bill Lawrence, vice president of network systems engineering for Bell Atlantic. "However, ATM is still in its infancy, and we don't have a big enough fiber backbone in place to support it at this point," he says.

For the near term, Bell Atlantic is concentrating on "in region" data networking solutions, where customers typically have frame relay and/or SMDS at the ends of their networks. "ISDN is more problematic, but we pop out into an SMDS cloud and then we convert as needed to other access technologies. For the most part, we try to persuade our customers to direct-connect to our SMDS network," Lawrence says.

The U.S. Federal Communications Commission is working on a variety of regulations that will affect how RBOCs provide data networking services. "Right now, we are still required to pass our data transport to long-distance carriers when we cross LATA [local access and transport area] lines," Lawrence says. "In the future, we expect the FCC to drop these restrictions, and when they do, we'll revise our data networking model."

Life at the Application Layer

How can you protect your investment in LANs? MCI and other carriers hope to provide services that help internetwork legacy systems, like SNA networks, and migrate them from a host-based design to a client/server architecture.

Any experienced MIS director appreciates the pain involved in installing a LAN and the affects it has on end-user applications. The problem becomes magnified as more corporate LANs are

Convergence Do's and Don'ts

Until data networking providers work out the technical and business details of any-to-any digital networking, flexibility should be the watchword of your convergence strategy. Data networking integrator Don Cleavinger, chief technologist for EDS's communications group, suggests five ways to help manage change.

- Focus on the long term. Your main criteria in choosing data networking technologies should be cost effectiveness and ability to accommodate evolutionary rather than revolutionary change.
- Plot a course and stick with it. Don't lurch from technology to technology just because you happen to read about something new. "Some managers decide they need frame relay immediately, even if they don't really know what it is" or how it might benefit their company.
- Don't expect a quick fix from any technology. "Customers often apply new technologies to their existing business processes and obtain mixed results. You must change your business processes to take advantage of new technologies."
- Invest in ATM to the desktop. If you've prepared your business for fundamental change, don't hold back making the move to ATM. ATM will help you cope with customer expectations for network performance. "People who want Microsoft Exchange to operate within 10-Mbps Ethernet today will want 100BaseT the year after that. The year after that, 100BaseT won't be adequate. In contrast, ATM to the desktop should satisfy customer demands for the next five years. Furthermore, if you put in ATM to the desktop, you won't have to change the wire-closet switching fabric."
- Take matters into your own hands when necessary. Many tariffed carrier data services are either too high-priced or inconvenient from a customer perspective, which leads companies like EDS to build a private ATM network to service its customers. "Carriers like AT&T and MCI will accept only 53-byte cells [ATM data packets] from their customers, no exceptions. Therefore, customers are required to do all data conversions prior to accessing the network. On a scaled basis, it might cost me \$4.60 to adapt my SNA and frame relay traffic to the DS-3 format required by a carrier to connect to their tariffed ATM backbone. [It would cost] \$1 if I had stayed with plain old DS-3."

interconnected to WANs and metropolitan-area networks (MANs). "From a wide-area networking perspective, we'll reach nirvana when our network evolves to a campus-like environment and applications are transparent," says Steve Starliper, vice president of marketing for !Nterprise Networking Services, a division of US West Communications and a provider of LAN interconnection and ATM backbone services.

The !Nterprise strategy is to move beyond providing customers with a "dumb" bit pipe. Many telcos provide services between Layers One through Three (the physical, data link, and network layers, respectively, of the Open Systems Interconnection reference model). !Nterprise creators are focusing further up the protocol stack to Layer Seven, where applications for such things as e-mail, file transfers, and transactions reside. !Nteract could achieve applications transparency by bundling

bandwidth and application offerings. This is a new strategy for data-networking providers, who typically assume customers will provide their own applications. !Nteract uses Microsoft's Windows NT and BackOffice Server suite as its operating platform and incorporates Netscape's Navigator for "plug-in" access to the Internet. In addition, the service uses Cisco Systems' internetworking platform and protocol support. Other value-added services include Web hosting, groupware via Lotus Notes, local content, fax, forms management, vertical market applications, and transaction processing.

The strategy sounds good, but data networking providers haven't proven they can deliver on the promise. This approach requires providers to do some software engineering. Nevertheless, some people believe that an !Nterprise-like plan is the best hope for any-to-any digital data networking. "The carriers

[must] break down walls and move up the value chain toward providing systems integration services," says Don Cleavinger, chief technologist for EDS's communications group, a data networking integrator. "Any carriers that stay in the commodity business of providing bandwidth and cheaper T1 service will be missing the boat. Others that move up the chain will have a role to play [in digital internetworking]."

MCI recognizes the potential of this strategy but doesn't implement it to the extent that !Nterprise advocates. MCI services handle Layer Two protocol conversions, but the company expects customers to take care of Layer Three conversions (e.g., IP to IPX). To make this transition, MCI in part will use routers to connect customers to its SMDS or frame relay services. But the company cautions that merging legacy systems into a client/server architecture isn't for those who need instant gratification. "On a big network, executing a transformation plan can take up to a year, especially if Layer Three internetworking is required," says Steve Tabaska, MCI vice president for data services engineering.

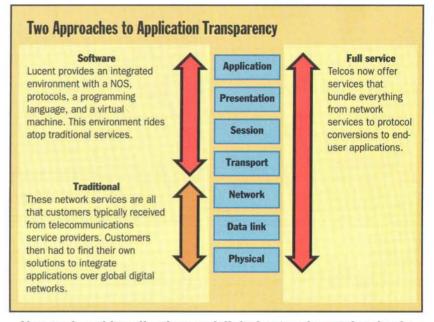
MCI expects to move from today's separate networks to an integrated router scheme that supports multiple protocols to achieve internetworking. "In effect, we're trying to create an integrated router from a LAN environment, and then evolve the LAN into an integrated WAN router environment," Tabaska says. For example, MCI offers X.25, ISDN, frame relay, SMDS, IP, and ATM services. Some of these can be internetworked, while others cannot. "ISDN is really a Layer One service; X.25, frame relay, SMDS, and ATM are Layer Two; and IP is Layer Three," Tabaska says.

Currently, MCI supports seven combinations of internetworking for its services, including dial-up to X.25; ISDN to X.25, frame relay, and IP; and frame relay to X.25, IP, and ATM. MCI does not support dial-up and ISDN access connections to SMDS and ATM, or frame relay to SMDS, among others. "Evolving a complete internetworking plan for MCI's offerings will take two years to put in place," Tabaska says.

Sprint's answer to internetworking is ATM to IP and ATM to frame relay, according to Cathy Gadecki, group manager for ATM services. The company plans to bring on-line next year a pure ATM backbone for all frame relay and IP end points. "We'll be pushing out the frame relay backbone to the network edges and then phasing out our frame relay backbone," Gadecki says.

In its current circuit-switched network, Sprint uses either ISDN or Switched 56 services to provide access to its frame relay network. "In the near future, ISDN will become an access technology as well as a backbone," according to Gadecki. says. "Inferno relates to the signaling networks of today and will provide signaling for the transaction-oriented pointand-click world as well."

Inferno consists of a network operating system; communications protocols, called Styx; a network API; a programming language called Limbo; and a virtual machine called Dis. Lucent will license Inferno to service providers, telephone and cable companies, applications developers, and content providers. Infer-



New tools meld applications and digital networks as telcos begin offering more than bandwidth.

Sprint has no intention of missing the "full service" boat. From a transport point of view, cost effective and easy-to-use ISDN, ATM, frame relay, and IP will be key enablers. "Sprint plans to complement our transport capabilities by providing managed network services, bundling in CPE [customer premises equipment] offerings, providing IP security services, as well as other Internet and intranet services," says Gadecki.

While telcos want you to look no further than their product brochures for ways to integrate applications, some competitors are building software tools to help you turn convergence cacophony into harmony. Lucent recently announced a software platform, called Inferno, that could provide applications transparency on any-to-any data networks. "It's the client/server multimedia equivalent of dial tone," Schriftgiesser

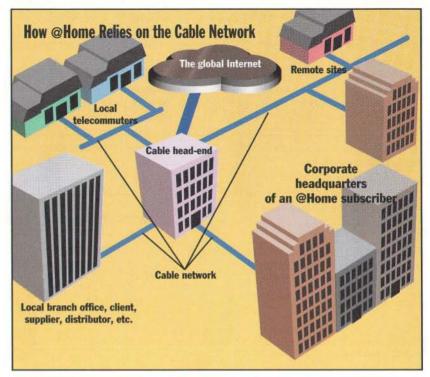
no may even find a home in Internet terminals, hand-held devices, advanced telephones, and set-top boxes.

The Network Is the Home

On the residential side of digital networking, Time Warner's estimated \$50 million interactive cable TV system in Orlando, Florida, called the Full Service Network (FSN), has become one of the most notorious examples of voice, video, and data services. Using a 1-GHz HFC network, FSN incorporated an ATM-tothe-home scheme that required a massive systems integration effort and more lines of code than the first Apollo moon shot. The project has logged several delays and substantial cost overruns. By early 1996, the service had more than 4000 subscribers, but the estimated cost of the network was more than \$10,000 per subscriber. continued Because of these mixed results, other companies are taking a more modest approach to the residential market. @Home, a provider of high-speed Internet access and on-line content, uses cable modems exclusively and departs from the conventional wisdom of offering a wide variety of access methods to the Internet. By 1998, @Home (cofounded by cable giant TCI) hopes to reach one million subscribers using this strategy.

The @Home network (in parts of California, Connecticut, and Illinois) will use a conventional TCP/IP platform. As it expands to other geographical areas, @Home will continue to support end-to-end multicasting using standard Internet protocols. The company also will deploy its own ATM backbone network by leasing or purchasing access from third parties across the country. This approach means @Home can keep its technology focus tight: The majority of internetworking issues will center around cable modems and the cable plant itself.

While @Home and others believe in the cable TV network as a way to deliver data, PSINet, an ISP with more than 320 points of presence (POPs) worldwide, is less optimistic about that platform. Over the last several years, PSINet has worked with Continental Cablevision in Cambridge, Massachusetts, to test high-speed Internet access via cable modems. The trial proves that cable modem hardware works, PSINet says, but Internet connections over the tele-



The @Home network will use the cable plumbing exclusively to create subscriber WANs and to provide Internet connections.

phone network are still better than those over cable networks. "What doesn't work is overlaying cable modem systems on the existing cable plant," says PSINet CEO William Schrader. "There are many problems with upgrading this plant to provide two-way capabilities and to eliminate noise that makes data connections unreliable. We believe it is bet-

ter, cheaper, and faster to use the telephone plant."

Internet Dominance

At the heart of any-to-any internetworking is a debate over backbones. On one side are those people betting network backbones of the future will be based on an ATM switched platform. Others see the Internet's IP-routed platform providing a glimpse of the future.

"The common denominator for anyto-any digital data networking is the Internet, and the common denominator for the Internet is IP," says Ron Vidal, MFS Communications' vice president of new ventures. "In fact, true any-to-any data networking is fostered by the Internet because IP can reside in a client, server, or any other device."

MFS, a competitive access provider, jumped on the Internet bandwagon when it merged with Internet service provider UUNET Technologies earlier this year. The combined company is the only ISP (out of about 2500 in the U.S.) to own or control fiber-loop, intercity, and underseas facilities in the U.S. and parts of Europe. This international platform interconnects 543 Internet POPs, including 288 outside the U.S. continued

No Shortage of Standards

As a computer wag once said, the nice thing about standards is there are so many to choose from. Datacom standards are no exception. For example, in the emerging market for cable modems, no less than six standards bodies are involved, including the Institute for Electronic and Electrical Engineering (IEEE)'s 802.14 Working Group, the Digital Audio-Visual Council (DAVIC), the ATM Forum's Residential Broadband Group, the Moving Pictures Experts Group (MPEG), the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF), and the International Telecommunications Union (ITU).

From the standpoint of any-to-any digital data networking, the key will be standards, such as TCP/IP and ATM, that can be effectively internetworked. "Will TCP/IP always be the king or will ATM eventually make it to the desktop?" Bill Lawrence, vice president of network systems engineering for Bell Atlantic, asks. "While there is equipment available that can encapsulate TCP/IP on ATM, this becomes problematic because most existing end devices support TCP/IP connectivity, not ATM."

Today, we're also seeing equipment that encapsulates ATM packets within TCP/IP, a concept known as cells in frames.

VISUAL BASIC 3 ADD-ONS

Comms - Async		
Fax Plus for Win FaxMan SDK	£175 £390	
Comms - Network		
Distinct TCP/IP Visual Internet dsSocket 1.25 Intro	£265 £65	
Database		
ADE/VBX Smithware VBX for Btrieve VB/ISAM MU for Win 16-bit	£350 £180 £145	
Graphics - Charting		
Chart FX 3.0 (16-bit only) Charting Tools for Win - VB Real-Time Graphics Tools - VB VBGraphix	£210 £180 £300 £270	
Graphics - Image Files		
Image SDK Plus/VBX 2.0 ImageKnife/VBX Std 2.0 ImageMan/VBX 5.0	£250 £200 £230	
Multi-Function		
Borland Visual Solutions Pack Designer Widgets 2.0 Muscle (Win) VBlite 1.0 VBTools 4.0 Visual Developer's Suite (16 bit) WinWidgets/VBX	£59 £99 £125 £130 £115 £216 £160	
Sundry Components		
CADControl d-Barcode VBX/DLL VB/Magic Controls Visual CAD Dev Kit	£365 £94 £120 £520	
Sundry Controls		
3D Graphics Tools 4.0	£130	

PROGRAMMING

Visual Instrument Panel Critris

VideoSoft VSView/VBX

EDI-VBX 1.0

MediaKnife/VBX

Gantt/VBX

Ada	Assemblers
Basic	C/C++
Comms	Cross Dev
Custom Controls	Database
Debuggers	Delphi
Editors	Fortran
Graphics	GUI
Linkers/Locaters	Lisp
Modula-2	Multi-tasking
Pascal	Prolog
Smalltalk	SQL
Version Control	Visual Programming
Windows	Xbase

C & C++ FOR DOS

0.000112000	
Comms	
Essential Comm 5.0	£265
MagnaComm/DOS	£215
SilverComm "C" Asynch 4.02	£195
The state of the s	2100
Database	
c-tree Plus 6.5A	£565
SoftFocus Btree/ISAM	£75
Graphics & GUI	
3D-Ware Prof	£99
Fastgraph 4.0 (Ted Gruber)	£195
GX Graphics 3.0	£155
MetaWINDOW-DOS 5.0	£215
Zinc Engine & DOS Key 4.1	£634
	2001
Maths & Scientific	
C/Math Toolchest & Grafix	£45
Huge Virtual Array & NAT 3.0	£215
Science, Eng & Graphics Tools	£115
Screen	
C/Windows Toolchest	£45
Greenleaf Datawindows 3.0	£225
TCXL UI for DOS/Win 6.2	£135
General & Systems Librar	ies
GX Sounds	£165
MTASK	£215
	£100
TTSR Ram Res Dev Sys 2.03	£100
Tools	
C-DOC Pro 6.0	£240
C-Vision for C/C++ 4.0	£145
CodeCheck (Professional)	£475
PC-Lint for C/C++ 7.0	£135

Toyt Editor Controls

Text Editor Controls	
TX Text-Control Standard	£205
Tools	
JET Inspector 2.0	£475
SpyWorks-VB 2.1	£100
TMS Tools 1.1	£99
VBAssist 3.5	£140
VB/DLL 2.05	£165
VERSIONS/VB 1.1	£135

BASIC LANGUAGE

	2200
PowerBASIC Pro (Win&DOS)	£210
PowerBASIC DLL Compiler	£106
XBasic Pro (Win32)	£199

Comms

Async Pro for Win 2.1

Graphics Server 4.0

MICROSOFT & BORLAND

MS Fortran PowerStation Std 4 £485

WITH FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

MS Visual Basic Std 4.0

MS Visual Basic Prof 4.0

Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0

Borland C++ 5.0

Delphi Desktop 2

Visual dBASE 5.5

Delphi Developer 2 Paradox for Win95 7.0

Turbo C++ for Win 4.5

Real-Time Graphics Tools

AccuSoft Image Lib/Win 5.0

Graphics - Image Files

£705

P195

£290 £240

F150

£105

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes
but do include delivery in mainland UK.
Please check prices at time of order as ads are
prepared some weeks before publication.
This page lists some of our product.
call us for a complete price list.
ORDER BY PHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD

(01364) 654100 FAX: (01364) 654200

Graphics & GUI

3d Graphics Tools 5 (32-bit C) £230

C & C++ FOR WINDOWS

£135

£245

6610

COMM-DRV/LIB 16.0 Fax C++ SDK for Win16/95 Greenleaf CommLib 5.2	£105 £770 £235	ProtoGen+ Pro for Win32/16 WinGKS WinMaker Pro 6.0	£415 £575 £725
Compression Crusher! Win DLL w/Source Greenleaf ArchiveLib 2.0 FKWare Data Comp Lib for Win TCOMP/Multi-Platform 2.12	£235 £210 £175 £105	zApp Zinc Engine & Win16/32 Key Maths & Stats IMSL C Numerical Libraries IMSL Math Module for C++	£575 £634 £495 £495
Database CodeBase 6.0	£270	Math.h++ 5.1.3 Money.h++	£495 £1075
DISAM96 for DOS/Win Greenleaf Database Library 4.0 List & Labels for Win (Pro) POET Personal SDK 3.0	£500 £1250 £715 £180 £410 £169 £1470 £740 £250 £990	Sundry Components C++ Booch Components HeapAgent 16 & 32-bit TG-CAD Prof 6.0 Tools.h++7.0 WinWidgets++ Tools CC-RIDER for Win16 KPWin++	£415 £655 £770 £340 £240 £250 £600
Graphics - Charting Charting Tools for Win 2.0 Essential Chart for Win GraphiC/Win 7.0	£180 £320 £360	Newi Solo Intro SOMobjects Dev Toolkit Visual Parse++	£295 £200 £289

VISUAL BASIC 4

Visual Basic Enterprise 4.0

Ad Oculos (Image Analysis) 2.0 E325 Visual Basic Professional 4 Visual Basic Standard 4.0 ImageKnife Pro 2.0 E280 E620 EADTOOLS Win32 Pro 6.0 E715 AutoCoder A	£78 VB4) £149 re £195
DELPHI Delphi Desktop 2 Delphi Developer 2 Delphi Developer 2 Delphi Client/Server Suite 2 Despendent (PB4) Designer Widgets 2.0 Delphi Client/Server Suite 2 Designer Widgets 2.0 Delphi Client/Server Suite 2 Despendent (PB4) Designer Widgets 2.0 Delphi Client/Server Suite 2 Designer Widgets 2.0 Designer Widgets 2.0 Designer Widgets 2.0 Delphi Client/Server Suite 2 Designer Widgets 2.0 Designer Widgets 2	255 Gen 2249 275 £110 £175 £88 £175 £0 £135 £99 £75 £150 £150 £256 £296 £44 £266 £75
Orpheus Pumpkin Project Organiser Peal-Time Graphics Tools Transform: Component Expert VisualPROS 1.1 VisualPROS 1.1 Visual Expert Developer	£175

C++ COMPILERS

Borland C++ 5.0 Borland C++ Dev Suite 5.0 MS Visual C++ Subscription 4.1 MS Visual C++ Standard 4.0 Optima++ Developer Intro Salford C/C++ Win Dev Symantec C++ 7.2 Turbo C++ for Win 4.5 VisualAge for C++ 3.5 w/Docs Watcom C/C++ 10.6 Intro	£245 £337 £399 £59 £139 £395 £375 £68 £326 £145
High C/C++ for Ext-DOS/Win Salford C/C++ DOS Dev Turbo C++ 3.0	£620 £195 £66

News & Views

VISUALAGE FOR BASIC

The Product Formerly Known As Bart is Now in Retal

The hottest new product of the year? We'll have to wait and see, but here is a taster of what's to corne.

- True Object-Oriented BASIC with
- Use OLE Servers, OCXs, OpenDoc parts & SOM objects
- Build DB2 stored procedures in BASIC - use the same language for both client & server!

Why don't you download the beta at www.software.ibm.com/ad/vabasic, then call us in September to find out about pricing & availability

WINGEN FOR JAVA

Build Java Applets in Minutes!

Here is one of the first true Java source code generators for building platform-independant apps. Easy to use for novices, yet flexible enough for experienced programmers:

- Generated Code is well structured and fully commented
- Event Builder lets you visually create decision/event trees
- CodeHooks let you add custom code that is preserved when code is regenerated
- Multimedia (sound, graphics & animation) is just a click away
- Database Support is currently a simple ASCII file manager, full JDBC support to follow

It includes Sun's JDK, so you have everything you need to get started. Call us for full details. Only £250,

JAMBA

Create Media-Rich Java Applets without Programming or Scripting

Jamba is a new authoring tool that uses a page-based interface to visually specify "live" objects by drag & drop. This is as easy as it gets!

- Point & Click select an object, set its properties and specify its interactions on the screen!
- Add Any Java Media Type plus text & graphic cycling animations, graphic transition effects
- ActiveX Controls can be added to the Jamba IDF
- Open Architecture will support native Java code, CGI, JDBC

Now anyone (even you) can liven up their Web pages! Why not call us now for more details - only £319.

POST.OFFICE

The Ultimate Internet E-Mail Server

Post Office is the ideal choice for enterprise-wide e-mail distribution. replacing older, more complex servers such as sendmail & smail:

- Based on Internet Standards with SMTP, POP3, Finger servers
- Easy to Administer via simple Web
- Security built in from the ground up, using no legacy Unix code, so wellknown problems in other mail servers do not exist in Post.Office
- Superior Performance with multithreaded architecture

Post.Office is quite simply the best e-mail server on the market. Call for more details or order a copy at £455.

VISUAL BASIC FOR DOS

MS Visual Basic for DOS Std MS Visual Basic for DOS Prof	£100 £240
db/Lib Prof 3.0	£195
Graphics Workshop	£105
PDQComm 2.62	£85
ProBas 7.1	£210
QuickPak Pro 4.19	£145

£78

£365

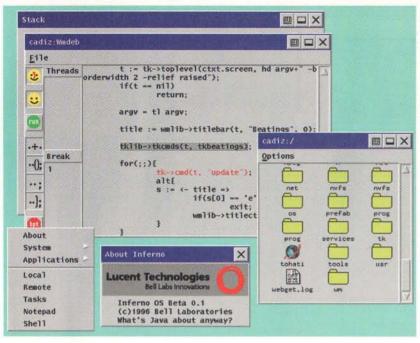
€399

€245

£245

2390 €92

£68



Lucent designed Inferno as a development environment for a range of users, including telcos, ISVs, and content providers.

MFS is bullish on the Internet in part because it is much cheaper than alternatives. For example, the cost to deliver a 42-page document between New York and Tokyo via the Internet can be as low as 2.8 cents—versus \$28.83 over an AT&T phone connection during peak times. The Internet is more cost-effective than circuit-switched networks because optical technology has made transmission capacity relatively inexpensive and because IP packet switching uses transmission capacity more efficiently than circuit switching does.

"Also, I can make a good case for analog-to-IP connectivity when we're talking about Internet phones," Vidal says. "It's conceivable that people will even start designing PBXes to connect to packet-switched IP networks. Maybe the Internet starts looking more like a phone network at the physical routing level."

WHERE TO FIND Lucent Technologies !Nterprise Murray Hill, NJ **Networking Services** (888) 458-2368 Seattle, WA http://www.lucent.com (206) 345-5241 **Bell Atlantic** MCI Philadelphia, PA Washington, D.C. (800) 621-9900 (202) 872-1600 http://www.mci.com http://www .bellatlantic.com

MFS plans to offer Internet services ranging from metro-area exchange connections to local and national backbone access. "In our 'Internet hotel' concept, a customer can colocate a server at our central office and obtain the capability to increase the speed of a 56-Kbps connection to a T1 connection in a matter of hours," Vidal explains. "In contrast, the telcos are not willing to do this."

Businesses can set up even more sophisticated networks on intranets than on the Internet because intranets typically have more bandwidth available than dial-up connections, according to Vidal. Therefore, he believes, intranets can handle larger files and more complex graphics at higher speeds. "Ultimately, the LAN-to-LAN connectivity business will become an intranet business," Vidal predicts.

PSINet is also an unabashed booster of the Internet as the any-to-any networking platform. "The Internet scales well and it's ubiquitous" says Mitchell Levinn, PSINet's vice president of network operations.

"Ninety percent of all computer programmers on the face of the earth are working on internetworking applications," says PSINet CEO William Schrader. "Data movement of all types is being carried over TCP/IP networks. In the

future, we can look forward to TCP/IP riding on an ATM network or SONET OC-12. In five years, we'll see TCP/IP packets riding over ATM to the desktop."

However, the Net's popularity is why other companies aren't putting all their packets in one basket. Internet traffic is getting so heavy that some people are predicting that the Net will begin to crash under its own weight later this year. While not going this far, Lucent's Schriftgiesser acknowledges there are "brownouts" on the Internet. He contends that the costs and benefits of providing additional capacity are so dispersed that people aren't motivated to really do anything about it. "The current telecommunications infrastructure is built around voice calls that require relatively short [connection] times," Schriftgiesser says. "Meanwhile, heavy Internet usage and browsing involve relatively long [connection] times and are thus loading down the telecommunications infrastructure. This leaves carriers trying to position for the future, while attempting to fix problems within their current systems."

Digital Future

All the empirical evidence points to an evolving telecom world in which data communications internetworking and any-to-any connectivity are essential within companies and among enterprise networks. While data networking carriers and equipment providers acknowledge the importance of any-to-any connectivity and promote their own visions for making it happen, few of them will admit that providing it to their customers is easier said than done.

Any-to-any digital data networking will become ubiquitous, global, and a vital part of communications. However, convergence may take the rest of the decade, cost more time and money, and cause more headaches than even savvy data communications professionals anticipate. But when we look back from the perspective of 2006, most of the challenges discussed here will probably have been met, and we'll remember convergence's technical hurdles as nothing more than growing pains.

Larry Yokell is a telecommunications consultant and president of Convergence Industry Associates. You can reach him at ljycia2 @aol.com.

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

BYTE Advertisers Deliver the Information You Need - FAST!

OUIRE BY MAIL

iter vour name d address at right. en circle the quiry numbers at correspond to ose on the vertisement or /TE article, and ail this attached rd.

ASTER:

QUIRE BY FAX

nter the formation as escribed above. en fax this rd to:

QUIRE ON IE INTERNET ccess BYTE's ome page at:

ww.byte.com

nd click on Free oduct Information. bllow the structions on-line.



YES! I want FREE product information from the following advertisers

16 Windows/N7 17 ☐ NetWare

18 Other (please describe):

Corporate end user

Fill out this coupon carefully. Please print.

Name		
First	Last	
Title		
Company		
Address		
City		
State	Zip	
Dhasa		

☐ Computer/communications manufacture ☐ Reseller/distributor/OEM/integrator/consultant 4 Dother (please describe): B. My job function is best described as: (check one) Company Management ☐ IS/MIS/IT Management ☐ Systems Engineering/Integration 8 Departmental Management (non-IS/MIS) 9 T Technical Services Support 10 Other (please describe): C. My responsibilities require that I be involved with the following operating system environments: (check all that apply) 11 DOS 12 D 0S/2 13 Mac/OS 14 UNIX (any, including Solaris) 15 Windows

A. My company profile is best described as: (check one)

- D. Please indicate which specific fields of interest are important to you: (check all that apply)
 - 19 Mobile Computing
- 20 T Application development
- 21 ☐ Client/Server
- 22 Internet/on-line
- 23 Video Conferencing
- 24 ☐ Multimedia
- 95 T PC Telephony
- E. Do you influence the purchase of the following products or services for your organization? (check all that apply)
- 26 Computers/peripherals
- 27 Software applications
- 28 Pemate/wireless communications
- 29 III LAN hardware or software
- 30 [I Internetworking hardware. software, or services

September 1996 90 96 98

Valid until November 30, 1996

Advertiser Inquiry Numbers

Fax

735 736 738 740 742 737 739 741 749 750 766 767 752 753 769 770 754 755 771 772 756 773 757 774 759 760 776 777 761 778 762 763 779 780 751 758 765 764 768 775 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 802 803 804 805 806 808 809 810 811 798 799 800 801 807 812 813 814 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 830 831 832 R33 R34 R35 R36 R37 R38 R39 R40 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 853 854 855 856 857 859 860 888 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 RRO 881 882 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 909 910 911 926 927 928 900 912 913 914 915 916 929 930 931 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 943 944 945 946 947 951 960 961 962 963 964 969 970 971 972 973 974 975

Editorial Inquiry Numbers

976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281

Product Category Information

To receive information for an entire category, circle the appropriate number in box above

lardware	
accessories/Supplies	1
Add-in Boards	2
Bar Coding	- 3
Communications/Networking	4
Computer Systems	-
Data Acquisition	f
Diagnostic Equipment	53
Disks & Optical Drives	1
Diskettes/Duplicators	8
ax Boards/Machines	9

Keyboards LAN Hardware Laptops & Notebooks Mail Order Memory/Chips/Upgrades Miscellaneous Hardware Modems/Multiplexors

16

18

19

20

21

56

22

Graphics Tablets/Mice

Monitors & Terminals Multimedia/CD-ROM **PCMCIA** Printers/Plotters Programmable Hardware RAID Drive Arrays SCSI/Peripheral Interfaces Scanners/OCR/Digitizers Security

Tape Drives 10 11 Voi 12 14 CA 15 Co

UPS/Power Management	24
Voice Technology	55
Software	
Business	25
CAD/CAM	26
Communications/Networking	27
Data Acquisition	28
Database	29
Educational	30
Engineering/Scientific	31
Entertainment	32
Graphics	33
Macintosh	34
Mail Order	35
Mathematical/Statistical	36
Miscellaneous Software	37

On-Line Services Operating Systems OS/2 Programming Languages/ Tools Security Shareware

54

40

Software Duplication	43
Spreadsheets	44
UNIX	45
Utilities	46
Windows	47
Word Processing	48
General	
Books/Publications	49
Recruitment	50

Miscellaneous

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

BYTE Advertisers Deliver the Information You Need - FAST!

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

FAST:

INQUIRE BY MA Enter your name and address at right. Then circle the inquiry numbers that correspond to those on the advertisement of BYTE article, an mail this attache card.

INQUIRE BY FA

Enter the information as described above then fax this card to:

INQUIRE ON THE INTERNET Access BYTE's home page at: www.byte.co

and click on Free Product Information. Follow the instructions on-line.



P.O. BOX 66 HOUNSLOW FRG/BOS/700252/MO1 TNT MAILFAST

TW5 9RT

LLUSTRATION: ROY WIEMANN @ 1996

Data's New Voice

Real-time voice technologies for the Internet and new telecommunications standards for integrated multimedia transmissions say a lot about convergence.

By Stanford Diehl

wo heads may be better than one for brainstorming sessions, but when it comes to managing voice and data traffic, nothing beats the simplicity of having a single pipeline for both types of data. So what's been keeping the rise of combined voice and data networks on hold for so long? The biggest challenge to voice/data integration has been the analog nature of traditional voice trans-

missions. But that's changing. Telephone networks have migrated to digital infrastructures, and, with the digitization of voice communications and the advancement of compression algorithms, multiplexing equipment, broadband transport interfaces, and switching fabric, the integrated voice/data network is finally taking shape.

This means that some pioneering companies can already take advantage of voice/data convergence. The good news for the rest of us is that the digital infrastructure in the publicswitched telephone network is leading the way for larger-scale deployment of voice/data networks. What's more, deregulation of the communications industry is sparking some heavy investment from telecommunications companies (telcos) in advanced digital links and enabling equipment, and international

standards are replacing short-term proprietary solutions.

Two Masters

Telephone networks and LANs have traditionally served two different masters. To accommodate voice transmissions, a phone system is connection-oriented; when you place a phone call, you establish a dedicated end-to-end connection before the transmission proceeds. Once the system allocates band-

width, the resource remains available for the duration of the transmission. The two main components that determine the bandwidth, robustness, and flexibility of the telecommunications network are the broadband transport technologies (actually, the physical piping and the interfaces to it) and the protocols that define packet transmission across the wire.

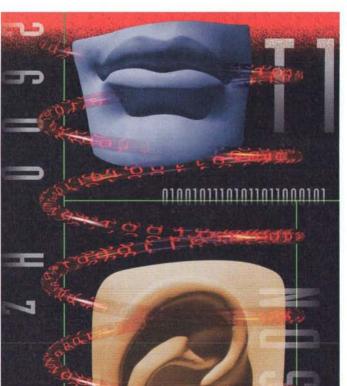
In contrast to telephone networks, LANs are designed to han-

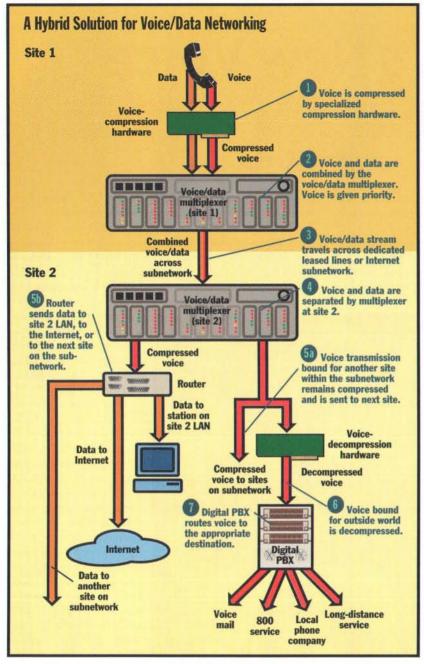
dle the bursty (i.e., variablerate) nature of data transmissions. Arbitration schemes ensure the integrity of data while tolerating delays for error correction and retransmissions.

These differences are the key stumbling blocks to integrated digital voice/ data networks. For LANs to support voice transmissions, they need technologies that can stream voice communications across a network along an uninterrupted path. These technologies ensure that a network prioritizes data and recognizes voice data and that the voice transmission receives enough dedicated bandwidth for realtime communications. Thus, the physical link and the transport mechanism must be able to differentiate among different multimedia types and support a wide range of transmission requirements.

Traditional voice networks, on the other hand, must support standardized high-bandwidth interfaces to the emerging fiber infrastructure as well as modern transport protocols that can handle the large transfer of variable-rate data. Voice networks must also differentiate among different multimedia types and share bandwidth that was once dedicated to voice.

As it turns out, the requirements of voice and data transmissions actually complement each other, as long as the pro-





One established way to combine voice and data is to use multiplexers, which create separate paths at the receiving end.

tocols properly handle the different media types. For example, sophisticated voice/data multiplexers can combine voice and data streams while granting priority to real-time voice transmission and dynamically allocating dedicated bandwidth to it.

For variable-rate transfer, a multiplexer can send data packets during lulls in a conversation. Variable-rate data, with its tolerance for interruptions, can consume open bandwidth when available and surrender bandwidth when necessary. Some companies are integrating voice/data multiplexers with dedicated T1 lines and Internet subnetworks (see the figure "A Hybrid Solution for Voice/Data Networking" above).

Technologies for the Internet and the public-switched telephone network also look promising, Some of the best examples are the new audio technologies (for

streaming real-time audio across Internet connections) that make Web phones possible (see the text box "Yet Another Web Phenomenon" on page 132).

Digital Solutions

The above examples represent ways to combine voice and data using today's infrastructure and technologies. However, the public-switched telephone network continues to evolve. Telcos and others are improving the network with standards for fast packet switching and for interfacing to fiber-optic cable. New cell-relay transport protocols, such as asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), not only support higher transmission speeds but also include mechanisms for differentiating multimedia traffic, including voice, data, and video.

While fiber-optic is the high-speed link of choice, it's also helping to stall the development of integrated digital networks. High-speed fiber requires electrical-to-optical signal conversion. Asynchronous transmission services, such as T3, define a standard electrical interface but do not support a standard optical interface. The result is a number of proprietary interfaces to optical cables and little interoperability.

The answer to the confusing array of nonstandard asynchronous interfaces appears to be SONET. This standard specifies an electrical and an optical interface, enabling an interoperable delivery vehicle for broadband services.

The SONET standard is now in the third phase of its three-phase release. Earlier this year, major SONET vendors, such as Alcatel and Fujitsu, announced the third-party corroboration of interoperable SONET products from different manufacturers. Within the next few years, SONET should finally drive the development of an interoperable, all-digital multimedia infrastructure.

ISDN provides a fast voice/data pathway to the home or office. ISDN standards currently provide for high- and medium-speed digital links. Basic rate service, also called 2B+D or Basic Rate Interface (BRI), provides two 64-Kbps channels for voice or data, plus one slower, 16-Kbps data channel. Primary rate service, also called 23B+D or Primary Rate Interface (PRI), carries 23 64-Kbps channels and one 16-Kbps channel. It's no coincidence that the number of chan-

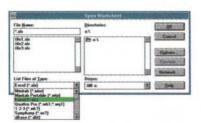


Windows 95, and MINITAB Windows NT one product, Statistical Software. Master your data with ease.

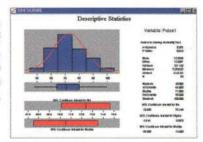
For over 20 years in over 80 countries, users have experienced the power and simplicity of MINITAB Statistical Software. Used in businesses from start-ups to Fortune 500 companies, MINITAB is:

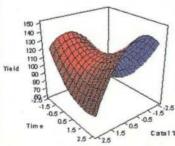
- Powerful and comprehensive an "all in one" statistical software package from basic to complex statistical functions
- · Easy to use with dialog boxes and prompts every step of the way
- Easy for data entry or importing enter data into MINITAB worksheets or import data from Excel®, Lotus® and other programs
- · Ready to use right out of the box with MINITAB Statistical Software, there is no lengthy learning process and a simple and quick tutorial gets you working right away
- Available on multiple platforms MINITAB Statistical Software runs on Windows® '95, Windows ®3.1, Windows NT™, Macintosh and Power Macintosh
- Fully supported on-line HELP is easy and quick plus skilled technical specialists are just a phone call away
- · Affordable priced under US \$1,000
- Guaranteed when you purchase directly from MINITAB, you receive our unconditional 30-day, money-back guarantee

Moving data between MINITAB and other packages, including Excel and Lotus is a breeze



With MINITAB's wide range of analytical tools, you have complete flexibility in analyzing your data.





Your data comes alive quickly and attractively with MINITAB's presentation graphics.



MINITAB has pull-down menus for all of its statistical capabilities. Just click and work with your data!



MINITAB Statistical Software runs on Windows '95, Windows 3.1, Windows NT. Macintosh and Power Macintosh.

NEW! Release 11 runs on Windows 3.1.

one price!

To learn more about MINITAB, visit us on our web site: http://www.minitab.com

Making Data Analysis Easier

Minitab Inc., 3081 Enterprise Drive, State College, PA, USA; In Europe, call +44-(0)1203-695-730; Outside Europe, fax 814-238-4383.

All product names are trademarks of their respective companies

© Minitab Inc., 1996 MINITAB is a trademark of Minitab Inc.

To order MINITAB Statistical Software, call 800-448-3555 814-238-3280

Yet Another Web Phenomenon

With the emergence of Web phones, the advantage of integrating voice and data networks has become strikingly obvious. Most everyone can grasp the concept of unlimited long-distance telephone service at a single, fixed rate. The Web-phone phenomenon is yet another example of how the Internet has brought an idea that's been around for a while—in this case, voice/data convergence—into the limelight.

The first hurdle to overcome in delivering real-time audio across the Internet is establishing an uninterrupted, constant-rate connection. New technologies from Progressive Networks and VocalTec bring streaming audio to the Web.

The most common technology so far is

data. UDP is packet-oriented and does not guarantee error-free transmission. Without the overhead of TCP, UDP can deliver a continuous stream of audio data most of the time. RealAudio includes a loss-correction algorithm for re-creating any pieces of the signal that UDP drops.

Because UDP drives packets across the Internet without data-flow control or a fairness mechanism for resolving bandwidth conflicts, it can cause severe network congestion, especially if a server broadcasts audio streams to many users simultaneously (which is, after all, one of the obvious applications of streaming audio). Other audio-on-demand technologies, including I-Wave from VocalTec, use standard TCP/IP as the transport layer. With its flow-con-

anism of Web phones; and the large installed base of half-duplex sound cards.

As you talk into a Web phone, your voice is digitized by the software and sent out across the Internet in data packets. Many packages, such as VocalTec's best-selling Internet Phone (see the screen), use bandwidth-limited UDP for real-time conversations. Since transmissions move from client to client, congestion is not as severe as it is with UDP transmissions from a central location to multiple clients.

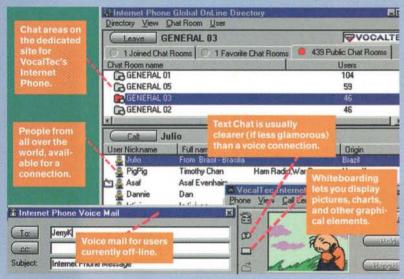
Web-phone software uses IP addresses to connect to the remote party. Since expecting the caller to know the IP address of the called party is not reasonable, most packages let you connect by designating the party's e-mail address. The software associates this address to an IP address.

But many Internet service providers (ISPs) don't give customers dedicated IP addresses; instead, they often assign addresses on the fly. Under this scenario, a Web-phone call would be routed to the wrong address. Some vendors avoid this problem by establishing dedicated servers. The software logs you on to the server and maintains a directory of users. This scheme compromises privacy somewhat because names are listed on the directory; as a result, users may receive unsolicited calls.

To compensate for the bandwidth limitations of the Internet, Web phones compress voice data before sending it. The recipient of a call must then decompress the data at the other end. At present, there is no standard Web-phone codec; both parties must use the same Web software to talk to each other. The programs also use proprietary connection protocols. Currently there isn't much movement toward standardizing on Web-phone codecs and connection protocols. For now, you and your associates have to use the same software package.

Recent developments may help further the acceptance of Web phones. Many sound-card manufacturers have introduced full-duplex cards that allow two-way simultaneous Webphone conversations.

Perhaps the biggest boon to all types of realtime audio over the Internet will be when higher-speed connections, such as ISDN, become more prevalent and a higher-bandwidth infrastructure is established.



Progressive Networks' RealAudio. The company adopted the proprietary RealAudio protocol and a client/server architecture to enable streaming audio transmissions. The new protocol supports bidirectional communications (the HTTP protocol was designed for one-way continuous transmission) between clients and servers. This two-way pipe lets you pause, fastforward, and rewind RealAudio tracks.

To stream data, RealAudio uses the UDP protocol over TCP. A socket-oriented protocol, TCP requires a great deal of overhead to manage sockets and ensure the error-free delivery of trol mechanisms, TCP/IP can help avoid traffic congestion over the Internet. But streaming audio with TCP/IP doesn't retain an uninterrupted transmission as effectively as a UDP-based mechanism does.

Web Phones

Web telephony, while intriguing, suffers from sluggish Internet access (especially when used on slow dial-up connections); proprietary connection protocols and codecs (i.e., compression/decompression algorithms); dynamic IP addressing, which can foil the routing mech-

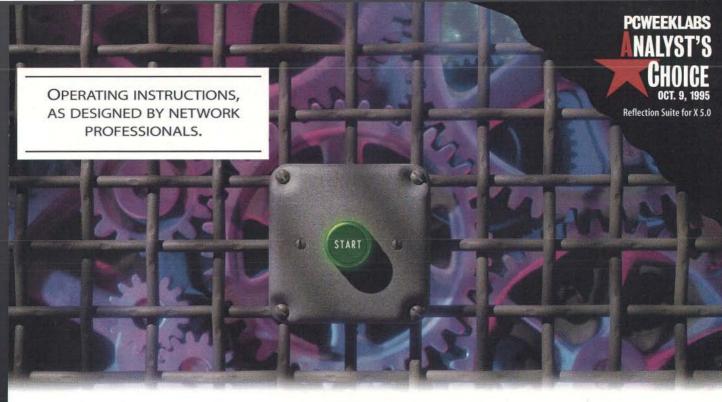
nels and data rates for these ISDN standards is close to the number required for T1; these standards are designed to be interfaced to T1 equipment at the central office.

But deployment of ISDN has been slow everywhere except in urban areas, and business data connections over ISDN are not "flat-rate," as are leased-line and Internet connections. This has caused many once-eager customers to receive unexpectedly high bills.

A Pickle over Packets

So-called fast-packet technologies, such as frame relay and cell relay, might offer the best solution for integrated voice/ data networks. These fast-packet technologies are an outgrowth of the X.25 standard, which addresses how data is sent in discrete packets across private and public networks.

Real-time isochronous applications work best with smaller packets that reduce bottlenecks and avoid interruptions in the transmission stream. LAN transports have traditionally supported larger



PC-TO-UNIX
CONNECTIVITY, AS DESIGNED BY
NETWORK PROFESSIONALS.



New
WINDOWS NT
Version Available!

If everything were made to your specifications, life would be simple.

WRQ can't make everything a one-step operation. But WRQ's Reflection® makes PC-to-UNIX connectivity for Windows™ about as simple as it can be.

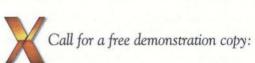
The Reflection Suite for X starts with a 32-bit, X11R6 PC X server that delivers accelerated performance with proven reliability. Then, it adds a full range of applications and emulations, an award-winning TCP/IP stack, an NFS client, and Internet tools. It's all in one powerful package, with an integrated installation.

REFLECTION X/REFLECTION SUITE FOR X

- ▲ ARCHITECTURE: 32-BIT WITH WINDOWS ACCELERATED VIDEO ENHANCE-MENTS (WAVE): X11R6 COMPLIANCE: OPTIMIZED FOR WINDOWS 95
- ▲ INTEGRATION TOOLS: DIAL-UP X, CONFIGURABLE PANNING, VIRTUAL SCREEN, BACKING STORE, REMOTE AND LOCAL WINDOW MANAGEMENT
- ▲ TCP/IP AND APPLICATIONS: VT420, VT320, SCO ANSI, LPR/LPD, NFS, DHCP, SNMP MIB II, FTP, INTERNET APPLICATIONS
- ▲ MANAGEMENT TOOLS: X TRACE UTILITY WITH CUSTOMIZED FILTERS, QUICK-START CONNECTION TEMPLATES, CENTRALIZED SITE ADMINISTRATION

WRQ OFFERS REFLECTION PC-TO-HOST AND NETWORKING CONNECTIVITY FOR UNIX, X, HP, DIGITAL, AND IBM SYSTEMS.

Try Reflection, today, for PC-to-UNIX connectivity that runs as smoothly as clockwork.



Argentina—TCW Argentina S.A. (1) 314 5010 Australia—Megatec Pty, Ltd. 1 800 806 563 Austria—SIS Informationstechnologie Ges.m.b.H (01) 368 65 00 112 Benelux—BMC Software Services (070) 416 57 57 Computing & Systems Consultants by (040) 23 33 555 Brazil-Nutec Informática S.A. (011) 5505 5728 Chile-S & A Consultores (2) 235 0289 Czech Republic-INSEKO CS (067) 607 311 Denmark-Tempest A/S 4494 8902 Finland-TT-Professional Solution Oy (90) 3294 7600 France—ADE (Toulouse) (16) 61 00 32 32 Germany-Computing & Systems Consultants GmbH (0211) 53 70 01 6 Wick Hill Kommunikationstechnik GmbH (040) 23 73 01 0 Hong Kong-Global Technology Integrator Ltd. 2881 4800 Ireland-Entropy Ltd. (01) 2940199 Israel-Yana Systems Ltd. (03) 557 3636 Italy—Siosistemi srl (030) 24411 Japan—Cybernet Systems (03) 5978 5453 Malaysia—SCS Computer Systems Sdn. Bhd (03) 756 5800 Mexico—Infosistemas Financieros (5) 813 1325 New Zealand-Interconnect (09) 358 0322 Norway-NOCOM Norge A/S 67581450 Poland-Softkom Sp. z o.o. (22) 6356346 Portugal-Silicon (01) 795 85 85 Singapore-MicroAsia Pte. Ltd. 441 2600 Slovak Republic-INSEKO a.s. (089) 64 88 08 Slovenia-Sl d.o.o. (061) 161 11 57 South Africa-LAN Design (011) 444 1050 Spain-Scorpion Sistemas S.A. (93) 485 40 44 Sweden-NOCOM AB (018) 65 55 00 Switzerland—Commcare AG (01) 730 24 31 Taiwan—Ivan Information Technology Co. (02) 517 7012 Thailand-MultiLink Co., Ltd. (2) 318 8505-7 United Kingdom-Wick Hill Limited (01483) 772280 Venezuela-Lanka Sistemas (2) 959 2411





WIGH, W. / Stod DEFIZER ARENNE DEFICHE, MASHINGTON 9810 USA F. FAX, 5437.039.8. ENDERON HEADOUNHESS FAX. +3170.356.124. & GERMAN OFFICE FAX. +43.210.2485.55. & FRENCH OFFICE FAX. +531.48, 16.169.8. & S. GAINN HEADOUNTESF FAX. +65.396.533.3.1 & MIGLAGO A. S. GAINN HEADOUNTESF FAX. +65.396.533.3. & MIGLAGO REFECTION ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARIS OF WIG. INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARIS ARE THE PROPERTY

How Bell Rang In Digital Communications

Bell Labs' digital architecture still underlies most private networks as well as the Internet. The system is based on the concept of time-division multiplexing, a scheme in which bytes from different data connections or telephone conversations are alternated so that each one is guaranteed a certain fraction of the bandwidth.

Here's how the system (formally called the Bell System digital hierarchy) works. To carry each half of a conversation, the phone system must provide about 4000 Hz of audio bandwidth. This doesn't provide audiophile-quality sound, but it conveys all the frequencies a human being needs to understand speech. To convey each half of a call clearly, a single "channel" must carry 8000 bytes, or 64 Kbps. This amount of bandwidth—called a level 0

scientists developed a time-division multiplexing scheme, called the T1 frame. Each frame of data on a T1, or DS1, line consists of 1 byte of data from each of 24 DS0 channels (each carrying a voice call or a data connection) plus a framing bit that indicates the beginning of the next frame (see the figure "T1 Frames Manage Time-Critical Data" below).

Multiplying 193 bits (24 bytes plus the framing bit) times 8000 frames per second gives you 1.544 Mbps—the clock rate of a T1 line. Note that this scheme is ideal for voice transmission because it's isochronous; that is, each channel is guaranteed a fixed number of regularly spaced "turns" during which its data is transmitted. (Ethernet, and other computer networking protocols, do not have this property; there's no guarantee that data will arrive on

frame boundary. This is the framing bit's job.

The framing bit, which the sender transmits

The framing bit, which the sender transmits at the end of every T1 frame, varies from frame to frame according to a predetermined pattern. The receiver knows the expected pattern and scans the rush of incoming data to see which bit (out of every group of 193) is varying the right way. (It's always possible, of course, that another bit will also happen to fit the pattern, but the probability of this becomes minuscule over a large number of frames.)

Robbing Peter to Pay Paul

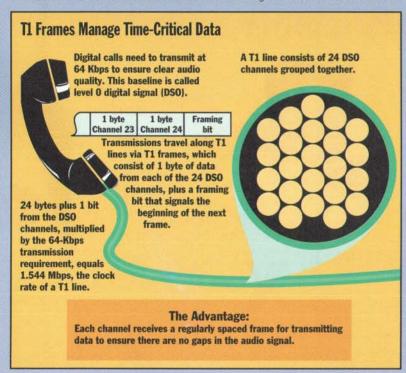
Designed to eke out every last bit of bandwidth from a digital trunk, the DS1, or T1, multiplexing scheme is also able to carry a small amount of additional data (e.g., billing and connection information) using a technique called bit robbing. In this technique, at every sixth frame the system "borrows" the least significant bit of one of the 24 bytes of data and uses it to carry internal switching information rather than data. The human ear isn't sensitive enough to miss such a small change in the audio signal.

But of course this isn't true of digital devices. Because that last bit isn't certain to come through reliably, the effective throughput of a data channel is cut from 64 Kbps to 56 Kbps. Thus, many digital leased lines have a bandwidth of only 56 Kbps. (Some equipment used for digital leased lines has been retrofitted to disable or hide bit robbing and to allow 64 Kbps of throughput on each channel—a facility called clear channel T1.)

Up the Hierarchy

At first, a DSO connection—already faster than today's fastest dial-up modems—seemed like more bandwidth than any user could reasonably want. Use of the upper levels of the digital hierarchy was confined entirely to the phone company's internal equipment. But after the famous Carterfone decision, in which the courts ruled that users could connect their own equipment to the phone company's lines, businesses became interested in renting larger digital pipelines and creating their own internal phone systems and WANs.

Divestiture, the breakup of the Bell System, and the entrance of competitors into the long-distance phone market have all speeded the move toward private voice and data networks. Equipment manufacturers, such as Stratacom (which was recently acquired by Cisco Systems), leaped into the breach, providing equipment that allowed a company to run its telephone systems, WANs, or both over the same rented T1 connection. —Brett Glass is a writer, computer consultant, and teacher in Laramie, Wyoming. You can contact him at rogue@well.com.



digital signal, or DSO—has become the fundamental unit of connectivity in the digital phone system.

As with analog carrier lines, it doesn't make sense for the system to devote a separate pair of wires to each connection from end to end. This is where the hierarchical architecture and time-division multiplexing come in: The data streams from 24 DSO channels can be grouped together and carried by a DS1 (also known as T1) line. The signals from multiple T1 lines can then be multiplexed into digital trunks with still more bandwidth (i.e., DS2, DS3, and so on).

To allow multiple calls to share a trunk without interfering with one another, the Bell Labs time to avoid an ugly gap in the audio signal.)

Of course, bandwidth is wasted if the party on the sending end is not saying anything or sending data. But nothing special needs to be done when all parties are talking at once. This makes the scheme simpler to manage than statistical multiplexing, which tries to make use of the extra bandwidth.

To sort out the data from an incoming T1 signal, the receiver must determine where each frame begins and ends. But since the frames are sent back-to-back in a continuous stream, and the data itself might not provide any clue about which bits belong to which channel, the sender needs to tell the receiver the location of the

Data's New Voice

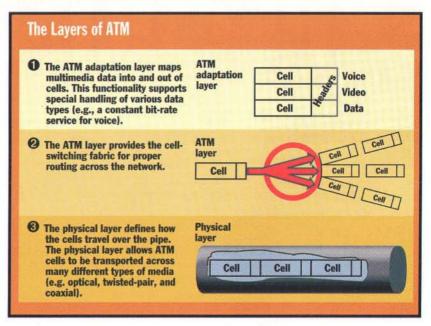
packets to deliver big chunks of data across a network. When X.25 was standardized in 1976, it was a watershed development, establishing a common packet-switching protocol for broadband networks. But in these heady days of multimedia convergence, X.25 transmission speeds just don't cut it.

On the other hand, frame relay requires little overhead because it leaves error recovery up to network-level protocol suites, such as TCP/IP and IPX/SPX. Frame relay can transport variable-size packets at up-to-T3 transmission speeds. However, frame relay was not designed to carry voice traffic. It discards frames in the event of congestion, it's not isochronous, and it can have long and sometimes unpredictable latencies (i.e., it can be a long time before data sent into a network emerges at the other end).

Equipment that tries to route voice traffic over frame-relay connections must play tricks in an attempt to ensure timely delivery of digitized voice packets. Also, because frame-relay bandwidth is far less expensive than dedicated leased T1 lines or ordinary voice-phone service, long-distance carriers aren't eager to support a technology that could cost them revenue. So, while it's possible to buy voice equipment for frame relay, it's best used only with relatively uncongested systems that can provide a committed information rate—that is, networks with a guaranteed minimum throughput.

The ATM Answer

Cell-relay technologies, such as ATM, outpace frame relay and also provide a more efficient switching mechanism.



ATM's fixed-length cells help ATM to transport voice and data efficiently.

Instead of sending data in variable-size packets, cell relay uses small, fixed-length (53-byte) cells to transport information. Data packets are transmitted asynchronously, but the line of cells that carries the packets flows across the network synchronously as a continuous stream. The data packets enter the stream as they become available, dropping into the first available cell. These small packets support high-speed, low-latency transport.

Unlike synchronous transfer, which preallocates bandwidth channels, ATM transports data packets whenever bandwidth is required. ATM's flexible use of bandwidth supports the continuous uninterrupted transfer of voice and video data as well as data traffic's variable bit rates. It's also data-rate-independent, supporting public networks and LAN switching alike at rates exceeding a gigabyte per second.

ATM comprises three layers (see the figure "The Layers of ATM" above). You can run ATM to the desktop without bridging to another networking technology. Unfortunately, standards for voice and video transmission over ATM are still in the formative stage, and ATM equipment is relatively expensive.

The All-Digital Future

Enterprises integrating voice and data networks currently face an almost-bewildering array of choices. Many companies have bought into the obvious benefits of an integrated network, but high costs and immature standards are major deterrents.

Until prices drop and standards evolve for a variety of new digital technologies, the only sure bets are the tried-and-true voice/data technologies developed by the Bell System several decades ago—combined with new equipment designed to make the best use of them.

Stanford Diehl, a former director for BYTE reviews, currently works as a systems engineer for a large commercial printer. You can reach him at sdiehl@bix.com.

WHERE TO FIND

Vendors of Web Phones

NetSpeak (305) 251-4653 http://www.itelco.com

Quarterdeck (800) 354-3222 http://www.gdeck.com

SilverSoft http://www.pak.net

Telescape (604) 681-7557 http://www.telescape.com/ htm/home-pg.htm

Third Planet Publishing (214) 713-2607 http://www.planeteers.com

VocalTec (201) 768-9400 http://www.vocaltec.com

Vendors of Full-Duplex Sound Cards

Acer (800) 531-0616 http://www.acer.com

Creative Labs http://www.creaf.com

Diamond Multimedia (800) 468-5846 http://www.diamondmm.com Gravis (800) 257-0061 http://www.gravis.com

Turtle Beach (510) 624-6200 http://www.tbeach.com

Vendors of Streaming Audio Technology

Progressive Networks (800) 230-5975 http://www.realaudio.com

VocalTec (201) 768-9400 http://www.vocaltec.com

EXPLORING...

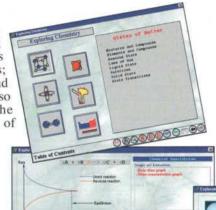
EXPLORING CHEMISTRY FOR WINDOWS

EXPLORING CHE-MISTRY contains a large number of topics, which include: the laws of chemistry; Lavoisier, Dalton and Proust; the

weighted balance of chemical reactions; matter; pure substances and mixtures; elements and compounds; atoms and molecules; atomic models; the orbital quantum model and

chemical bonds. It is also possible to select the elements on the basis of their chemical and physical properties and to make a comparison of the data for several different elements by creating a graph.

The EXPLORING series is a multi-media collection for Secondary School students, designed specifically to help them learn in a simple and intuitive manner. It is not intended solely for students but also for anyone wanting to increase and broaden their knowledge of a specific subject. The user can learn all the information either by following the topics step by step or by navigating through the contents. Learning is pleasant and the results are guaranteed thanks to particularly sophisticated multi-media techniques, such as the use of graphics for a more effective understanding of the contents, hypertext links for moving from a given topic to other related ones and helpful functions for searching for the best-known terms.



EXPLORING PHYSICS FOR WINDOWS

EXPLORING PHYSICS is split up into several learning units covering the main topics of physics: the measurement of physical magnitudes; units of measurement; the analysis of experimental data;

from the analysis of data to physical laws; speed, acceleration and force; equilibrium in stiff bodies and fluids; energy, tem-

perature and heat; and electricity and the related phenomena.

istemi di 1° e di 2°

Minimum configuration: 100% MS-DOS compatible PC, CPU 80386 or higher, 4 Mb of RAM (8 Mb are recommended), hard disk with 6 Mb of available space, mouse, VGA graphic card or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. Recommended: Windows compatible audio card, Windows compatible printer.

Available in English, German, Spanish and Italian

EXPLORING

FOR WINDOWS EXPLORING MATHE-MATICS covers a range of many different topics: sets and their relationships, classes of

equivalence, real and non-real numbers, operations and properties, algebraic expressions, monomials and polynomials, logical operations, equations and disequations, systems of equations and disequations and their performance, 1st and 2nd degree equations,

radicals, parametric equations and biquadratic equations.

Circle 171 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 172).

FINSON sri FINSON STI Via Montepulciano, 15 20124 Milano (ITALY) Tel. +39-2-66987036 Fax +39-2-66987027 E-MAIL: finson@finson.it

FINSON (UK) Ltd.
Parallel House - 32 London Road
Guildford - Surrey GU1 2AB
Tel. +44-1483-451856
Fax +44-1483-452144
E-MAIL: 101333.564@compuserve.com

MS-DOS and WINDOWS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

LLUSTRATION: ROY WIEMANN @ 1996

Global Video Village

Three broadband platforms vie to make global video networks practical.

By Udo Flohr

oday's version of point-to-point video is more like pinhead-to-pinhead. You can connect to someone with 28.8-Kbps modems, and if you're both using a monitor-mounted digital camera and videoconferencing software, you can have postage-stamp-size images of your faces travel across the phone lines. Just don't move too often: There's only enough bandwidth to update your images every few seconds.

The demands of video transmission are higher than for any other data type. For video to work you need high bandwidth, fast connections, and the ability to send and receive the images at equivalent rates. The leap from small, jerky images to full-motion video that you can send to anyone, anywhere, over a ubiquitous digital network will be the confirmation that convergence has arrived.

What's the payoff for being able to send video as easily as a page of text? For one thing, videoconferencing ceases to be nine parts setup and one part collaboration. And tele-presence becomes real, so you can call an expert on another continent to help you overcome a technical problem on a complex piece of machinery or aid in a difficult medical procedure. Sales presentations and

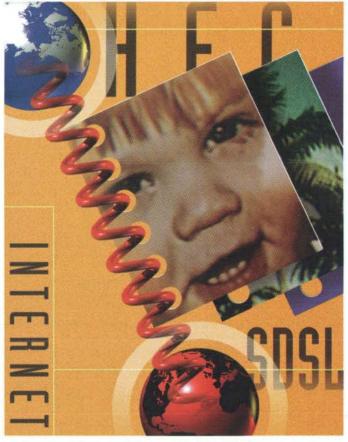
training sessions can take place without anyone having to hop a plane.

But don't cancel your airline tickets just yet. The requisite high-bandwidth pipes aren't fully in place, and technologies for transmitting video globally aren't fully formed. The existing telephone system handles point-to-point connections and can establish these connections quickly. But bandwidth limits mean that companies have had to maintain separate data and video networks. The main alternative is the cable TV (CATV)

network, which can deftly handle video streams but was built to broadcast video in a one-to-many model; point-to-point, temporary, and symmetrical (i.e., equivalent sending and receiving transmission speeds) connections are stumbling blocks for CATV. These aren't the only possibilities. Some analysts see wireless technology as a powerful candidate. Unfortunately, all these approaches have weaknesses that keep them

from offering a total solution for creating an anywhere-to-anywhere video network.

The high demands of video mean the final solution will touch on all the different lavers of the communications infrastructure. This includes the actual. physical medium that carries video (i.e., copper phone wire, coaxial cable, optical fiber, or wireless mechanisms) and the transport standards, like asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), that manage the flow of data. The final component will be the actual applications that implement such things as telepresence, videoconferencing, or Internet-based virtual reality.



Great Expectations

For MPEG-1 video quality, a network needs to handle about 120 to 140 Kbps.

That translates into the equivalent picture quality of a VHS tape (352 by 288 pixels, at 8 bits per color and 30 frames per second). MPEG-2 quality, which would be necessary for a telepresence application that ships detailed technical information in real time, requires about 500 Kbps, which translates into the sharpness of S-VHS.

For video to truly become a ubiquitous data type, tomorrow's networks will need to transmit video in both directions at the same speed (i.e., full duplex). For this you'd need 4 to 6

Mbps. (You would also need real-time encoding to compress raw video data onthe-fly.) Video data also has to arrive in a continuous stream and in real time: It is unacceptable for any individual frame to be delayed or for any associated audio track to arrive out of sync with the picture. The result would look like a poorly dubbed foreign movie.

Shared connections are often unsuitable for real-time video applications. If network traffic is low, your video communication will have enough bandwidth as long as you're using one of the evolving broadband technologies like cable modems. But if the cable alternative becomes a popular way for people to set up video connections, the increased demand could mean many people are vying for the same pipe, and there is no guarantee that the portion available to every user will be adequate. That's one advantage of a dedicated connection, like a T1 link, to connect your company's offices: You have exclusive use of that connection. However, you also pay thousands of dollars a month for the service, and your communications abilities are anything but global. A leased line doesn't connect you to the outside world, including that potential customer who might be sold on the flashy sales presentation your corporate communications department recently created.

To make matters worse, an MPEG data stream is by no means constant. It varies greatly, depending on the type of video you're encoding. The compression ratio improves when images in consecutive frames don't change much. Sequences with lots of motion afford less compression and therefore need much more bandwidth. Compression ratios may vary between 1:50 and 1:200 within the same video file. As a result, a video network should guarantee a minimum throughput level.

To resolve this situation, some protocols, namely ATM, let you reserve the right amount of bandwidth for the transmission by assigning a particular "quality of service" level when you first make the connection. (For more on ATM's service levels, see "Virtually Well Connected," August BYTE.)

How well does the Internet fare in meeting these demands? Today, the Net isn't reliable enough to deliver real-time video. Too often, bandwidth on the Net is like a magic act: Now you see it, now you don't. The variations depend on the time of day you're logging on as well as the topology between the points you want to connect. Add to that the reality that the Internet isn't a commercial entity, so there's no central authority that can guarantee you get the resources you need. This situation may change when the Net's data paths become wide enough to absorb video (see this month's cover story, "Breaking the Bandwidth Barrier," on page 68).

lines (at 1.54 or 2.04 Kbps, respectively). However, these lines need repeaters every 6000 feet and require 1.5 MHz of bandwidth, which is high by today's standards. Interference is another disadvantage: Only one T1 line can operate problem-free in a 50-pair cable. This is why a variety of digital subscriber line (DSL) technologies may be the longterm answer.

DSL can turn a standard pair of copper wires into a sophisticated digital

The High Speeds of Digital Subscriber Lines

Name **Data Rate** HDSL (high-data-rate digital 1.544 Mbps (requires two twisted-pair lines) subscriber line) 2.048 Mbps (requires three twisted-pair lines) SDSL (single-line digital 1.544 Mpbs (one line) subscriber line) 2.048 Mbps (one line) 1.5 to 9 Mbps downstream ADSL (asymmetric digital subscriber line) 16 to 640 Kbps upstream VDSL (very-high-data-rate 13 to 52 Mbps downstream digital subscriber line) 1.5 to 2.3 Mbps upstream

Video's demanding requirements have kept it a specialty data type that needs expensive and dedicated networks. The technologies to let us send and receive video at the same transmission speeds using connections that we set up and tear down as needed aren't mature, but some are getting close.

Video Dial Tone

Plain old telephone service (POTS) may be plagued by having lower bandwidth capabilities than the cable TV network, but there's nothing in the physical infrastructure of the telephone network to make it inadequate for video. The telephone system's designers assigned the lowest 4 KHz of the available spectrum on twisted-pair wiring for voice calls. New, higher-bandwidth services using the same wires must either coexist with traditional services by using higher frequencies, or telephone calls must be converted to digital and be interleaved with other data. Much of the current phone system is already digital; the final connections to end users are the remaining analog holdouts.

In the early 1960s, engineers at Bell Labs designed multiplexing systems that digitized voice into 64-Kbps data lines and then sent several of them in a framed stream. This first structured signal was called DS1, which spawned T1 and E1

highway when you add digital modems at both ends. DSL variations come in a torrent of acronyms:

- · ADSL (asymmetric digital subscriber line) is the first DSL variation ready for high-quality video data, but with a catch. As the name implies, it works asymmetrically, so much more information can be transmitted to the subscriber than what comes back, ADSL's downstream rate is affected by distance, so at 9000 feet, ADSL achieves a speed of 8.4 Mbps; at 18,000 feet, the rate drops to 1.54 Mbps. The upstream rate is between 16 and 640 Kbps. The main reason for this limitation is interference caused by capacitive couplers within the phone system. This means ADSL is better suited to distribution-type services, such as video on demand, than any-toany connections. (It is also suitable for Web browsing.) Furthermore, ADSL lets you carry on conversations on the same line where video is streaming, and your phone service works even if the ADSL modem fails.
- · HDSL (high-data-rate digital subscriber line), using more advanced modulation, is less demanding on spectrum and needs no repeaters. It also delivers 1.54 to 2.04 Mbps. HDSL can go up to 12,000 feet, but it requires two twisted-pair lines for T1 or three for E1.
 - · SDSL (single-line digital subscriber

IF WE TOLD YOU WE PUT AN ISDN/V.34 MODEM STAND-ALONE FAX PROTOCOL ANALYZER*, SECURITY AND ANSWERING MACHINE INTO ONE LITTLE BLACK BOX WE'D BE STRETCHING THE TRUTH.



ACTUALLY, THE BOX IS WHITE.

The ZyXEL Elite 2864I—Your All-in-One NETworking Solution

Systems Administrators love the Elite 2864I because it simplifies the way they manage their remote sites. Telecommuters love it because it's packed with everything they need to run a complete remote office.

ISDN and V.34 in a Single Device

Blaze through the net at ISDN speeds — transfer large files, download graphics and sound. Access all the power of ISDN while maintaining connections with remote analog devices over ISDN. V.42bis data compression over ISDN allows for increased throughput up to 460.8Kbps.

Interactive Voice Mail

With appropriate software, the Elite 2864I allows for call logging, autodialing and paging. Voice features include voice commands, compression schemes and DTMF tone detection.

Your Data Is Safe

Protect your crucial data with security features such as Data Encryption[†] with X.75 and Password Protection with Call Back capability.

Hassle-Free EPA Troubleshooting

*ZyXEL's Embedded Protocol Analyzer (EPA) lets you monitor the ISDN switch and diagnose incorrect settings and errors, allowing you to remotely troubleshoot your users through their problems quickly and efficiently.

Anytime, Anywhere

Connect to your ISP via the asyncto-sync PPP feature. V.120, V.110 and X.75 SLP Rate Adaption expands the range of devices you can connect to worldwide.

Call Now

Why wait? Find out how this little White Box is going to revolutionize the way you telecommute.

800-255-4101

ZyXEL

THE MODEM OF THE MILLENNIUM

4920 E. La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807 Telephone: (714) 693-0808 Fax: (714) 693-8811 Internet: sales@zyxel.com URL: http://www.zyxel.com

Circle 173 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 174).

STAND-ALONE FAX AND STORAGE



Your Elite 2864I parallel port routes incoming faxes directly to your printer— no user and PC intervention needed. Optional 8MB DRAM allows for storage of incoming faxes up to 200 pages.

Elite 2864I supports all popular switches including AT&T 5ESS, Northern Telecom DMS-100, Siemens EWSD, National ISDN-1, and Euro-ISDN*.











†ZyXEL does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any of the security functions described herein, neither does it convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others.

Prior to purchase, please contact your local dealer/distributor for the correct version to ensure compatibility with the ISDN switches

in your area.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

line) delivers the same speed as HDSL over a single line, at up to 10,000 feet.

• VDSL (very-high-data-rate digital subscriber line) is, for the time being, also asymmetric, but at even higher data rates. Downstream, it offers speeds between 12.9 Mbps at 4500 feet and 51.8 Mbps at 1000 feet. Upstream rates are from 1.6 to 2.3 Mbps. VDSL is intended for ATM networks. Both ADSL and VDSL provide error correction.

DSL is taking the world a step closer to high-end, point-to-point video, and the bandwidths it offers are enticing. But as long as the technologies are asymmetric, DSL is not a complete solution for transforming the existing phone infrastructure into a powerful, multimedia data highway.

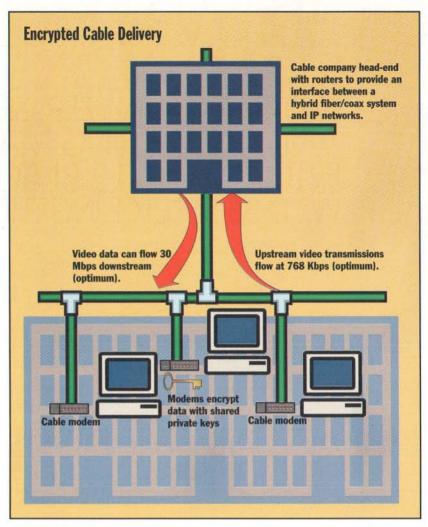
Cable Guy to the Rescue

Just as DSL provides new capabilities for standard POTS networks, the CATV network is being enhanced to deliver fast data-access services. Cable modems are currently being used in trials throughout the United States and Europe. These projects aim to find a way to make the high-capacity cable network suitable for point-to-point connections. Video data still goes to all the cable subscribers connected to the loop, but the modem filters out the information addressed to a particular subscriber. This establishes a virtual point-to-point connection, at least in one direction.

But much of the existing cable plant still can't accommodate two-way traffic. To overcome this limitation, cable companies need to upgrade their infrastructure by adding routers. This refurbishing project could cost an estimated \$500 per subscriber, not including the price of the cable modem, which could double that amount.

But the promise of broadband speeds over an existing network can make some people gloss over the costs. The theoretical limits of cable connection speeds may be as high as 30 Mbps. But realities quickly bring this theoretical rate to more modest levels, perhaps to speeds that are two-thirds slower, or roughly equivalent to what ADSL modems offer. Performance penalties are due in part to the fact that cable subscribers share available bandwidth, much like clients on a LAN.

One glimpse into how cable companies might offer CATV networks as a



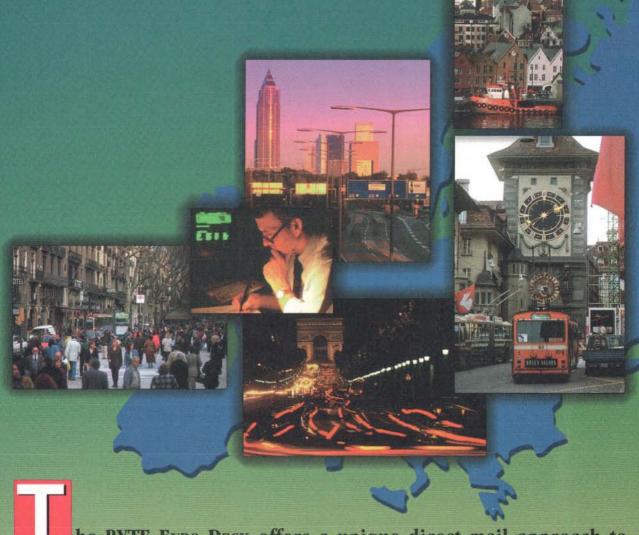
Motorola's CableComm provides security by encrypting cabled messages with private keys unique to each modem.

video link to corporate customers is Motorola's CableComm, a turnkey solution for implementing video CATV services. The package includes modems and subscriber access software. The necessary cable router that installs at the headend interfaces with a hybrid fiber-coax (HFC) distribution network to local or remote IP networks. In the Cable Comm solution, a channel occupies a 6-MHz slice of downstream bandwidth, in the range of 65 to 750 MHz. The cable router manages all the modems in the system and prompts them to shift to alternate channels. Each downstream channel provides a 30-Mbps raw data rate, with 768 Kbps upstream. Since all traffic passes all the premises that are connected to the network segment, the system encrypts messages with shared private keys unique to each modem.

Fiber-optic lines combined with CATV's coaxial networks may play an important role in the development of anywhere-to-anywhere video networks. A single fiber can transmit up to 30 terabits per second, or the equivalent of 450 million simultaneous phone conversations with digital quality. HFC is a combination of fiber-optic trunk lines, which bring the data over long distances, and coaxial cable networks, which provide the local-loop links.

On paper, the combination of high bandwidth with an existing infrastructure makes HFC an ideal candidate for video applications. The main drawback of this approach, however, is implementation expense. Large-scale HFC deployment requires new cabling or at least refurbishing existing coaxial cables. In cities, that means a lot of digging; in

BYTE's Pan-European Postcard Deck Targets Influential European Technology Experts

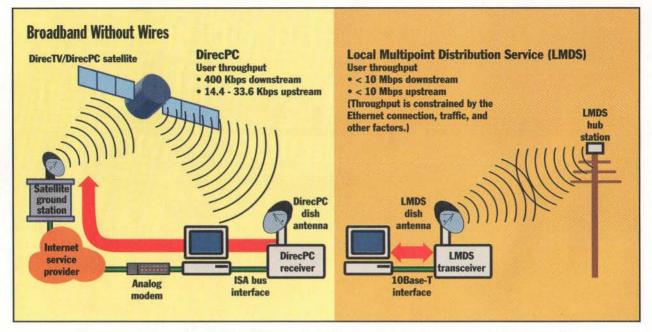


he BYTE EURO-DECK offers a unique direct mail approach to increasing sales in the \$114 billion European computer market. Reach 50,000 BYTE subscribers for under 4¢ per reader!

Circulation of the BYTE EURO-DECK is targeted to computer experts in over 20 countries in Western Europe. Take full advantage of the benefits BYTE provides with this affordable,

direct channel to Europe. For information on the next BYTE Euro-Deck, call Mark Stone at 603/924-2533, fax him at 603/924-2683 or use E-mail: 104124.1255@compuserve.com.





Two ways to broadcast: DirecPC zaps data from a geosynchronous satellite to a dish attached to your PC; LMDS uses ground-based transceivers and avoids analog modems.

less populated areas, amortization seems impossible. Estimates on cost per subscriber start at \$700.

Wireless Wonders

One way to get around the technical problems inherent in today's telephone and cable TV networks is to bypass those infrastructures altogether and go wireless. Advantages of wireless solutions, like satellite networks, include flexible and high-speed bandwidths, high reliability, and the ability to reach any location with near-zero setup time.

Some Europeans are already familiar with the advantages of satellite communications. For example, the Astra family of direct broadcast satellites now delivers hundreds of TV and radio channels to about 10 million customers. But wireless broadband networks have trade-offs of their own. Two examples illustrate this point. The first is DirecPC, by Hughes Network Systems. DirecPC transmits data from a geosynchronous communications satellite directly to a dish antenna that you attach to your PC. Direct satellite broadcasting minimizes industry investment in new ground-based infrastructure, largely because users buy most of the equipment themselves. The antenna, receiver, ISA interface card, and software cost about \$1000. Professional installation costs about \$500 more unless you install the equipment and align the dish yourself—a nontrivial task.

Service charges for Internet access via DirecPC depend on usage, which is measured in megabytes, not minutes. You pay 80 cents per MB during peak hours and 60 cents during off-peak times. You can buy monthly packages that range from \$15.95 for 30 MB a month to \$39.95 for 130 MB a month. You also need a separate dial-up account with an Internet service provider (about \$20 to \$30 a month).

Why a dial-up account? Although DirecPC can broadcast data downstream to your compact dish antenna, you can't transmit data upstream to the satellite without turning your PC into a NASA tracking station. Instead, the return path is an ordinary analog modem that dials up your local Internet provider over a standard SLIP/PPP connection. The result is a highly asymmetric network: 400 Kbps downstream and 28.8 Kbps (or whatever the speed of your modem is) upstream. The downstream path is about 14 times faster than a 28.8-Kbps modem but well short of the megabit-per-second speeds that cable modems and ADSL potentially deliver.

Actually, DirecPC has enough bandwidth for a maximum rate of 11.79 Mbps downstream. However, that bandwidth is shared by all users on a single satellite transponder. Hughes says it will add

more transponders if there's enough demand. Still, the lack of a broadband return path will limit DirecPC to applications that tend to be asymmetric, such as Web browsing and software distribution. This isn't the solution for Web publishing, videoconferencing, or fast-lane telecommuting.

Another broadband wireless alternative is local multipoint distribution service (LMDS), a two-way digital broadcasting system that eschews satellites in favor of ground-based transceivers. LMDS needs a portion of RF spectrum, which the U.S. government plans to auction off this fall. Spectrum buyers will then have to build a new infrastructure to launch LMDS.

LMDS will use a 1-GHz-wide chunk of spectrum that starts at the extremely high frequency of 28 GHz (27 GHz in Canada). Due to this very high frequency, the user's dish antenna can be even smaller than DirecPC's (probably 9 to 12 inches in diameter). The antenna points at a neighborhood hub station that's mounted on a high roof or pole. The hub station houses a transponder that communicates with the network's central office. The central office is analogous to a cable TV system's head-end; it handles all routing and switching and also bridges to the Internet. Although LMDS is not a fully switched network, it can

New public network market

New competition

New technologies

New purchase influencers

New opportunities

New informational needs

New products and services

A new publication from

home of Ale

The McGraw-Hill Companies

For advertising information, please call Mike Wolf, UK +44 1 628 23431; Mark Bauer, Munich +49 89 96201 077;

Diana Wong, Singapore +65 530-6559; Rhonda Abramson, Israel +972 9 919544;

Hiro Morita, Tokyo +81 3 3261 4591; David Tsai, Taipei +886-2 713 6959. To subscribe, call 609-426-7070.

tele.com

establish virtual point-to-point circuits.

Like most other broadband solutions, LMDS is asymmetric. It divides the 1 GHz of airspace into an 850-MHz downstream path and a 150-MHz upstream path. QPSK (Quadrature phase shift keying) modulation yields 1.3 Gbps downstream and 240 Mbps upstream. That's aggregate bandwidth shared by all users on a hub. Depending on the network design, LMDS will assign multiple users to separate channels that are 20 or 40 MHz wide. Each channel can deliver 32 or 64 Mbps of raw bandwidth, which drops to 25 or 50 Mbps after error correction and overhead.

Users need a special LMDS modem that attaches to an Ethernet port, which limits the maximum bandwidth to 10 Mbps. As with cable modems, actual throughput depends on the amount of traffic on the same channel and the computer's I/O efficiency.

Proponents hope to deploy largescale LMDS networks for about \$1000 per user. That includes the cost of the modems and hub stations but not the RF spectrum. Assuming that LMDS networks come close to that price target, users might pay about the same access fees as they would for cable modems. But LMDS companies may be able to build their networks faster than cablecos can upgrade their infrastructures for broadband service.

Eventually, one broadband technology, whether it's wired or wireless, will probably emerge as the dominant solution. But it'll be many years before any broadband network achieves universal coverage. In the meantime, there'll be room for alternative solutions that can reach users who aren't covered by other networks.

Package Deals

The pipes—or airwaves—we dedicate to moving video from point to point are just one piece of the video-network puzzle. The protocols and standards that package and transport video files are equally important and, in some cases, similarly a work in progress.

ATM integrates video, data, and voice. ATM packages cells at fixed lengths to achieve fast switching. Cell size is 53 bytes, including a 5-byte header containing code for error control, address information, and priority control. The other 48 bytes carry the pay-

Copper wire phone line	28.8 Kbps	291 seconds
ISDN phone line	128 Kbps	66 seconds
Coaxial cable	4000 Kbps	2 seconds

Until phone lines go totally digital, cable has the speed advantage.

load. ATM is connection-oriented, so, like a telephone call, an ATM transmission first registers with all switches along the way. Each cell is then guided to the next node by each switch. The data stream itself need not be concerned with routing, a degree of transparency that makes ATM flexible. Thus, computers, TVs, phones, and fax machines may eventually all be equipped with ATM switches. The costs of an ATM connection will depend on the amount of data that's being transferred, independent of the distance.

ATM speeds are scalable from 25 Mbps to more than 1 Gbps. In addition, ATM switches can transparently buffer and thus adapt data rates between slow and fast devices. Because ATM can guarantee a minimum bandwidth for a connection, it is ideally suited for point-to-point video.

The main drawback to ATM so far is its slow rollout. But that is changing: Finland and Germany are among the first countries that have commercially available switched ATM networks in place. (For more information about ATM's evolution, see "Is ATM Ready to Catch Fire?," August BYTE.)

In the meantime, other protocols exist for video applications. Distributed Queue Dual Bus (DQDB) works at speeds of 34 and 140 Mbps, duplex mode. DQDB uses two separate directional buses to which all nodes are attached. The bus's head-end generates empty cells that pass other nodes and acquire information payload. This payload data then travels onto the recipient node, as if it's in a container.

DQDB is connectionless: Each cell contains the necessary routing information, and end points communicate with each other at different speeds. A cell's size is 53 bytes, 5 of which are address information. This is the same size

and format as ATM cells, which makes the schemes compatible. The double-bus structure adds redundancy, which adds to DQDB's reliability: Even if one bus line fails completely, the system can reconfigure itself in a matter of seconds.

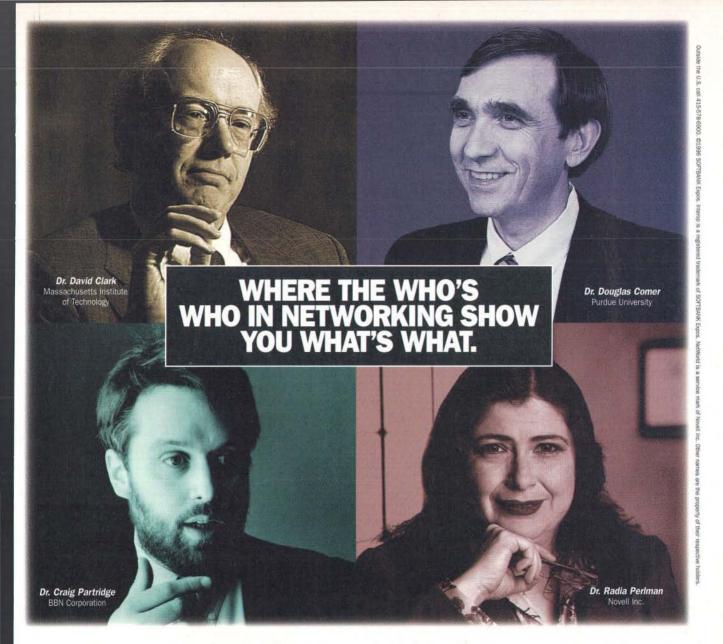
Broadband ISDN (BISDN) is a set of services that define how to transport video and other types of data at speeds starting at about 150 Mbps. The transport backbone for BISDN will be an optical time-division-multiplexed network. In the U.S., BISDN will be based on synchronous optical network (SONET) technology; in Europe, on synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) technology. Because it's fiber-based, BISDN provides higher data rates and lower error rates than the current DSL-based ISDN. It offers both synchronous and asynchronous transfers. ATM will be the underlying transport technology within the BISDN protocol stacks.

Wait for the Sequel

What will be the components of tomorrow's switched video network? In a perfect world, we'll send video over high-bandwidth fiber using ATM to transport real-time images smoothly and efficiently. But to reach that happy ending, we have to wade through a messy world of copper wiring, coaxial cables, and incomplete solutions.

Meanwhile, pioneering switched video networks will convert phone lines into video corridors or tap the potential of CATV. Wherever the two are not available and fiber is too expensive, satellite solutions, complemented with wireless systems, may shed their science-fiction image and become more commonplace data transport mechanisms.

Udo Flohr is a BYTE contributing editor who lives in Hannover, Germany. You can reach him at flohr@dfn.de.



he world's top networking minds. The industry's innovators and inventors. The people who wrote the book on everything from TCP/IP to gigabit networking. What do they all have in common? They're instructors at the most complete, technology intensive networking conference anywhere: NetWorld+Interop. You see, NetWorld+Interop takes the best of the best—educators and technologists from corporations, universities, laboratories and think tanks around the globe—and unites them in one common goal.

To give you the strategic, technical, practical instruction and advice you need to build killer networks for your organization.

Whether it's hands-on training or visions of the future, nowhere else will you find such an all-star lineup of networking talent.

Want more proof? Call 800-488-2883 today for your free Advance Program Guide for NetWorld+Interop in Atlanta

this September. Or visit www.interop.com. You'll see why this is one event you can't afford to miss.





CONFERENCE: SEPT. 16-20 • EXHIBITION: SEPT. 18-20 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER • ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Diagnose any PC's problems fast with

DIAGNOSTICS TOOLKIT

- Get the best, most accurate full-system diagnostics package for all your problem PCs.
- Low-Level Formats all hard drives including IDEs. Allows relocation of Track O.
- Works with any PC regardless of O/S: DOS, Windows 95 & NT, O/S2, Unix, Novell, etc.

Loop-back Plugs— 9-pin serial, 25-pin serial and 25-pin parallel plugs, used for external I/O port testing.

2 Micro-Scope floppy disks containing the best PC diagnostic tools on the market. Comes with both 3.5" and 5.25" disks to work with any PC.

Micro-Scope 51



Call for upgrade pricing & complete new features list!

Upgrade

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, MICRO-SCOPE runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp ACCURACY are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence. Jerry Pournelle awarded MICRO-SCOPE & POST-PROBE the User's Choice Award in the May 1994 issue of Byte Magazine, saying: "You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs you'll love it."

◆ LOW-LEVEL FORMAT—Performs low-level format on all hard drives including IDE drives. ◆ TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ◆ RELOCATES TRACK 0 on hard drives that support relocation. ◆ IRQ CHECK—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond. ◆ O/S INDEPENDENT—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC at hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Windows, Novell, UNIX, O/S2). ◆ IRQ DISPLAY—Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven (Network, Sound Card, etc.). ◆ MEMORY DISPLAY—Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 MB. Very useful for determining memory conflicts and available memory space. ◆ AND MUCH MORE...We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

Govt. Orders: NSN-7030-01-421-6459

ZIIII

Call Now for Special Pricing 1-800-864-8008









capabilities this program contains.

follow testing procedures and detailed error

view some of the incredible wealth of testing

code descriptions. See the features list at left to





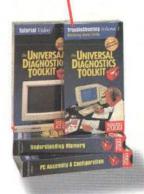
100% accurate results...

Tri-State Logic Probe—works
with Post-Probe and enables testing
down to individual chip level.

Durable Zip-up Leatherette Carrying Case—all your tools in one organized easy to carry toolkit.

Post-Probe Diagnostic Card—when Post-Probe detects an error, a 2 digit BIOS code will display on the card telling you exactly what's wrong with your PC. 100% compatible with all ISA, EISA, Compaq and Micro-Channel PCs.

Micro-Channel Adapter Card— (behind Post-Probe card) allows Post-Probe to be used with Micro-Channel equipped computers. NEW Optional Tutorial and PC Trouble Shooting Videos—Call for titles and current prices. A wealth of technical help at your fingertips.



POSTA PRODE

PC won't boot up? Find out why <u>fast</u> with our universal POST card...

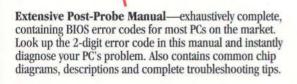
"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, "Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition"

Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load.
 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc. ◆ Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure. ◆ Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors. ◆ Accurately monitors progress of POST for computers without POST codes. ◆ Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA.
 ◆ Compatible with Micro Channel computers. ◆ Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read. ◆ Includes TRI-STATE LOGIC PROBE to determine actual chip failures. ◆ Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOSs. ◆ AND MUCH MORE...call for more details.

Govt. Orders: NSN-7025-01-421-6467

MiGPO 2000, Inc. Makers of Professional PC Diagnostic Tools 1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California, USA 91205 Toll Free: 800/864-8008 • Phone: 818/547-0125 • Fax: 818/547-0397

Web Site: http://www.micro2000.com











Copyright © 1996 Micro 2000, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 203 on Inquiry Card.

Copy Protection

Why use more and more developers WIBU-KEY to protect their software against piracy?

- Longevity: You could use a WIBU-BOX from 1989 today with Windows NT, which does not exist 1989! Also you could run old software for DOS today in a DOS box of Window NT or Each WIBU-BOX is accompanied by a full 3 year warranty
- The most flexible security system for the programmer: Great Windows interface for programming of WIBU-BOXes and protection of applications, automatic detection of all WIBU-BOX variants with one software. WIBU®-BOX for LPT, COM and ADB, transparent and cascadable, as PCCard and (E)ISA card. No special, expensive network dongle, the same WIBU-BOX for single stations and usage for a network server. It's one API for DOS, Windows 3.x, 95, NT OS/2, MacOS and networks, independent of the programming language
- The most user-friendly security system for the developer's customer: The WIBU-BOX is one of the smallest dongles available with an unique design and handling advantage fo your customer. A great control panel applet provides easy installation and diagnose tools to your customer. New sales or updates could be handled by "Remote Programming" the WIBU-BOX at your customers PC
- ✓ The most secure system: WIBU-KEY doesn't just do a quick check to see if the dongle is connected — it works by encrypting through our custom ASIC. With top notch security and flexibili-ty. Each encryption in the WIBU-BOX is initialized by a FEAL-8 algorithm (block chiffre, 64 bit key). Over 200 different encrypti ons could be enabled independently with one WIBU-BOX for selling different applications separately Additional, each encryption has over 4 billion variants, choosen by a 32 bit selection code



WIBU-KEY on sta at these next even

Munich, Germany October 21 - 25, 1996 Hall 12. Booth A12

SCOMDEX Fall '96 S 2031 Sands Expo, Las Vegas November 18 - 22, 1996







Order your Test-Kit today: Phone: (800) 986-657 http://www.griftech.co http://www.wibu.de

Providing the highest quality Software Protection since 198

AUTOMATED

DATA ENTRY.

ACCURACY

FROM A TO Z.

LIBERTY LINE CELLULAR

We are happy to serve you:



Germany and Internatio WIBU-SYSTEMS AG

Rueppurrer Strasse 54 · D-76137 Karlsruhe Tel. +49-721-93172-0 · FAX +49-721-93172-22 BBS +49-721-93172-23 - CIS 100142,1674 email: info@wibu.de | http://www.wibu.de



Griffin Technologies Inc. 1617 St. Andrew Dr. Lawrence, KS 66047 Tel. (800) 986-6578 + (913)832-2070 FAX (913) 832-8787 · CIS 71141,3624 email: sales@griftech.com / www.griftech.com

Belgium, Lux.: COMPUSEC -Tel. +32-2-6450944 - Fax +32-2-6464266 - info@compu

Croatia: ARIES D.o.o. Tel. +385-1-222752 Fax +385-1-2326535
Estland: Lansoft Ltd. Tel. +372-2-444760 Fax +372-2-682760 | lansoft@infonet.ee
Japan: Visual Networks Co. Ltd. Tel. +81-3-34057801 Fax +81-3-34057818

Netherlands: COMPUSEC | Tel. +31-53-5740223 | Fax +31-53-5726822 | info@comp

Imagine if you could take all of your forms-based data and instantly send it to your database-no manual data entry, no delays. Stop imagining and do it today with TELEform, the most accurate and affordable forms processing software available.

TELEform has the power, speed and accuracy you need to automatically collect data from scanned or faxedin forms. Using familiar communications-paper and pen, fax machines and modems-TELEform reads

hand-printed, typed and filled-in data.

Now For Windows 95/NT!

READS MACHINE PRINT TEXT (OCR)

READS HAND PRINT-TEXT (ICR)

READS OPTICAL MARK RECOGNITION ENTRIES (OMR)

READS BARCODES

Sea To Grant Marie (1) (A (419) es 2 - 11-01 Acisi e

A Plant

Eliminating data entry means your staff will be free for more productive activities. Having data entered in seconds means increased productivity-you'll work smarter, capture more data, faster and with less effort.

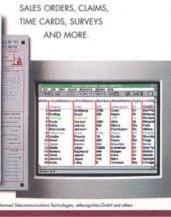
Thousands of companies use TELEform to make their businesses more efficient. Join them by calling 800-659-8755 today.

For more information, visit Cardiff Software's Web site: http://www.cardiffsw.com.

REGISTRATION FORMS.

Cardiff Software

PHONE: 619-752-5200 FAX: 619-752-5222



ReNeGaDe Sys

Your First Satellite Computer System!!

This month we've got some incredible things to offer you! As you can see on the right, we now offer the World's first Satellite Computer System . What this means to you is Internet access at 400 Kbps! That's 14 times faster than your 28.8 modem! This is incredible! We've got these sysems setup in our office and they really bring the Internet to life! How does it all work? Give us call and our Technically trained sales reps will give you all the details! This system is so excitng we've got publishers fighting over who gets to review it first! In the next few months you will see reviews and cover stories in nearly all the major magazines. We're advertising here first so give us a call while we've got them instock! In addition we're now bringing you the best sound ards on the market. A phenomenal company out of California, Core Dynamics, has created an all new "Personal Theater" concept. Their cards provide you with dual channel 10 band graphic equalizer, SRS surround sound with 4 channel capability, 18 bit audio output and much more! There are companies that would have you believe you've arrived at your destination. We believe this is just the beginning of an incredible journey!



RENEGADE SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

At Renegade System we've upped our standards now up yours!

Power Graphics Pro

1.3 Gigabyte Hard Drive 80w speakers.

G-Force 128bit PCI Graphics Accelerator 2mg MDRam this card beats 'em all, including #9 128 & Matrox

Core Dyn., Dyna Sonix 3D Sound Card

3.5" Floppy Drive

15" .28dp NI Monitor

LogicTech Mouse

\$1,559

Cvrix 6x86 P200+ Main Board 256k VLSI chipset 16MB EDO Memory

Cyrix IDENT.

6X IDE CD-ROM DRIVE

Mid-Tower FCC class "B" Case 104 Key, Win '95 Keyboard

Microsoft Windows 95 33.6 Fax/Data modern

* Upgrade to a MS Office Pro '95 for \$199

Power Gamer 3D Plus

Cyrix 6x86 P166+ "Triton VX" chipset board w/256k cache 32MB SDRAM Memory 168PIN -up to 12% faster than SIMMS!

1.6 gig E-IDE Hard Drive G-Force 128bit Graphics Accelerator 2mg MDRAM Core Dyn., Dyna Sonix 3D Sound Card

High Quality Subwoofer w/ Satellite Speaker System

10x IDE CD-ROM DRIVE 3.5" Floppy Drive

15" .28dp NI Monitor

Mid-Tower FCC class "B" Case

104 Key, Win '95 Comp., Keyboard LogicTech Mouse Microsoft Windows 95

28.8 Fax/Voice/Data modern/Speaker phone

⁵2,069

Purchase Orders Accepted. Net Terms are Available. Ask about Business Leasing! Prices subject to change without notice...usually down!

Check this out 400kbps Internet Access

The Internet Solution

ORGET 33.6KBS NO VIA SAT Cyris the 32meg 2.5 gig E 6X IDE C Core Dyn. mg MDRAM G-Force 1

High Quality Sub Speaker System

1.44 Floppy drive. 104 enhanced WIN95 keybo Logitech Mouse.

Windows 95 preinstalled 17" Digital Monitor

28.8 Data/Fax/Voice Modern DIRECPC SATELLITE RECEIVING SYSTEM

Dream Station I

Pentium Pro 200mhz SuperMicro Main Board Natoma Chipset

32meg memory

2.5 gig E-IDE Hard Drive

G-Force 128bit Graphics Accelerator 2mg MDRAM 8x IDE CD-Rom drive.

Core Dyn., Dyna Sonix 3D Sound Card 180w stereo speakers with bass reflex!

Custom FCC "B" Mid-Tower 1.44 Floppy drive

Win95 104 keyboard. Logitech Mouse. Windows NT preinstalled

15" NI .28dpi Monitor. 28.8 Fax/Data/Voice Modem Add Lotus Suite 96 for \$70

\$2,789



Your Family PC

AMD 5k86 90mhz 256k Main Board

Triton Chipset 8 meg of EDO memory

850mg Hard Drive

1mg 64-bit Graphics Accelerator

Quad Speed IDE CD-Rom drive MID Tower FCC Class B

16bit Sound card.

80w spkrs.

1.44 Floppy drive Win95 104 keyboard.

Logitech Mouse. Windows '95 preinstalled

14" NI .28dpi Monitor. 14.4 Fax/Data Modem

\$989

DirecPC"

Dream Station II

Dual Pentium Pro 200mhz Processor SuperMicro DNF Dual-Pro "Natoma" 64MB Memory

2.5gig E-IDE hard drive. Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI card

#9 Motion 771 Graphics Accelerator 4mg VRAM

10X CD-ROM DRIVE

16bit Full Feature Sound card

180watt speakers

3.5" Floppy Drive

15" .28dp NI Monitor

Mid-Tower FCC class "B" Case

104 Key, Win '95 omp., Keyboard

LogicTech Mouse Microsoft Windows NT

28.8 Fax/Voice/Data Modem with software. Add a second 200mhz CPU for \$699

\$3,499

Renegade Systems

1035 N. McQueen #124 Gilbert, AZ 85233 602-813-8440 & Fax 602-813-8002

Is it Compatible? Absolutely!







0-772-3667

Making these two environments work together has been like mixing oil and water...

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS NT

...until now

announcing

OPENNT for WINDOWS NT

Call 1-800-GET-UNIX today!

Softway Systems, Inc.

185 Berry Street, Suite 5514, San Francisco, CA, USA, 94107
Tel: 415-896-0708 • Toll Free: 800-438-8649 • Fax: 415-896-0709
Email: sales@softway.com • WWW: http://www.softway.com/OpenNT

OPENNT, from Softway Systems, is the first product to provide true POSIX.1 and POSIX.2 conformance for the Microsoft Windows NT operating system. By providing an enhanced POSIX.1 sub-system and a complete set of POSIX.2 utilities and shell, NT users are finally given a 100% POSIX conforming environment. The same POSIX environment that most UNIX systems use but without sacrificing your investment in Windows NT. The same POSIX environment required by the U.S. Government for all operating system purchases as specified by FIPS 151-2 & FIPS 189. Conformance means file links, case sensitive file names, user and group ownership, background processing and more. Add to this a real POSIX shell and all your favorite UNIX utilities (like find, grep, awk, sed, 1s) and you end up with an environment so close to UNIX that you won't know it isn't UNIX!

OPENNT is available today. OPENNT Commands and Utilities is only \$199 — and we include free updates for a year. Our 30-day money back guarantee and free technical support makes this a no risk opportunity to give your Windows NT system the POSIX punch it needs!

Softway Systems

OPENNT is a trademark of Softway Systems, Inc. This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Presenting mips TransForm Suite™ for Windows

Stop wasting time with pre-printed forms

Presenting **mips TransForm Suite**, the quickest, easiest way to convert from expensive pre-printed forms to on-demand electronic forms. With mips TransForm Suite you can convert your paper forms to electronic forms in *seconds*.

As incredible as it sounds, mips TransFormTM lets you scan *or fax* your existing forms into fully editable electronic forms in seconds. Its powerful object-recognition technology redraws form elements such as lines and boxes for you. It also recognizes data-entry fields, or you can even create forms from scratch!

Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible **TransForm** uses new *multi-OCR technology*, giving you up to 300% *more accurate* text recognition than other products on the market.

- Automatically creates intelligent WYSIWYG form templates for use with MS Word for Windows and MS Access, ensuring compatibility with the most popular e-mail, routing and Internet packages.
- Supports calculations, range checking, data validation, look-ups, and multi-database look-ups with database attachments to Access, DBase, FoxPro, SQL Server, Paradox, Btriev, ASCII delimited, ODBC and many more.

FREE Demo Software available on the Internet: http://members.aol.com/mipsdla 13240 Evening Creek Dr, Suite 311
San Diego, CA 92128

To order or for more information call 800-898-8560

Also available through:

Tiger Software 800-888-4437 MicroWAREHOUSE®





Until kids stop showing up here,



For a current list of missing children visit the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children's web site at www.missingkids.org

We need you to keep showing up here.

MICROGRAFX.
CHILI FOR
CHILDREN



A RECIPE FOR HOPE

Over 2,300 children are reported missing every day. With the help of the technology industry, the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off has changed the way America searches for its missing children. Together we have helped raise the recovery rate to 89% (a 20% increase)!

Much more remains to be done. Join us during COMDEX/Fall in Las Vegas, NV on Tuesday, November 19th for the industry's premier event. Your corporate sponsorship will make a difference. (You'll also have a ball!)

Call Kate Potts at 214-994-6413 for sponsorship information (katep@micrografx.com). Sponsorships are available from \$3,500 - \$30,000. For general information, call the Chili Hotline at 800-357-7255 or visit our website at www.micrografx.com/chili.html





1995 Cattle Baron Sponsors



































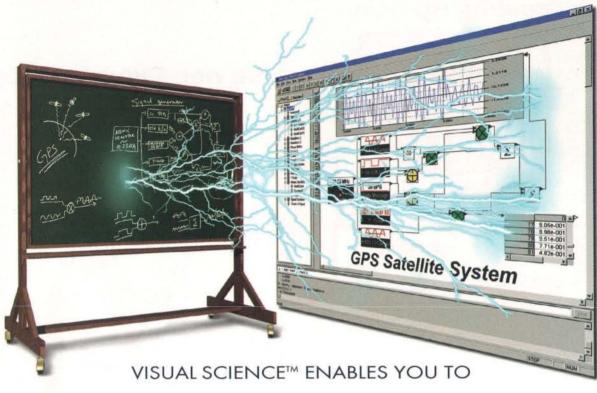








GETTING FROM CONCEPT TO APPLICATION JUST GOT EASIER.



INTERACTIVELY DESIGN, SIMULATE AND ANALYZE COMPLEX MATHEMATICAL SYSTEMS.



Windows 95 & Windows NT

\$695 Introductory Offer Visual Science's unique interactive computational model enables you to focus on the results you want to see rather than on the calculations which need to be run. Unlike text-based mathematical software, Visual Science lets you quickly and easily:

- · Create a visual model of a mathematical system
- Bring out the important hierarchical structure of the system, hiding unwanted detail
- Gain complete control over executing your mathematical system
- · Analyze the system with interactive tools
- Scale from simple problems to complex dynamic systems
- Model systems involving feedback
- · Simulate parallel execution
- Navigate through and manage large scale projects

Visual Science features:

- Full interactive control over designing, simulating, analyzing and applying mathematical systems
- A hierarchical block diagram interface together with a traditional command prompt interface
- MathCalc,™a familiar matrix calculation language
- More than 100 double precision real and complex mathematical functions
- Both numerical and graphical data inspectors
- OLE based publication and annotation capabilities
- Sequential and parallel execution with feedback
- · A fully customizable and extensible environment
- Seamless support for MATLAB® and IDL®

You've got to see it to believe it. http://www.acroScience.com

Download the fully-functional trial version!



For more information: acroScience Corporation 1966 13th Street, Suite 250 Boulder, CO 80302 USA E-Mail: info@acroScience.com

303.541.0089 Fax: 303.541.9056

1.800.600.MATH Circle 208 on Inquiry Card.

acroScience, Visual Science, and MathCalc are trademarks of acroScience Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 95, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IDL is a registered trademark of Research Systems, Inc. MATLAB is a registered trademark of The Math Works, Inc. All other product and company names are trademarks, or registered trademarks, of their respective companies.

Forms Follow Function

The Web is changing the way companies automate forms processing.

By Peter Jerram

P

aper forms are a necessary evil of modern life. Each year, businesses and governments spend billions of dollars to design, print, mail, process, and file those prosaic stacks of paper.

Electronic forms (e-forms) have been touted as the conquerors of paper glut, with promises of streamlining the tasks of form design, data entry, and routing. By identifying routing bottlenecks and providing better tracking, e-forms also

might help organizations cut costs. "It's hard to reengineer your business processes if you don't know what they cost in the first place," says Wayne Gramlich, Sun Microsystems' representative on the World Wide Web Consortium. "On-line forms provide a very direct way to pinpoint expenditures."

With business process reengineering in vogue among management theorists these days, you might expect to find a huge eforms market. Think again. Steven B. Weissman, an analyst at Kinetic Information (Waltham, MA), estimates the 1996 worldwide e-forms business at about \$92 million, which is a relatively tiny niche.

So how can e-forms become more widespread? One answer, according to forms-software vendors and potential customers, is—surprise!—the Web. As

more companies set up public Web sites and private intranets, it makes greater sense to integrate forms with Web pages and link them to existing back-end processes. The potential Web benefits are all in the front-end of the document-flow process. Customers and clients can use any standard Web browser to quickly locate the forms they need on the company's public Web site, while employees can get the forms they need on their company's private intranet. And it's all based on a standard Web-like architecture supported by a growing number of tools and products.

But commercial products that make Web-based forms a reality are only just arriving, and some people argue that the Internet is a communications infrastructure, not an automatic answer to business process problems. Before you can decide whether this is the right step, you have to understand the strengths and limitations of e-forms, and how the Web can play a role in the filling and routing of forms.

One obstacle that has stood in the way of wide-scale use of

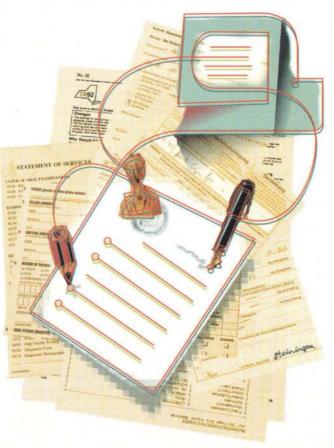
e-forms has been inadequate infrastructure. "A high percentage of the company must be able to handle electronic forms," notes Gramlich. "You can't do it unless people are wired."

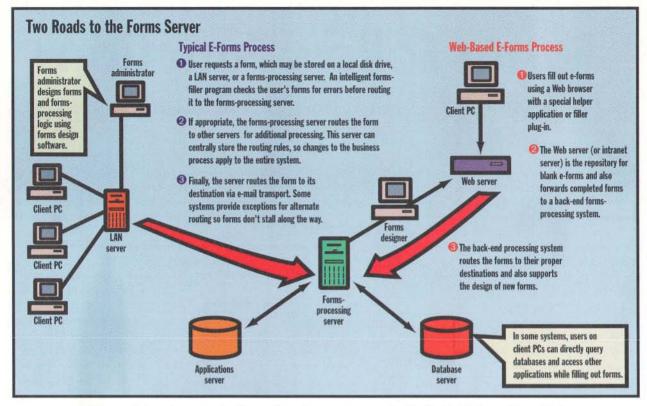
Forms software has progressed slowly as well. "Until about two years ago, electronic forms really just supported basic fill and print capabilities," admits Eric Stevens, group product manager at Symantec, the leader in this market.

As progress happens on both fronts, the basic concepts behind e-forms remain constant. Typically, forms software comprises two basic modules: a client program, called the filler, and a design program that someone uses to create and administer the forms (see the figure on the next page). The design program is a visual layout tool that lets you mimic the look of

is a visual layout tool that lets you mimic the look of a paper form by arranging text, graphics, tables, check boxes, and other elements. Most forms designers also supply a number of templates you can use or modify for specific purposes. But the true benefit of e-forms isn't their ability to mimic a paper form on a computer screen. It's the native intelligence of the back-end process.

By specifying a set of routing rules, for example, you can create a smart form that automatically dispatches to the appropriate individuals in the approval loop. Forms software varies in the way it handles this kind of routing. Some products require





The traditional method of handling forms electronically (left side) and how Web technology will transform this process.

that each person approving a form has to e-mail it to the next worker in the loop. Other products can automatically route the form to all the right people.

In the past, forms-software vendors tended to use the proprietary routing mechanisms of e-mail systems to route forms. More recently, they've adopted emerging e-mail standards, such as the Internet Message Access Protocol and Microsoft's Messaging API. Often, these systems also use work-flow servers to handle administration and routing.

Many forms require additional information from back-end databases. Insurance forms, for example, may need data from actuarial tables. For this reason, most forms software can hook into databases, often through Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) drivers. For cleaner links and better performance, some products natively support major databases, such as Oracle7, SQL Server, and Sybase. A forms package that lets you specify these links by editing a database table structure from within the forms designer is much easier to use than a package that requires naked SQL queries. If you don't have direct access to a linked

database, you can often embed the database table structure in the form itself.

A filler program allows users to complete the e-forms on their screens. Again, the primary benefit is "intelligence": The forms software can check the validity of user data in a field before routing the form. "Mistakes are caught at the most cost-effective time, and by the user who knows what the correct information is supposed to be," says Michael Cohen, president of Paperless Performance, an e-forms vendor.

Most forms packages don't require a special server for simple implementations. You can design the forms on a PC, replicate the forms on all the client PCs, and route them via your e-mail system. More sophisticated implementations require a server that stores the forms, manages the work flow according to predefined rules, and handles communications with other back-end applications (such as database servers).

Maintaining the work-flow rules on a central server is particularly important. This enables businesses to adapt e-forms to rapid changes in business processes. "Business processes change, and they change fast," explains Gramlich. "Approval processes change all the time as companies implement cost controls, hiring freezes, and capital expenditure limits." By housing the rules for these processes at a central location, it's easier to adjust the behavior of the forms they support.

Adapting the Web

The growing popularity of the Web may rub off on e-forms. According to e-forms vendor JetForm, about half of all publicly accessible Web sites use some kind of form to collect and process information from users. However, the Web also exposes the limitations of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) for the more sophisticated demands of e-forms. "With HTML, we're still stretching to do anything with entry validation or database lookup in real time prior to forms submission," says John Hendricks of Workflow Solutions, a value-added reseller in Bellevue, Washington.

HTML forms will get better, but not soon enough for many organizations that could take advantage of this technology today. "We understand that current Web

There Is Only One Choice For Data Compression.

PKZIP for Windows



New Features in PKZIP for Windows Version 2.50

- Ability to create .ZIP files that span multiple diskettes
- ► Create a Windows self-extractor
- Self-extractor can span multiple diskettes
- Long file name support for Windows 95 (16 and 32-bit) and Windows NT (32-bit)
- Integration with Windows 95 & NT Explorer
- Plus additional features

The growth of the Internet and the increased use of World Wide Web browsers are creating a greater need to compress and uncompress data files. Saving disk space and saving on-line phone charges are big benefits of compressing data files with PKZIP® for Windows. PKZIP for Windows compresses files an average of 50-70% with many large text and database files compressing well over 90%. PKZIP's simple point-and-click interface lets you easily compress one file or all files on an entire hard drive, and store them in the .ZIP file. PKWARE provides the best and fastest data compression technology on the market, try it and see!

PKZIP for Windows allows you to easily open files created with PKZIP for DOS Version 2.04g. PKZIP is also compatible with Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

PKZIP for Windows \$49, PKZIP for DOS \$47 plus shipping and handling.

To order call (414) 354-8699 or visit our Web Site http://www.pkware.com

Other PKWARE Products

Put Your Executables on a Diet



PKLITE™ increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS and Windows 16-bit executable (.COM, .EXE and .DLL) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space! Price \$46

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you an extra option to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs. Price \$146

Put Compression Into YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed to or extracted from any device or area of memory.



The all-purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most compatible language compilers. Separate DOS, DOS32. Windows, OS/2, Win32, UNIX and Macintosh versions are available! Call for pricing.



The Data Compression Experts

9025 N. Deerwood Drive / Brown Deer, WI 53223 USA FAX: 414-354-8559 BBS: 414-354-8670 Email: info@pkware.com





1996 Government Computer News Best New Product Award at FOSE Finalist 1995 Computer Currents Readers Choice Award 1993 Shareware Industry Award iere Computi













BY-996

Copyright 1996 PKWARE, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

forms are kind of wimpy," says Web Consortium member Gramlich, "but it's not the highest priority right now. I'm guessing that we won't see the first phase of a forms upgrade until mid-1997."

Electronic commerce is a natural application for on-line forms, but the spectacular rise of private intranets based on Web standards is creating even more opportunities for deploying e-forms within organizations. The relative simplicity of an intranet makes it easier for in-house developers to create applications for work-flow automation and database access, which are central to a workable forms process.

"The Web is acting as a focal point, but this is a new twist on an old theme, not a completely new way of doing business," according to Hal Bennett, an Internet commerce consultant based in Menlo Park, California. "Computers have been 'electronifying' forms since day one. Most client/server systems, for example, have long enabled forms-based business processes."

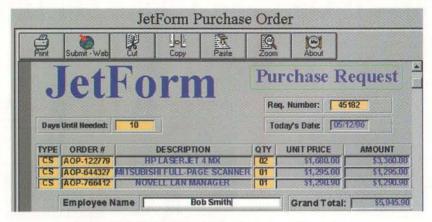
But client/server solutions can be expensive to implement and are sometimes more complicated than the mainframe solutions they were intended to replace. One possible alternative: a more economical intranet that uses Sun's Java language to drive intelligent forms. A compact forms filler written in Java can run on almost any client operating system and download with the form to the client workstation.

That would be a boon for large organizations that must cope with huge distribution and maintenance problems each time they change a business process or upgrade an application. "Far and away the biggest issue for customers is the ability to deploy enterprise-wide work-flow-enabling applications without having to go to the client," says Hendricks. "At Boeing, for example, we're talking about over 30,000 desktops."

In effect, the intranet/Java model could combine two different approaches: Melding the advantages of mainframe computing, which centralizes maintenance and deployment, with client/server computing, which off-loads some of the data processing to lower-cost client workstations.

Vendors Board the Bus

E-forms vendors are taking different approaches to this new technology.



JetForm's filler plug-in for Netscape Navigator.

Some see the Web as a widely accessible and up-to-date warehouse for e-forms. "We're using the Web as a distribution and transaction system," says Cohen of Paperless Performance. "A user could go to the Small Business Administration site, for example, and download the forms for an electronic loan application using our NeoForms helper app."

Web servers are potentially superior to LAN servers for storing forms because the Web centralizes access. "Putting forms on a Web site simplifies updates, and with a single place to go, people don't get lost as easily," says Joanne Correia, JetForm's director of Internet and small business products.

JetForm is among the most aggressive forms vendors in the development of a Web strategy. In July, the firm released JetForm Web Filler, a plug-in for Netscape Navigator. It lets users view and fill out non-HTML e-forms with a familiar Web browser interface. First, users have to download the version of Filler that's specific to their platform, because this version isn't written in Java. Currently, versions are available for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. When the user clicks on a Web hyperlink that leads to a matching e-form, Navigator launches the filler application and downloads the form.

The first time a user requests a particular form, the Web server sends the latest version. If the user requests the same form later, the server checks to see if the user has the most recent version. If not, the server automatically sends the updated form. One disadvantage of this arrangement, however, is that users don't know if there's a new form without hitting the server. "The Web envi-

ronment is not client/server—it's a terminal emulation environment," says Correia. "That's why everyone's looking to Java."

As the user enters data into the form, JetForm Filler validates the information and also provides drop-down menus of acceptable entries for given fields. A purchase requisition, for example, might list only company-approved items in the menu (see the screen shot above).

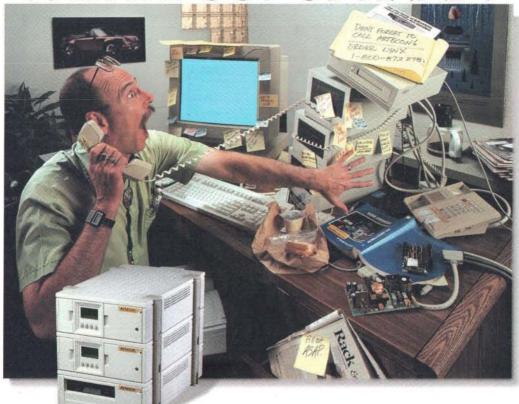
When the form is complete, the user clicks a Submit button to send a data file back to the Web server. JetForm's backend forms-processing server polls the Web server at intervals and picks up the data files. At that point, the JetForm server can pass the data to another application, add it to a database, or send it to a work-flow server. Eventually, the form will probably be routed to the appropriate individuals through an e-mail system. "This approach leverages the Web to gather data but uses an organization's existing e-mail and LAN system to route the form," says Correia.

In other cases, people might simply use the Web to download a form, then route it to the appropriate person themselves as an e-mail attachment. This works particularly well for the growing corps of mobile users who may have trouble logging onto the corporate LAN remotely but can easily gain access to the Web. "If you don't have a story that works for nomads, you don't have a story," says Gramlich of Sun and the World Wide Web Consortium.

The Future of E-Forms

Forms on the Web could really catch fire when more Java applications begin to appear. JetForm has a prototype Java

STORAGE NEEDS GETTING A LITTLE OUT OF HAND?



EXPAND WITH A DRIVE THAT EXPANDS WITH YOU.

- Interlocking stackability
- 1MB 4GB disk capacities
- Fast-narrow and fast-wide
- 4mm DAT, and 3.5" floppy device options
- 8mm, CD-ROM, and QIC 5.25" options
- AC and SCSI jumpers replace external cables
- Optional LCD and keypad
- Optional hot plug removable drives, front removable power supply
- Supports Sun, HP, SGI, IBM, Mac and other PC platforms

ARTECON introduces Lypex the new standard in SCSI peripheral technology. Lypex is a revolutionary mass storage subsystem, one that finally matches the technological advances of PCs, workstations and devices stride for stride. Ease of use and reliability are inherent in its visionary design.

Features such as interlocking stackability, external SCSI and AC jumpers, and internal printed circuit cards instead of SCSI cable are all standard. SCSI bus length can now be measured in inches rather than feet. And at an extremely compact size of $2.6^{\circ}(H) \times 6.75^{\circ}(W) \times 10^{\circ}(D)$,

Lynx will clean up your desktop too.

What's more, Lypus' basic value and performance is available at the same prices as so called 'standard' subsystems. A rich set of options includes front-panel LCD and keypad for disk information display and setting, true hot plug removability and a front removable power supply for ease of service.

Disk capacities range from 1MB to over 4GB in a single enclosure. And Lynux supports other 3.5" and 5.25" half-height devices too, such as tape, optical and floppy drives. All together, the Lynux family of subsystems represents the new standard in mass storage. Anything less is now substandard. Give us a call - we can help you get your mass storage needs back in hand.

1-800-USA-ARTE

www.artecon.com

email: sales@artecon.com





PO Box 9000, Carlsbad, CA 92018-9000 (619)931-5500 FAX (619) 931-5527 email: sales@artecon.com A Member of the Nordic Group of Companies

Artecon Canada (416) 487-7701 A Nihon Artecon 81-03-5458-8260 Artecon Europe 31-53-4832208 Artecon France 33-1-69-1818-50 Artecon U.K. 01344-874301
Artecon and the Artecon logo are registered trademarks of Artecon, Inc. All other trademarks are proprietary to their respective manufacturers.

Flying in Good Form

When aircraft of the Federal Aviation Wadministration's Office of Aviation System Standards (AVN) take wing, their crews carry an unusual payload: about 650 pounds of computerized measurement equipment. AVN certifies ground navigation systems nationwide, ensuring their accuracy within fine tolerances. "We analyze to the microamp what the signal strength is when it radiates into space," says Scott Rose, computer specialist and project leader in AVN's Oklahoma City headquarters. "If you're flying into an airport in bad weather, you want the navigation system to be accurate."

AVN is responsible for testing all the components of landing systems: the instruments that provide electronic guidance, radar, and even the runway lights—"anything that brings an airplane closer in to an airport," says Rose.

The U.S. government requires that the AVN crews write up their analyses and test results in detailed reports. For the past several years, AVN has been using Symantec's PerForm and FormFlow software to fill in and route these reports. "We originally just did fill and print," says Rose. "Now we route via electronic mail, so field reports can be

viewed back at the home office."

Rose is looking forward to a Web-based e-forms solution. It might better support a plan to create a pool of crew members who aren't based at a specific location: "A Web-

based form filler would give us better access and mobility," he says.

Until that happens, the current system is linked to an Oracle database containing data on aircraft movement operations, crew personnel records, and operational costs. "We dump

our Oracle data into a query table and read it with FormFlow," says Rose. "That way, if a form changes, we change a query, not the whole system."

The forms software also protects the integrity of the data, which is vital because the reports must be able to stand as legal

documents. "FormFlow gives you a locked file, and you can use an electronic signature to bind the data to the form," explains Rose. (However, AVN does not currently use this feature because the government requires

> genuine handwritten signatures on each report.)

AVN is planning to revamp its procedures by collecting the data inflight, downloading it to the ground, routing it to the proper destination, and then filling the reports electronically—a completely paper-

less process. This year, AVN aircraft began testing the first phase of that plan, in which airborne crew members enter the information into e-forms software running on laptops. By the end of next year, says Rose, the aircraft's own measurement computers will be able to fill in e-forms directly.

Serial Number: 1

Expense Account

Travelled

From To

Friday Toronto, ON Phoenix, AZ

Saturday

Sunday

Monday Phoenix, AZ Anaheim, CA

Travelled

Digitally signs the pockage and

The FAA uses Symantec's FormFlow.

filler that has many advantages over the current version. First, it's more compact and downloads more quickly with the requested form. Since Java code is platform-independent, vendors won't have to support multiple executables, and users needn't concern themselves with downloading the proper filler program for their machine. Just-in-time compilation is an option if the interpreted Java applets aren't fast enough.

By removing some of the technical obstacles to client-side deployment, the Web and Java technology may reduce the cost of implementing e-forms solutions. "The forms automation companies have tenaciously held to the seat licensing model, and large companies are pretty tired of paying the price," says reseller

Hendricks of Workflow Solutions.

As a result, some forms-software vendors, including JetForm, are planning to make their Java-enabled fillers available at little or no cost. If electronic commerce on the Web takes off, forms vendors will have an even better reason to streamline their client components: Every order-entry screen will need some kind of e-form.

Sun is exploring the possibilities of a Java-based forms solution. Gramlich, however, suspects that the window of opportunity for these solutions might be limited. "After the phase we're entering now—with Java-enabled and, if Microsoft gets its way, ActiveX-based forms—I think we're going to see a shift back to HTML for perhaps 80 percent of electronic forms," he says. "They're easier to develop, and you'll be able to get everyone to agree to a forms standard built on HTML."

Perhaps that's why many companies are taking a wait-and-see approach to this new technology. The Bank of Boston, which has 3000 users completing expense forms electronically with JetForm software, is on the fence. "There's a fair degree of interest," says

Bob Nowak, the bank's director of workgroup technology, "but the Internet is still an unknown today. People are treading carefully before they really go out and do something with it."

Others see the Web not as a solution but as simply the latest transport mechanism. "It's an infrastructure, and infrastructure doesn't solve business problems," says Symantec's Stevens. "Applications using infrastructure solve business problems."

The salient contribution of the Web may be its influence on the convergence of work-flow automation, client/server computing, and e-forms. Whether the forms are implemented with HTML, Java, or proprietary plug-ins, the common denominators would be HTTP on the servers and Web browsers on the clients. The Internet/intranet architecture may prove to be the catalyst that brings it all together.

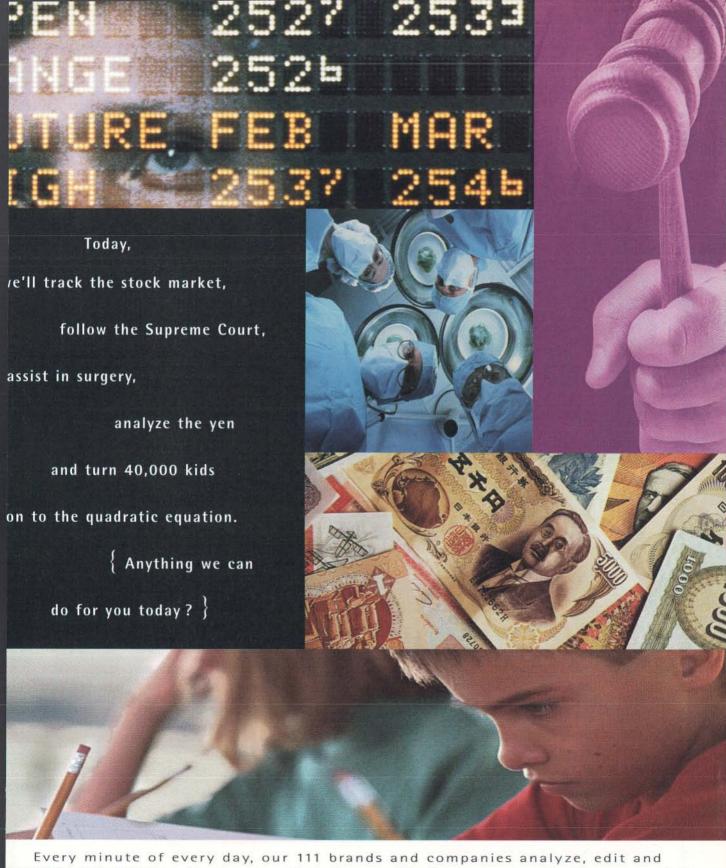
Peter Jerram is an information management consultant based in Palo Alto, California. His latest book, The Web at Work, is being published this fall by IDG Books Worldwide/Novell Press. You can reach him at pjerram @pjcom.com.

WHERE TO FIND

Paperless Performance Waterloo, Ontario (519) 725 5034 http://www .paperless.com

Symantee's Delrina Group Cupertino, CA (408) 253-9600 fax: (408) 253-3968 http://www.delrina .com

JetForm Corp. Ottawa, Ontario (613) 230-3676 (http://www.jetform.com)



Every minute of every day, our 111 brands and companies analyze, edit and nterpret information for an ever-changing world. So you can make the most of it.



Keeping the world up to speed



where the Internet means business

Did you ever feel like you were on a speeding roller coaster that had no brakes? If you are a corporate Webmaster, IS professional, network designer, or part of an Internet/intranet deployment team, you probably know the feeling well. The Internet is changing so fast that even the most conscientious professional is challenged to keep pace with the latest technologies, products, and practices.

Now there's one place Internet business professionals can go to see and learn it all. Interop DotCom, the only event dedicated to providing all the product and technology information needed to effectively deploy Internets and intranets in business.

Interop DotCom is produced by SOFTBANK Expos, the same folks who bring you NetWorld+Interop, the industry's leading

conference and exhibition on networking. Interop DotCom will coincide with NetWorld+Interop in Atlanta, September 16-20.

Call 800-488-2883 for your FREE pass or stop by our Web site at www.interop.com

Interop DotCom Atlanta 96

CONFERENCE:

September 16-18, 1996

EXHIBITION:

September 18-20, 1996

Georgia World Congress Center Atlanta, Georgia

Comparison

With Intel's latest 200-MHz CPU, cost-effective quad-Pentium Pro servers reach new performance levels. By Dave Rowell and Peter D. Varhol

Powerhouse Pentium Pro Servers

hen Intel designed the Pentium Pro processor, it had more than just the desktop market in mind. With internal parity-checked registers, ECC-protected (error-correction code) caches, built-in diagnostics, and the ability to maintain L2 cache coherency with up to four processors, the Pentium Pro should make one heck of a server. Coupling the Pentium Pro with its 82450GX PCI chip set, Intel provided high-end PC vendors with a compelling server architecture that adapts to the needs of customers entering the midrange server market.

It's taken almost a year to get the bugs out of Intel's complex chip set (or work around them), but the first quad-Pentium Pro servers are proving both capable and cost-effective. We got our hands on two Digital Equipment, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Intergraph, and IPC.

Clearly, the Intel architecture coupled with industry-standard peripherals can offer much lower costs than an architecture and peripherals designed for one of the lower-volume RISC processors. The systems evaluated here have starting prices between \$30,000 and \$35,000 for four-processor configurations. Up against midrange servers from the likes of Sun Microsystems and HP, this represents a potentially attractive price.

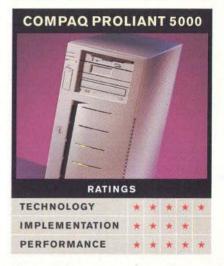
What's There to RISC?

Price has never been the biggest factor in buying a server, however. Performance—especially reliability—comes first. The 200-MHz Pentium Pro has integer performance highly competitive with RISC chips, and coupled with competent memory, I/O, and mass-storage subsystems, it does well as a database server.

Testing with the industry-standard TPC-C database-server benchmark, Compaq has reported results from a 166-MHz quad-Pentium Pro ProLiant system of 5676 transactions per minute (tpmC) running Windows NT 4.0 and SQL Server 6.5 at \$136 per tpmC, which is comparable to many low-end and midrange RISC servers. (That system had 2 GB of RAM and 391 GB of hard drive storage.) Testing a similar 166-MHz setup with a Sybase/UnixWare combination, Compaq reports 6186 tpmC.

To operate as servers, these systems must have high availability, something the traditional PC architecture has not been well known for. Intel's architecture provides for some redundancy, such as the ability to run on any number of available processors, but leaves it up to system vendors to complete the picture.

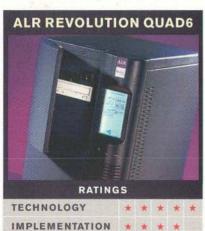
While neither vendor offers a totally redundant design, both ALR and Compaq implement reliability features formerly found only on more expensive systems (see the features table on page 163) and offer options like redundant power supplies. ALR's power-supply option has load



sharing and separate power cords so you can power them from different sources; Compaq's has a single power cord.

Both vendors offer high-performance, hot-pluggable RAID options. They provide the systems with built-in sensors to monitor operating temperatures and catch failure of critical components (e.g., fans and power supplies). Compaq's Insight Manager and ALR's InforManager software provide extensive and sophisticated abilities to notify system administrators of problems.

Compaq takes monitoring a step further with its Machine Check Architecture, which monitors drives and memory for degrading function. The ProLiant 5000 monitors hard drives for soft errors, and system memory and the processor's L2 cache for single-bit errors. Compaq's NT hardware abstraction layer (HAL) provides hooks so that Insight Manager can pick up on problems, and its Prefailure Warranty covers replacement before parts actually fail. continued



of the first systems to use Intel's latest 512-KB-cache version of the 200-MHz Pentium Pro and find that they make impressive application servers. We looked at preproduction versions of ALR's Revolution Quad6 and Compaq's ProLiant 5000 in July, both equipped with four 200-MHz/512-KB Pentium Pros. Similar systems should now be available from Dell,

**** Outstanding

PERFORMANCE

*** Very Good

*** Good

★ Fair ★ Poor

ALR Revolution Quad6

ADVANTAGES

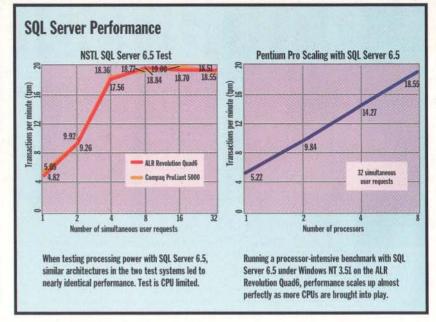
- + Lower price
- + Generous expansion capabilities
- + Informative LCD front panel

DISADVANTAGES

- SIMM memory

LR's Revolution Quad6 offers more expansion room than Compag's ProLiant 5000, similar performance, and a set of reliability and security features somewhat less sophisticated than the Pro-Liant's, but at a price that's around \$2500 lower for a comparable configuration. It's a large, wheeled, double-wide unit with plenty of space for storage devices and a unique front-mounted touchscreen LCD panel that displays the status of critical hardware. The panel, which you can easily use without instructions, includes monitoring for CPU status, RAM status, hard drive activity, fan rpm (all 12 of them), temperature (four processors and ambient case temperature), voltage levels at key points on the system board, hardware locks, and system firmware and

The motherboard occupies the right half of the system, and the 11 5¼-inch drive bays and power supplies fill the left side. Our test unit had dual 575-W power supplies. The two side-access pan-



els secure with locks. Locking snap-shut doors cover the drive-bay area, and the hot-plug drive cage has its own lock. With eight PCI and eight EISA expansion slots (one shared), the system board is large. The four processors mount in zero-insertion-force (ZIF) sockets for easy upgradability, and the single memory card, held in place with metal braces, takes up to 2 GB of SIMMs. Ours came with 256 MB of 60-nanosecond memory.

The system we tested came with three 2.15-GB, 7200-rpm Conner Fast-Wide SCSI-2 3½-inch hard drives mounted in the hot-swap cage and attached to a single-channel ALR Adac RAID caching controller with 8 MB of cache memory. (We configured it as three separate unstriped volumes for testing.)

ALR provides hardware system management with the aid of the InforManager, a package that includes applets for NT and NetWare. Our test system also included optional diagnostics for power supplies and the RAID caching controller. We found that the graphical configuration software for the controller was easy to use, but it's not quite as appealing as Compaq's.

We found the LCD panel useful when we first started the Quad6. The system emitted a loud, high-pitched tone when we turned it on. It booted properly, however, so the problem was not readily apparent. The panel allowed us to disable the alarm sound and indicated a faulty power supply. An examination inside the system revealed there were two complete identical power systems, powered from two electrical jacks (one was hidden by a sticker). Plugging in the second cord fixed the problem.

In our SQL Server performance testing, the ALR machine provided processor/memory performance identical to the ProLiant's. Its reliability features aren't quite as robust as the ProLiant's, but given the price difference and greater expansion room, you may find the Revolution Quad6 the best deal of any quad-Pentium Pro server.

TECH FOCUS ARCHITECTURE

Intel's Orion

Intel designed the Pentium Pro for servers as well as desktop workstations, but it's the 82450 chip set (aka Orion), the GX version in particular, that creates Intel's server architecture. All quad-Pentium Pro servers use the 82450GX, and that explains the many design similarities between the Revolution Quad6 and the ProLiant 5000—even though both ALR and Compaq designed their own system boards to get out ahead of the pack (as did Intergraph and Digital Equipment).

Specifically, the GX version of the chip set provides the error-correction-code (ECC) protection for data bus and system memory (up to 4 GB), along with parity protection on the Pentium Pro address and control buses. It also provides for dual, peer PCI buses, which doubles the number of PCI cards a system supports, and four-way interleaving on a 256-bit memory bus (288 bits with ECC).

It's important to configure your quad-Pentium Pro server with the correct RAM modules for two reasons. First, an 82450 bug can cause data corruption if you install certain size combinations of memory modules. Fortunately, both the ALR and Compaq BIOS programs detect problem combinations. Compaq has also gone to some length to provide a good variety of memory upgrades that all work safely. Second, if you stick in a combination of memory modules that forces the system to drop to a two-way interleave (impossible with the ProLiant 5000), the memory bandwidth drops to half at 128 bits and you take a big performance hit.

Compaq ProLiant 5000

ADVANTAGES

- + Highly developed hardware diagnostics
- + Prefailure diagnosis and warranty
- + DIMM memory

DISADVANTAGES

- Higher price



he Compag ProLiant 5000 arrived with a seven-bay drive cabinet (\$1229) of almost the same size as the ProLiant itself, though it didn't have to. The four hot-pluggable drives could all have fit in the main system. Instead, two drives occupied each cabinet. Combined, this provided comparable space to the ALR system alone. The two cabinets connected with a single SCSI-2 cable attached to a Compaq Smart-2 Array Controller/PPCI card. By connecting multiple drive cases to the ProLiant, you can store up to 361 GB on hot-swappable hard drives.

The tested system included 256 MB of 60-ns dual in-line memory modules (DIMMs) protected by the ECC functionality provided by the 82450 chip set. The chip set calculates the 8 ECC bits necessary for 64-bit data and stores them in the parity bits in parity memory. Thus, you don't have to pay more for actual ECC memory modules. The ProLiant's twin memory cards hold a maximum of 2 GB and will be able to hold 4 GB when larger DIMMs become available.

The system board incorporates a dual, peer PCI-bus architecture with seven PCI slots and three bridged EISA slots (two shared). The ProLiant 5000 incorporates a bus-utilization monitor for examining bus traffic on the two PCI buses and will warn of suboptimal bus loading.

The four 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors were paired on two 64-bit CPU cards. The CPU cards are mounted in the system with physical support from a removable metal mounting bracket, which ensures that the cards are installed and positioned properly. Each card supports two CPUs, along with up to three power modules for regulating power from the power supply to the CPU. The third module (\$295) is redundant. It can switch over to either CPU if needed.

You can add a redundant voltage-regulator module (VRM) to back up the modules that regulate system-board voltage should they fail or go out of tolerance. The system can map out a failed CPU

	ALR Revolution Quad6	Compaq ProLiant 5000
DOGECCOD HIELIODY		
PROCESSOR/MEMORY CPUs	Four 200-MHz Pentium Pros (512 KB of built-in L2 cache memory)	Four 200-MHz Pentium Pros (512 KB of built-in L2 cache memory)
Motherboard design	ALR	Compaq
Intel PCI chip set	82450GX	82450GX
RAM as tested/maximum	256 MB/2 GB	256 MB/2 GB
(speed, package)	(60-ns SIMMs)	(60-ns DIMMs)
Memory bus width/speed	256 bits/66 MHz	256 bits / 66 MHz
Memory interleave (as tested with 256 MB of RAM)	Four-way	Four-way
MASS STORAGE		
Hard drives	Three 2.15-GB, 7200-rpm Fast-Wide Conner CRX2000D72 SCSI drives in ALR internal Smart Quick Hot swap cage	Four 4.3-GB, 7200-rpm Fast-Wide Seagate ST15150W Barracuda SCSI drives in hot-swap modules (two in ProLiant, two in external cabinet)
Drive controller tested	ALR Adac one-channel PCI SCSI RAID controller (8 MB of cache memory)	Integrated 32-bit dual-channel Fast-Wide SCSI-2 controller and Smart- 2 Array Controller/P (4 MB of cache memory)
Drive test configuration	Three physical volumes (no RAID)	Four physical volumes (three used, no RAID)
CD-ROM drive	4×IDE	4×SCSI-2
Hard drive bays	for 3%-inch drives)	Four 3½-inch hot-plug bays; three 5½-inch bays (two taken by floppy and CD-ROM drives)
Total storage capacity	32 GB with 15 hot-pluggable 3%-inch drives	17.2 GB internal, 361 GB in external cabinets with hot- pluggable 4.3-GB drives
XPANSION INTERFACES/PORT	rs	
Expansion slots	Eight PCI (dual, peer PCI buses), eight EISA (one shared)	Seven PCI (dual, peer PCI buses), three EISA (two shared)
Built-in SCSI	None	Integrated PCI Fast-Wide, internal and external
Serial/parallel (IEEE-1284)	Two/one	Two/one
nternal EIDE Graphics card/RAM	Primary and secondary Paradise Bali 64 PCI/2 MB	None Integrated Cirrus/512 KB
IETWORKING Network card	ALR E-Net 32/110 Fast Ethernet PCI card (Cogent EM110)	Compaq NetFlex-3 Fast Ethernet PCI card
RELIABILITY/SECURITY		
Power supply	575-W supply with optional 575-W redundant supply (installed) with load sharing and dual cords	488-W supply (redundant power-supply upgrade available)
ECC protection	System bus and memory	System bus and memory
Hardware failure detection/notification	Temperature, fans, CPUs, power	Temperature, fans, CPUs, power
Prefailure notification	None	Drives, memory, processor's
Other reliability features	None	L2 cache memory Optional redundant voltage- regulator modules, built-in fail-over with second network card, fail-over on boot processor
Security	Locking cabinet, BIOS passwords, open cabinet notification, keyboard disable switch	Locking cabinet, BIOS pass- words, open cabinet notification
PRICING/SUPPORT Price (as tested)	\$32,514	\$35,000 (projected street price with external drive cabinet)
included software	Windows NT 3.51, SQL Server 6.0 (tested with 6.5), and ALR InforManager	Compaq SmartStart configuration software with Insight Manager
Lifetime technical phone support	Yes (M-F, 6-6; Sat., 7-1)	Yes (24 hours every day)
Warranty	Five years on system components/three years on labor and peripherals; one year on-site for \$10;	Three-year on-site limited warranty; other options available
Inquiry number	other options available	1092

Testing SMP with SQL Server 6.5

ow do you test a symmetric-multiprocessing (SMP) quad-processor server when you don't have the resources to configure a full-blown TCP-C setup? We did it by focusing on processor/memory performance. Our SQL Server test measures a server's processing power in the context of a decision-support or datawarehouse application. Posing complex SQL queries to a cached database, it uses all available memory and CPU power, but negligible disk and network I/O.

We requested test systems configured accordingly—four 200–MHz Pentium Pro processors (512 KB of L2 cache memory), 256 MB of RAM, but only three or four hard drives installed on a single SCSI channel—and set them up with Windows NT 3.51 and SQL Server 6.5. Connected through a 3Com LinkBuilder FMS 100 Fast Ethernet hub, a single 200–MHz Pentium Pro AST Bravo served as a client machine with up to 32 simulated users. The test launched a separate process for each user plus an additional thread to monitor its progress. The test client application was a Win32 console application that uses the standard Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC) Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) classes.

We kept the database size under 200 MB so that it would cache effectively on a server that has 256 MB of RAM. We configured SQL Server as would be done for a dedicated corporate data-warehouse server: 128 MB for database buffers, 96 MB for a temporary database, and 32 MB left for NT and code space. (The 96-MB temporary database is actually larger than is typical, but it benefited the queries used in our test.) The server and client systems used a TCP/IP

connection, which is a popular choice for many corporations.

By default, SQL Server 6.5 leaves one processor free so that NT can operate the user interface and any other server that might be running. We configured it to use all processors (a new parameter with version 6.5). As a side effect, when the server hits 100 percent CPU use (almost constantly with our test), no more users can log in. During testing, only four users at a time could log in and get their data. As these user queries completed, the server logged in other users and processed their queries. With the default setting (n-1 processors), the server was much "fairer"; all users could log in right away and their queries returned at approximately the same time. The overall test performance with the default setting, however, is only 75 percent of that using all processors, because SQL Server uses only three of the four processors at any given time.

We stepped through a number of user and processor configurations to see how the machines would scale. Ideally, this test should scale linearly for both the number of users and processors. Earlier ports of both SQL Server and Oracle were suboptimal in this regard; consequently, NT received a burn rap about its supposed inability to scale beyond two processors. The current versions of Oracle and SQL Server put this myth to rest. NT scales nicely with either. Our empirical results with NT were close to the theoretical ideal.

-Jim Hurd is vice president of R&D at National Software Testing Laboratories (Conshohocken, PA). He developed the SQL Server test used here.

and work without it, and should the boot processor fail, any of the remaining three CPUs can take over as the boot processor. If you install a second Compaq Ethernet card, it can act as a backup that takes over without data loss in case of a failure in the primary network interface card (NIC).

Compaq includes a software installation package called SmartStart. By booting a new system with the SmartStart CD, you can select the desired OS (NT, Net-Ware, or SCO Unix), and that OS will be installed and the system optimized for its use, although the optimization won't be as good as that performed by an experienced system administrator.

With performance equal to the Revolution Quad6 with our test configuration, the ProLiant 5000 must justify its higher price with its reliability features and Compaq's support. For applications requiring high availability, that may be enough.

Scaling Up

Our testing with SQL Server (see the text box "Testing SMP with SQL Server 6.5"

WHERE TO FIND

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Irvine, CA (800) 444-4257 (714) 581-6770 fax: (714) 581-9240 http://www.alr.com Compaq Computer Corp. Houston, TX (800) 345-1518 fax: (713) 518-1442 http://www.compaq above) showed no significant differences between the two systems, which is not surprising given the architectural uniformity dictated by Intel's 82450 chip set. We tested the Revolution Quad6 with one, two, three, and four processors enabled, and found that SQL Server performance scaled up nicely under NT 3.51.

For logistics reasons, we tested pure CPU and memory performance under SQL Server and not the capabilities of the mass-storage or network subsystems, which should lead to performance differences depending on the test and what options you pay for. For those companies that have put the substantial time and resources necessary to stage official TCP-C database tests, you can compare their published results on the TCP Web site (http://www.tpc.org).

For truly large applications, memory configuration is an important performance factor. According to Compaq, its high TCP-C results with the ProLiant 5000 would have been substantially lower if they had tested with only 1 GB of RAM. The extra 1 GB allowed for more data caching. Also, at these high memory capacities, Compaq claims an advantage in its DIMM-based architecture. You can't go much higher than 2 GB with SIMMs, because it requires twice as many modules as with DIMMs; you run into mechanical form-factor constraints and

increased capacitive load with longer traces, additional buffers, and the 5-V technology needed with SIMMs. (DIMMs are 3.3-V parts.)

In addition, you may not get as good performance at 2 GB with SIMMs as with DIMMs, because the SIMMs' higher capacitive load should create sloppier bus timing that may force the BIOS engineers to set the Pentium Pro's tuning registers for memory timing to use more wait states with high memory capacities. In this regard, ALR is developing a DIMMbased memory card.

Both the ALR and Compaq servers are capable, well-engineered machines with extensive feature sets. Choosing between them comes down to a balance of price versus server availability. If price and expansion capacity are more important to you than high availability, ALR's Revolution Quad6 is the system of choice. But if high availability is critical, price becomes a lesser factor, and that is where the ProLiant 5000's more sophisticated reliability features gain the edge.

Dave Rowell is a BYTE technical editor who handles hardware reviews. Peter D. Varhol is chair of the graduate computer science department at Rivier College in Nashua, New Hampshire. You can reach them on the Internet at drowell@bix.com and pvarhol@mighty.riv.edu, respectively.

Let Microway build your next Graphics Workstation, Web Server or Personal Supercomputer using

The fastest motherboard on the planet...

400 MHz, 800 Mflops

It's a Screamer™

The Microway family of "Screamer" motherboards utilizes the fastest processor to hit the workstation market in the last ten years! The DEC Alpha 21164 not only blows away all other CPUs, but has the VLSI support needed to build memory systems that take full advantage of its numeric speed. Microway Alpha based products set a new standard in price/performance for workstations. The Alpha is a clear winner in both the numerics and integer processing arenas. With its ability to issue four pipelined instructions per cycle, the 21164 hits peak speeds of 1200 MOPS. Common numeric operations, such as dot products, peak at mind-boggling, on-chip throughputs of 600 megaflops! This results in Linpack ratings that go from 125 to 500+ mflops (as vector lengths increase) and scalar rates of 100 to 175 mflops. Systems priced from \$4995 for 275 MHz.

Memory, Cache, PCI...

The biggest challenge to running numeric intensive code on CPU's clocked over 200 MHz is building a cache/memory subsystem capable of keeping up with the CPU's numeric units. The 21164's Harvard architecture starts with two 32 deep 64-bit register files, followed by two 8K primary caches and an internal 96K cache. The 21164's external 128-bit data bus gets fed by 2 to 8 MB of Bcache built with 10ns SRAMS. The 256-bit wide interleaved memory subsystem that backs up the Bcache can hold up to 512 MB of DRAM. The coup de grace is the Screamer's PCI bus interface, which can accommodate both 32- and 64-bit PCI add-in cards. The

A motherboard by itself does not a system make.

duced since we made it possible to run an 8087 in the IBM-PC in 1982!

Microway adds the operating systems and compilers you need to put the 21164 to work. These include NT, Linux, DEC UNIX

Screamer is the biggest numeric winner Microway has intro-

and OpenVMS, which now run thousands of applications including AutoCad, Excel and Word. The Screamer and Microway's NDP Fortran, C | C++ and Pascal compilers are available to both OEMs and end users.

DEC, Alpha, OpenVMS and DEC UNIX TM Digital. NT, Excel and Word TM Microsoft. AutoCad TM Auto Desk. Screamer, NDP Fortran and Microway TM Microway.



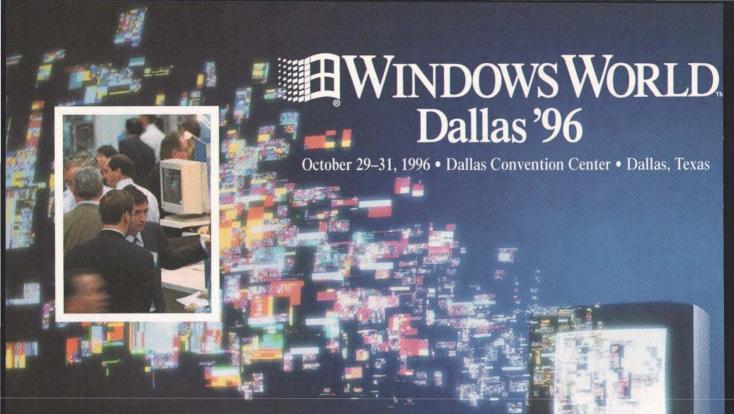
And more . . .

Microway also designs DSP cards based on the i860, personal SuperComputers that run up to 24 i860's, Alpha add-in cards and 32-bit globally optimized, RISC-scheduled compilers for the Alpha, Pentium and i860; running on DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Linux, NT, DEC UNIX and

OpenVMS. Whether you are an end user or an OEM, our technical staff will gladly configure the correct solution. Since 1982, Microway has earned a solid reputation for designing state-of-the-art products and following up with excellent technical support.

Technology You Can Count On

Corporate Headquarters: Research Park, Box 79, Kingston, MA 02364 USA • TEL 508-746-7341 • FAX 508-746-4678 http://www.microway.com • info@microway.com • France 33 146229988 • Germany 49 6997650000 • India 91 806637770 • Italy 39 24984655 • Italy 39 27490749 • Japan 81 6 459 3113 • Poland 48 22 487 172 • United Kingdom 44 1815415466



The Southwest's largest and most powerful event for Windows®-based business solutions.

Produced in cooperation with Microsoft®, this is the event that will show you how to turn on the full power of Windows-based computing to make your business more productive and competitive.

An event that covers the entire family of Windows-based tools, technologies, and applications.

Some events show you only part of the big picture on Windows. At WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas, you'll find integrated solutions from the desktop to the network to the Internet—and everything in between.

Hundreds of exhibitors and new products for your business benefit.

See the latest migration tools for Windows 95...Microsoft Internet products including Internet Explorer, Microsoft FrontPage™, Microsoft Office 97, ActiveX™, and more...developer tools including Microsoft Visual Basic® 4.0 for Windows, FoxPro® 2.6 for Windows, and more...hot new apps for Windows 3.1, Plug and Play, and more.

A conference that's all about you.

A uniquely powerful educational experience focusing on ideas and strategies for the Internet, Microsoft BackOffice™, Windows NT®, multimedia, and Windows directions in the corporate computing environment. Over 40 sessions, SuperSessions, and tutorials to help you maximize your technology investments. For complete conference information, go online at www.comdex.com

Want Windows NT? This is your show!

Build your seamless Windows enterprise solutions here! WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas will have more Windows NT and Microsoft BackOffice products than any show this year...including Microsoft Windows NT, Microsoft Exchange Server, Microsoft SQL Server™, Windows NT Workstation, Microsoft Office, and more.

WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas registration and information

www.comdex.com

To receive a registration form by fax, call 617-449-5554, enter code 91, and have your fax number ready—we'll fax you complete conference information within 24 hours.

For updated conference information, go online or call 617-433-1650.

If you are interested in exhibiting, call 617-433-1567.

Held concurrently with NETWORKS EXPO Dallas



WINDOWS WORLD, Microsoft FrontPage, ActiveX, Microsoft BackOffice, and Microsoft SQL Server are trademarks and the Windows logo, Windows, Microsoft, Microsoft, Vasual Basic, FoxPro, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used

SOFTBANK COMDEX under license from Microsoft. ©1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • 617 433-1500 WD2730

Review

Hewlett-Packard delivers a nice workgroup/network printer, along with the brand-new PCL 6. By Robert S. Hummel

A High Five for the Latest LaserJet

hey used to say you couldn't go wrong buying an IBM computer. Likewise, vou can't go wrong with a Hewlett-Packard Laser Jet printer. Model after model, HP delivers great printers.

HP has introduced three new Laserlet 5 printers to replace its popular Laser-Jet 4 Plus and 4M Plus workgroup printers, and they're all winners. Sporting improved speed and usability, these units have been extensively redesigned to make printing easier from start to finish. The Laser let 5 also marks the debut of Printer Control Language (PCL) 6, the next-generation printer language that HP claims will deliver faster graphics printing, improved gray-scaling, and a new font-synthesis technology.

The Laser Jet 5 is rated at 12 pages per minute and prints at 600 dots per inch. It comes standard with 4 MB of memory and three SIMM slots. The printer has 45 TrueType fonts, and an additional 65 come on disk. Windows-based Font-Smart software helps manage fonts.

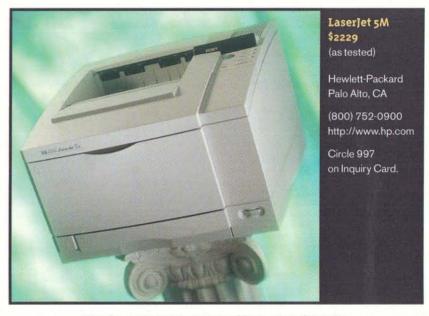
Two paper trays are standard: a 100sheet/10-envelope internal tray and a removable 250-sheet paper tray. An optional 500-sheet assembly costs \$299.

You can connect directly to the printer using a parallel or serial port. You can

RATING	S			12	
TECHNOLOGY	*	*	*	*	*
IMPLEMENTATION	*	*	*	*	*
PERFORMANCE	*	*	*	*	

easily add network support by putting an HP JetDirect or third-party network card into the printer. An Infrared Device Association (IRDA)-compliant infrared serial port can be added with a \$79 adapter.

The Laser let 5N is identical to the 5 but comes configured with a JetDirect 10Base-T Ethernet card and HP's JetAdmin software. We tested the 5M, with its



The LaserJet 5M shows off its user-friendly design...and large footprint.

standard support for 10Base-T, BNC thin coaxial, and LocalTalk; 6 MB of memory; and Adobe PostScript Level 2.

All these printers use HP's Resolution Enhancement technology (REt), a set of algorithms that instruct a printer to add, remove, size, and position dots selectively to produce smoother text and edges. The Laser let 5 requires less printer memory than the 4 because of its hardware-aided adaptive data compression.

Usability Improves

HP put a lot of thought into the physical design and usability of this new line of printers. For example, molded-in handles make the 37-pound unit much easier to unpack and move.

The control panel has also undergone a much-needed and well-thought-out redesign. You no longer have to interpret tiny blinking lights or squint at an obscure

code on a dim LCD. The LaserJet 5 has a bright, blue-green fluorescent, 16-character display that's easily readable from across the room or down the hall. Up to two 40-character plain-language messages can scroll across the display.

The control panel gives you access to menu choices and eliminates the need to retrace your steps. Make your selections and push the printer's large Go button, and the printer is instantly on-line.

One real improvement is the new Job Cancel button, which lets you instantly stop jobs in progress. Other enhancements include an external paper-level indicator and molded-in numbers to identify the paper trays.

Driving PCL 6

These printers are the first to use PCL 6, HP's newest printer language. HP says PCL 6 is optimized for printing from Windows and similar environments. (See the Tech Focus box at right.) HP makes some impressive claims for PCL 6: faster graphics printing, improved quality, better correspondence between screen and hard copy, and smaller print data streams. But we found PCL 6 performance wasn't always what we expected.

HP provides three separate drivers for Windows: standard, enhanced, and Post-Script. According to HP, the standard driver is compatible with PCL 5e files and performs best with simple text or mixed text and graphics. The enhanced driver maximizes output for documents with complex graphics. And the PostScript driver provides new functions, such as n-up printing (i.e., multiple pages on each output sheet) and watermarks.

We first printed two graphics: a blueprint-style image (mostly lines) and a complex 3-D rendering with shaded polygons and curves. Both were printed via Broderbund's 3D Home Architect. The standard driver significantly outperformed the enhanced driver, by factors of 2 and 4, respectively. Repeating these tests on a faster computer showed smaller, but still large, differences.

HP engineers suggested we try more "business-like" applications, so we printed a file containing two graphics images and a watermark; then a complex Word-Perfect 7 text page; and finally three PowerPoint slides. In general, the enhanced driver was about 10 percent faster than the standard driver (see the table "Dueling Drivers" at right).

Output from the two drivers showed differences in size and shading, and the enhanced-driver output matched the onscreen display more closely. The Post-Script driver was a little better yet.

The standard driver lets you switch to 300 dpi for printing draft images. The enhanced driver uses the same image resolution and printing speed in both cases; the economy mode saves toner by producing a lighter image.

Utilities and Networking

The LaserJet 5M ships with software and utilities to support DOS, Windows 3.x and 95, and the Mac. The Status Window utility alerts you to printer malfunctions via a pop-up window. Alternatively, status can be reported using voice alerts.

JetAdmin software supports the setup, use, and management of all printers connected to a network using HP's Jet-

TECH FOCUS PAGE CONTROL

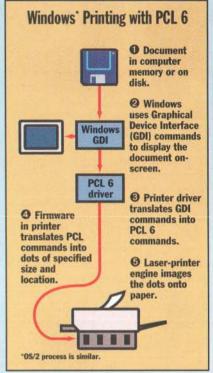
PCL Turns 6

Each new LaserJet generation has had its own new version of HP's Printer Control Language (PCL), which has become a de facto industry standard. As PCL matured, it got new, enhanced capabilities, such as macros, scalable fonts, complex vector graphics, and color. However, PCL 5 required the printer driver to decompose high-level graphics commands, which

consumed CPU time and complicated programming. The driver then shipped the resulting large streams of data to the printer, creating unnecessary network traffic, long spool times, and a long return-to-application time.

PCL 6 repartitions the processing burden using a new interface that's closely aligned with Windows Graphical Device Interface (GDI) calls. The computer spends less time translating GDI calls, so an application should regain control more quickly after printing. Also, the compact PCL 6 commands should improve network throughput. Because PCL 6 mirrors GDI so closely, what you get on paper is much more like what you see on-screen.

PCL 6 can also synthesize fonts from a library of 355 glyphs, which the printer combines into a particular font on demand following special instructions stored as a font description. The end result is an auto-hinted TrueType outline that the printer rasterizes. Using Font Synthesis frees up approximately 850 KB of printer memory.



Dueling Drivers Print speeds shown in seconds			
Type of page	Standard driver	Enhanced driver	PostScript 2.0 driver
Blueprint	10	12	10
3-D rendering	60	107	165
WordPerfect graphics	127	125	181
Complex text	34	31	50
PowerPoint	64	58	54

Direct print-server software. Supported network OSes include Windows 95 and NT, NetWare, OS/2 LAN Server, and Unix.

That Certain Something

Besides its high-quality output, ease of use, and rock-solid reliability, this printer has an extra appeal that's very real but hard to define. At BYTE, we work with a steady stream of good laser printers, and we're used to seeing them leave. But

the Laser Jet 5M will be harder to give up.

It's not the smallest, the least expensive, or the fastest, but it's a winner. Targeted squarely at small office workgroups, the 5M has speed, connectivity, and flexibility, making it a good value for individual and home-office use.

Robert S. Hummel is a computer programmer, consultant, and author. You can reach him at rhummel@monad.net.

chaos Manor



A Little Taste of Crow

Jerry discovers the real explanation for those Cyrix system crashes—in an unlikely place.

he world has gone Internetmad. Every business from General Motors to Mom's Cookies has an Internet home page, and at Spring Comdex, it was hard to find a product that wasn't labeled as "Internet-ready." There were Internetready modems—how could one not be?—Internet-ready keyboards, and even Internet-ready mouse pads.

There was also a lot of cool stuff at Comdex. The thing that impressed me most was a Texas Instruments chip at the heart of a projecting monitor. The chip has thousands of tiny mirrors inside. Each one can move—actual movement, not just electronics—to control what is projected. It's not nanotechnology, but it's one heck of a step in that direction.

BYTE gives the Best of Comdex and Best of PC Expo awards, which means I spend the first two days running around trying to see everything significant. Before the show begins, companies send in forms nominating the new products they're proud of, and we look at all those; but we also look for all the other good stuff that wasn't nominated in advance. We try to pinpoint what's innovative and will have an impact on the industry. I find those long sessions with the BYTE editors about as interesting as anything I do, and I sure learn a lot.

I've been nattering about Comdex because I'm trying to avoid this dish of steamed crow I'm having for lunch, but there's no avoiding it. I had things wrong last month.

I've been testing a Cyrix 6x86-P166, a Pentium-compatible machine that uses Cyrix rather than Intel chips. I had some problems, which I ascribed to Norton System Doctor. Unfortunately, although removing System Doctor cut down on the number of crashes, it didn't eliminate them. There were several kinds of errors, but the most typical was that I'd leave the system running for a couple of hours and come back to find a blue screen with an exception error. Hitting return would make the error go away, and I never had an error that cost data or lost work, but it was worrisome all the same. The Cyrix people were worried, too, because they couldn't duplicate the problem. Cyrix sent units to Symantec and to Larry Aldridge, who does a lot of system testing for me, but neither could duplicate my problems.

I was about to swap my system for the one they'd sent Larry when I realized there was one difference: I was using a smart Ethernet card to connect the Cyrix crashes, so I reinstalled Norton System Doctor. That works fine, too.

I've since exercised this Cyrix in tortuous ways, moving and copying huge blocks of files over to the NT server and back, running QuickTime movies (which used to run jerkily), editing sound files—using Sound Recorder to concatenate several wave files used to be a reliable way to crash the system—and it all works perfectly. I even put in the game This Means War, and while it can crash the Cyrix as it does everything else, it doesn't crash nearly so often as it did on a vanilla Pentium 60. In a word, the Cyrix 6x86-P166 with a standard Ethernet board is fast, reliable, and safe. I like it a lot.

You will note that I haven't named the smart Ethernet card that caused the prob-

The Cyrix people were worried, too, because they couldn't duplicate the problem.

to my Windows 95/Windows for Workgroups network. Cyrix sent a 3Com EtherLink III Busmaster PCI Ethernet adapter, but since the smart card worked fine—I never had any problems with networking—I never thought my problems could be network-related.

Still, since Larry couldn't duplicate the problem, and it would be a pain to swap systems, I thought I'd swap network cards. The swap was easy. I removed the smart card and brought the system up so that it would know the card was missing. Then I shut down, installed the 3Com adapter, and booted up. There was a minor start-up glitch, so I had to restart once more, but then Plug and Play worked just fine. The 3Com drivers got installed, the network came up—and my system crashes stopped. After 3 hours, it was clear that there weren't going to be any

lems. This is because we want to test it in a PCI slot on Pentafluge, our standard Intel P-60, and then on RacingCow, the Gateway 2000 P5-133XL. I haven't heard any reports of problems with that Ethernet card on Intel systems, so I don't expect any difficulties; but, of course, now I have to see for myself.

Meanwhile, the moral of this story is that the errors you see may not tell you a lot about their cause. We never had a single Ethernet glitch, nor did the system ever crash while doing Ethernet operations, and the error messages we got never said anything about network difficulties.

We have two Intergraph computers: the TDZ-400 and the TD-300. Both systems come in 150- and 200-MHz versions. The TDZ-400 I tested came with dual Pentium Pro 150 chips, and the TD-300 had a single Pentium Pro 200 chip. Our TDZ-400 has "blue wire" on the motherboard, because this machine was built in August 1995 while the Pentium Pro chips weren't released until November 1. Yours won't have blue wire.

The TDZ-400 has the Intergraph GLZ1 3-D video card, which features OpenGL hardware support. All Windows NT systems have the capability of working with OpenGL, which is the standard API (the way programs talk to hardware) developed by Silicon Graphics for 3-D video applications. The GLZ1 is a fast video card for specific applicationssuch as engineering modeling and visualization—that use OpenGL and 3-D. Software without OpenGL support works but can't take advantage of the card. The TD-300 has Matrox 2-D video with 2 MB of memory built into the motherboard, and that's more than good enough for most work.

The first thing you will notice about Intergraph machines is that they're solid. Whether you have a desktop or a small tower, they're built like battleships. Bill Godbout didn't build machines any better than this back when his CompuPro owned the development-system market in CP/M days. These Intergraphs remind me of Godbout's machines, and those who have been reading this column long enough know that from me that's high praise.

What you get with the Intergraph TDZ-400 and TD-300 is reliable blazing speed, coupled with superb technical support. The machines come with one-year onsite service and a three-year warranty. You also get software support. We had a problem with Premiere 4.0 and called Intergraph. Half an hour later, Intergraph called back to say they'd checked with Adobe: Premiere 4.0 doesn't work with NT. Upgrade to 4.2 and the problem is fixed. You will get the same level of support if you need it.

The system comes with NT in file-allocation-table (FAT) format, so you can install Win 95 as a dual boot if you like; but if you want dual-processor support, you must run it under NT. Disk and CD-ROM drives are fast SCSI-2. There's built-in Ethernet and a dual-height PC Card slot. The sound board is built in and standard, and both speakers and microphone are built into the keyboard. They call it "business audio," but it will play Doom right out of the box.

Clearly, Intergraph's main customer base is people who need engineering workstations and don't want to pay six figures to get them; but there's another market. David Em was one of the earliest fine artists to use a computer-I recommended The Art of David Em as the book of the month over a dozen years ago-and quite literally wrote specifications for some of the first programs for generating art displays. We let him play with the TDZ-400. One thing he did was to lay out a compilation of many of his old works. The individual files in the resulting poster were multiple megabytes; the complete image was tens of megabytes. It's beautiful.

What David likes is the blazing speed; he says that the TDZ-400 allows a whole new level of conceptual experimentation. Instead of wondering how something would look, you just try it; you get almost instantaneous response. Many computer-using artists are Mac enthusiasts. For those willing to consider something else,

notice, Eastman Kodak now has digital cameras priced under \$350. While they don't have the resolution that more expensive models do, they'll produce quite acceptable 3- by 4-inch photos printed on a color ink-jet printer on Kodak Snapshot Inkiet Paper.

Eastman Kodak also announced a line of higher-resolution digital cameras, including the Kodak Digital Science DC40 and the DC50 Zoom Camera. Better yet, Eastman Kodak, Microsoft, Hewlett-Packard, and Live Picture have developed FlashPix, a new imaging architecture and universal image file format to make it easier for casual users to work with high-resolution pictures on home PCs. BYTE gave FlashPix the Best Technology award at Comdex. It won't be long before you can integrate Albert Einstein into your wedding photos and then smear everything around with Kai's Power Goo. The Mac's monopoly over video is gone, and about the time you read this, you'll be able to use browsers like Netscape Navigator to

It won't be long before you can integrate Albert Einstein into your wedding photos.

the Intergraph line offers speed, quality, and peace of mind. At a price, of course.

By the end of the summer, Intergraph should have released their new TDZ-310, TDZ-410, and TDZ-610 workstations. Among other things, these machines will have new graphics cards, the fastest of which, Intergraph says, is 2.5 times faster than their best GLZ card.

As I mentioned, BYTE gives out awards at several computer shows. We always make a point of looking at what Intergraph is up to. They're setting new standards for price/performance, not only in computing, but video hardware and software. I haven't seen anything of theirs I don't like.

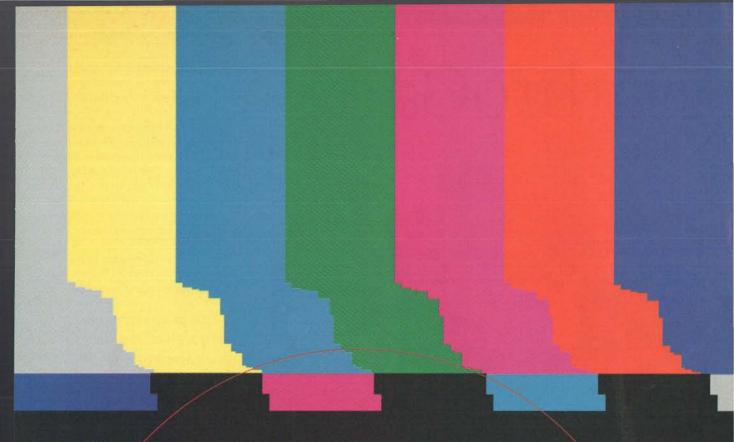
It used to be that the Mac not only had the best video hardware, but nearly all the fun software like Kai's Power Tools. That's no longer true. Not only are Windows paint programs getting better and easier to use, but MetaTools is porting much of Kai Krause's fun stuff. At Spring Comdex, there were posters extolling Kai's Power Goo, tools for playing with photos taken by Eastman Kodak's newest digital cameras, such as the Kodak Digital Science DC20. For the half dozen people left in the U.S. who did not

download new image-processing programs; see http://www.kodak.com for details.

There's another way to get pictures into your machine: get Snappy. This is a small box-they say it's the size of a Star Trek tricorder—that attaches to the parallel port of your computer. Feed it video images from a VCR, your video camera, or off cable; invoke the program; and when you want to capture a screen image, do a "snap," and you will have a video image file. You can save the file in BMP, JPEG, TIFF, PCX, and other standard formats. The program generates a true color image and lets you scale it from there. There are three resolutions: 320 by 240, 640 by 480, and 1500 by 1125 pixels; the latter comes with scroll bars since it's larger than most monitors can handle.

Installation takes about 2 minutes. We found that attaching Snappy to the parallel port of RacingCow was a bit of a tight squeeze, so we used a standard 3-foot parallel cable between Snappy and the PC. That turns out to be a convenient way to install it. The unit has its own power supply—a 9-V battery. They think that's good for about 1000 snapshots.

You also get some image software: Gryphon's Morph 2.5, so you can morph



... This is only a test...this is a test of your ESP storage system...

...If this had been an actual emergency, you would have been notified in advance by audible, visual, Netscape GUI and e-mail alarms from your ESP disk, tape or RAID systems...

...ESP, Enterprise Storage Packaging, was designed by ANDATACO to proactively manage your storage which prevents system failure and unplanned downtime in your neighborhood...

"BEEEEEE P"

...Integrate Exabyte 8mm technology with ESP, and secure the ultimate in data accessibility, user productivity and peace of mind - knowing you're prepared...

...For official technical information regarding ESP, contact your local account manager at 800-334-9191....This concludes this test of ANDATACO'S ESP Storage System...unless you log in now to www.andataco.com to inquire about winning an ESP Storage System.







Network Storage Solutions

Circle 176 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 177).

AnthroCarts!



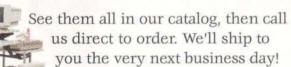


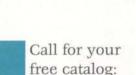
AnthroCarts are so flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly

the way you want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty!

Made of steel and high density particle
board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.





800-325-3841 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST. M-F



Anthro Corporation® Technology Furniture® 10450 SW Manhasset Dr. Tualatin, OR 97062 Fax: 800-325-0045 http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from \$299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our SOHO catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro. yourself into Albert Einstein or Al Gore, and Fauve Matisse Snappy Edition, a lite version of the paint program (a full upgrade is \$39). There's TWAIN (scanner) support, which means you can use Photoshop and other image-processing programs. Since Kodak can read nearly any video file format, you could video yourself, do some morphing or change things with programs like Kai's Power Tools, save the image, and get a Photo CD made of the result. I can envision some interesting slide shows.

Snappy was made by the breakaway members of the old Video Toaster team. They're all mad as hatters; read the man-

Real programmers have always had contempt for programs written in BASIC.

ual for details. Like the Video Toaster, Snappy brings something new to the computer world. It's easy to use, interesting, fun, inexpensive, and reliable.

If you can't think of uses for Snappy, I don't think I want to know you. Highly recommended.

A sort of companion to Snappy is JE Software's PrintScreen. This thing installs in seconds. It gives you the opportunity to save screen images to a file or print them. You can run it as a TSR program so that it works almost anytime, or you can simply invoke it when you need it.

I can't guarantee its compatibility with everything; these TSRs can be tricky. Still, it seems well behaved. Mostly, Print-Screen works.

We've installed it on the Gateway 2000 P5-133XL and the Cyrix 6x86-P166. Both print across the Ethernet. PrintScreen doesn't seem to mind.

Some programs just do what they say they'll do without any fuss. PrintScreen is one of them. Recommended.

Real programmers have always had a degree of contempt for programs written in BASIC. If you ask why, they'll mutter something about memory use, program size, and program speed. BASIC programmers would then point out that at least their programs were up and running during their lifetimes, and the battle would be joined.

Now, BASIC advocates like me can say that with today's new hardware, we don't need to worry about program size and



Plan Ahead!

Register Online for NetWorld+Interop Atlanta '96

(www.interop.com)

Coming soon... Visit interop.com for all the information you'll ever need as a networking professional, including:

- · Rich show content
- · Breaking news
- · Product Reviews
- World-wide show information
- The Interop Buying Guide, the most comprehensive product buying tool available to the networking community today!



The Web Site.

Connecting the Networking Community.

2000

SUN

BM

RS/6000

BBOPEN · GNX MOTOROLA ·XIND . INTERACTIVE BANYAN ATEL

2

Q: What does it take to deploy a superior client/server application? A: A SUPERIOR SERVER

START with the most advanced client-side SDK on the market: c-tree® Plus at \$895.

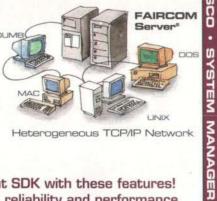
- · Complete "C" Source code
- ROYALTY FREE (Client Side)
- · Multiple supported protocols
- · Fast, portable, reliable
- · Powerful features like transaction processing
- · Win95, NT, and Windows 3.1 ready

ADD a strong, multiplatform, industrial-strength Server that supports.

- · File mirroring
- · Heterogeneous networking
- · Automatic disaster recovery
- · Multi-threaded design
- · Best price/performance available: from \$445-\$3745

RESULT? A solid. economical, easily deployable product that fits your needs.

- Portable
- Scalable
- · Exceptional Performance
- Flexible
- · Easy Server distribution
- · Convenient OEM terms



Heterogeneous TCP/IP Network

You can't find a better client SDK with these features! Over sixteen years of proven reliability and performance. No one else supports over 30 platforms in this price range!

c-tree Plus®

- Complete C Source
- · Single/Multi User
- · Client/Server (optional)
- · Full ISAM functionality
- · No Royalties
- · Transaction Processing
- · Fixed/Variable Length Records
- · High Speed Data/Index Caching
- · Batch Operations
- · File Mirroring
- · Multiple Contexts
- · Unsurpassed Portability

FairCom Server®

- · Client/Server Model
- · Transaction Processing
- · Requires <2MB RAM
- · Online Backup
- · Disaster Recovery
- · Rollback Forward
- · Anti-Deadlock Resolution
- · Client-side "C" Source
- · Multi-threading
- · Heterogeneous networking
- · File Mirroring
- · OEM/Source Available

FOR YOUR NEXT PROJECT CALL FAIRCOM: YOU CAN'T FIND A BETTER HETEROGENEOUS CLIENT/SERVER SOLUTION!

Also inquire about these FairCom products:

ODBC Driver r-tree®

WWWeb Address: http://www.faircom.com/ 800-234-8180

U.S.A. 4006 W. Broadway - Columbia, MO 65203-0100 phone (573) 445-6833 fax (573) 445-9698 EUROPE Via Patrioti, 6-24021 Albino (BG) - ITALY phone (035) 773-464 fax (035) 773-806

JAPAN IKEDA Bldg. #3,4f-112-5, Komei-chou - Tsu-city,MIE 514 Japan phone (0592) 29-7504 fax (0592) 24-9723

speed. Memory is below \$10 a megabyte. Disk storage is fast approaching \$100 a gigabyte. High-end Pentium and Pentium Pro chips run at blinding speeds. What do we care if our BASIC program takes three times as long to run as it would in C++ when we're talking about seconds rather than minutes?

Visual Basic is changing the way we program. It has also spawned a whole new industry of add-on tools. One of the earliest BASIC toolkits was Crescent QuickPak Professional. Crescent was acquired by Progress Software a year ago, and they've continued tool development.

If you're going to learn Visual Basic programming, in my judgment, you should start by getting Visual Basic and then Crescent PowerPak Professional

Knowing how to program doesn't quarantee you'll write good programs.

Edition or Enterprise Edition. This gives you a number of assembly language tools you can call directly into your application; it also gives some source code for complex programs, and that's worth study all by itself. With Visual Basic and Crescent PowerPak, you can build some astonishingly good programs.

The ability to write programs is like the ability to write: knowing how to program doesn't guarantee you'll write good programs any more than knowing how to write assures that you'll write publishable novels. On the other hand, the best way to become a professional writer is to write a lot. I generally tell students they should be prepared to throw away the first million words they write. I suspect it's just as true for programming: the best way to learn is to do a lot of it. BASIC and the Crescent toolkits make it fairly easy to do.

EndNote has long been my favorite bibliography program for scholarly writing. Now, EndNote Plus 2 can be installed as an add-in for Microsoft Word. For those totally addicted to the Web, this is like a Netscape Navigator plug-in.

With the program installed, you can do full bibliographic processing from within your Word document. EndNote Plus 2 does it all: nearly any standard format, including all scholarly citation conventions. Hanging indents, discovery of duplicated citations, and a whole raft of other tools are included.

IF you develop technology, you're sure to have the kinds of problems that only NSTL testing can help you solve.

Solutions that will help you to lower technical support costs, avoid unexpected incompatibilities and unfulfilled expectations and achieve and/or confirm higher levels of graphic and audio performance.

In other words, NSTL's independent testing helps you to repeal Murphy's Law.

So, if you want to improve your marketing, enhance your product designs, sharpen your competitive edge...and make sure your products do, in fact, live up to all your advertising claims... and all your customers' expectations



Our state-of-the-art multimedia testing laboratory – one of 18 controlled-access labs – is dedicated to testing functionality, compatibility, performance, and usability across multiple platforms. In fact, no multimedia test suite is as comprehensive as ours. And our street-savvy testing engineers know how to find problems you never knew you had...before your customers find them.

CUSTOMIZED TESTING WITH PLUG-IN, PLUG-OUT EASE

We have Macs, all of the popular desktop PCs, multimedia notebooks, 2x to 8x internal and external CD-ROM drives, VESA and PCI video, SCSI, IDE and PCMCIA controllers, MPEG, and a Brobdingnagian library of CD-ROM titles. So, we can test at any stage of product development on dozens of configurations with plug-in, plug-out ease. And world-class accuracy and reliability. Quickly. Hassle free.

That's because at NSTL everything is up and running. Ready to be configured to duplicate your environment and solve your problems. At a moment's notice.

"NSTL can test our [multimedia] programs on very short notice and with quick turnaround. And they've uncovered problems that we didn't catch after our own inhouse testing. Their understanding of multimedia technology and the end-user market have helped us deliver stronger bugfree programs." David Harmon, Manager of Technology and Development Support, Discovery Channel Multimedia.

Now it's your turn...

Build customer confidence. Sharpen your competitive edge. Let customers know that your products have passed rigorous, independent tests that verify their "as advertised" compatibility and functionality.

CALL 1-800-220-NSTL to request

our brochure or a proposal detailing the scope, pricing, and scheduling of confidential product testing services, and/or to arrange a tour of our laboratories.

Do it right now and we'll send you a FREE copy of the PC Digest issue on multimedia notebooks.

No risk. No obligation.



NATIONAL SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORIES

A Unit of Datapro Information Services Group
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies
625 Ridge Pike, Building D, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428 610-941-9600 FAX: 610-941-9952
e-mail info@nstl.com World Wide Web http://www.nstl.com

EndNote Plus 2 is also a database. You can use it to make and keep libraries of annotated references, so that you will never have to retype title and author for frequently cited works. Formats include APA, Science, ASCE, IEEE, MLA, Chicago A and B, PNAS, Nature, and Turabian. The general database isn't formatted, so you can haul in references from that and then format the document to fit the journal you're submitting to.

If you use Word and you do scholarly publishing, you need EndNote Plus 2. Recommended.

T/Maker is well known for its Click-Art: small, mostly simple, drawings that you can chop and paste into documents and slide presentations as illustrations and a change of pace. The ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 65,000 has illustrations appropriate for holidays, business themes, travel, amusements; you name it.

They also have ClickArt Handwritten Fonts, a CD-ROM of 300 handwritten fonts. No matter what your writing style, neat and proper or fat and sloppy, there's

probably a font that looks something like yours. If there isn't, don't despair: with Personal Font, they'll make you a True-Type font and include your signature. Being TrueType, it will be recognized by word processors, so you can even check the spelling. It won't quite be cursive script, because computers need some way to recognize when one letter ends and another starts, but you can make it very close. I haven't sent in my order yet, but I'm tempted. On the other hand, one of their fonts is pretty close, not to what my handwriting looks like, but to what I wish it looked like. Chances are you'll find one like that, too.

They also sell ClickArt Fonts, a CD-ROM of 2500 regular fonts.

With that many fonts, you'll need a real font manager. We saw one at Comdex: Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 won a BYTE Best of Comdex award. I don't have it yet, but I sure liked what I saw.

With Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 and the ClickArt discs, you can have all the fonts you ever wanted.

The CD-ROM of the month is My First

Amazing World Explorer. Roberta has been having the neighborhood kids test her reading-instruction software. As a reward, we gave one of them this CD-ROM. Here is Roberta's report:

"Thomas, one of our youngest and brightest pals, finishes third grade this year. I installed My First Amazing World Explorer on his home machine about an hour before dinner. This was probably a mistake, because his dad reports that for 45 minutes after that, he never came up for air except to whoop his approval of the product and didn't stop until his mom insisted he come to dinner.

"I happen to know that this is a fairly analytical kid. He is into insects and crawly critters, so I thought he might like the World Explorer CD. It has lots of critters. Now it's his favorite CD, and his sister and parents hardly get to touch the family Mac while he explores.

"First, he signed up for a passport, where he gets to register with a moniker. He chose Stupid Pee (remember he just turned nine, and their favorite genre runs along these lines) and a suitable picture

SOMETHING MISSING? Complete your BYTE collection by ordering Back Issues today! 1992 1993 1994 1995 Check enclosed Charge: January MasterCard **American Express** February Card # March Exp. Date April Name May June Signature July August First Name September Last Name October Address November December Address Special Issues City State Special Issues U.S. Delivery \$3.00, Foreign Delivery \$4.00 1990 thru 1996 U.S. Delivery \$6.50, Foreign Delivery \$8.50, Canada & Mexico \$7.00 - All issues prior to 1990 U.S. Delivery \$3.00; Foreign Delivery \$4.00. (Call for availability) Thes prices include: postage (US), surface mail (foreign). All checks must be in U.S. funds and drawn on a U.S. bank. indicate which issues you would like by checking (4) the boxes. Send requests with pa ILVII Back Issues, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, N.H. 03458, (603) 924–9281 A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companie



With so many web sites popping up today, it's hard to know which ones Net the best results. Especially if you're an advertiser looking to reach key Information Technology prospects.

Fortunately, the answer is close at hand. It's called The BYTE Site, and more computing influencers worldwide call it "home" than just about any address on the Web.

The BYTE Site is the online version of BYTE magazine, the worldwide technical authority for computing experts. That means it's chockfull of insights and information about the IT market from products to applications to trends. On The BYTE Site, visitors can instantly access every BYTE article published since 1993 through the BYTE Archive. Read all about the newest products and technologies in our Virtual Press Room. Share viewpoints with BYTE editors worldwide by on-site Email. Even download industry standard CPU test suites from our BYTEMarks benchmark service.

With features like these, it's no wonder The BYTE Site logged nearly 150,000 visits this

past January alone, and posted an overall repeat visit rate of 41%. Not surprisingly, it's become equally popular among advertisers. That's because



The Byte Site offers such interactive marketing options as hot-linked AD-Action buttons to showcase product information, catalog listings and data sheets. Plus our Virtual Press Room where users can access the latest press releases from your company.

To learn more about The BYTE Site, call John Griffin, VP/Publisher at 603.924.2663. Or find him on The BYTE Site at http://www.byte.com. You'll discover reaching computing influencers worldwide is easy once you know where they live.



A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

from the Passport Office. Stupid Pee's face is out of whack, and he has one working eye. Well, you get the idea.

"The home page is Your Bedroom. On the wall is a world map. Click on the map, and you move into a view of the world in beautiful graphics and pictures. At least that is the way Thomas describes them. He really liked the sound effects. For instance, if you click on the top of the map, the CPU says 'North' and makes a whooshing sound. In North America, you can click on a cougar sitting on the crest of the Rockies; his tail straightens out, and his jaws open to let out a mighty roar. Click on a skier, and he slaloms down the peak, makes a jump, and lands back on top of the run.

"When you first click on a new country on a continent, typical music from its history is heard, such as a banjo in the southwest of Texas. Click on a cowboy, and he lassos cattle. Then it moves to text with a couple of sentences about cattlemen. Two hot keys are presented in red, and the text is read to you. Click on the hot key, and a smaller page appears and is read to you in a child's voice.

"This age group is bonkers over stickers, and Thomas is no exception. After reading a selection about a critter, you can select the Sticker icon on that page and the picture replaces an outline in the Sticker book. We clicked on Mexico. It zoomed in closer to the peninsula, where a stone statue appeared. Click on the stone statue holding a stone spear, and the statue launches the spear. 'The spear goes around the world and hits him in the back,' according to Thomas's scenario. When the spear strikes the stone statue, it cracks into pebbles. One of the world's best jokes according to Thomas.

Actually, Roberta had more on My First Amazing World Explorer. I haven't seen such enthusiasm for a kids' CD-ROM in a long time. Clearly recommended.

The book of the month is Hidden Order: The Economics of Everyday Life by David Friedman (Harper Business, 1996). One doesn't normally think of an economics book as light and pleasant reading, but David makes it seem so. He also explains most of the assumptions underlying economic theory. If you have any interest in economics at all, you'll find this book both readable and fascinating; and I guarantee you'll learn something from it. David analyzes such things as the length of supermarket

checkout lines, whether to change lanes on a freeway, and incidentally something about money and unemployment. He's a former King of the East in the Society for Creative Anachronism, and one of the most interesting people I know.

The computer book of the month is Ed Yourdon's Rise and Resurrection of the American Programmer (Prentice-Hall, 1996). Yourdon, you may recall, is one of the pioneers of the computer industry, one of the few consultant gurus to move successfully from mainframes and minicomputers to the microcomputer world. In 1992 he wrote Decline and Fall of the American Programmer, which painted a pretty gloomy picture of how offshore companies would eat our lunch. It was particularly depressing for the large number of programmers stuck maintaining COBOL and specialized assembly language programs. His book has been a text in more than a hundred courses.

But now Yourdon writes "all of that was four years ago, and things do change...some of the trends that worried me four years ago have become even more pronounced, but I've been pleasantly surprised to see that in other areas the U.S. software industry has demonstrated a substantial competitive advan-

tage." Ed is too modest to say that his previous book may have helped change some of the trends, but I think it's true.

His views are not always mine, but if you're a programmer or hire programmers, you will be well advised to read this book. [Editor's note: Edward Yourdon has an article in this issue, "When Good Enough Is Best" on page 85.]

We're building a Micronix motherboard system, probably a 200-MHz Pentium. I'm not sure what accessories we'll collect for it. Also next month, I'll look at accumulated accessories and software. Stay tuned. I love these little machines.

As usual, you can find more of this column on the BYTE Web site. You might also want to check out http://www.earthlink.net/discontinuity, where John C. Dvorak and I argue critical issues.

Jerry Pournelle is a science fiction writer and BYTE's senior contributing editor. You can write to Jerry c/o BYTE, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. Please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope and put your address on the letter as well as on the envelope. Due to the high volume of letters, Jerry cannot guarantee a personal reply. You can also contact him on the Internet or BIX at jerryp @bix.com.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 \$99.95 Adobe Systems, Inc. Mountain View, CA (800) 833-6687 (415) 961-4400 fax: (415) 961-3769 http://www.adobe.com/type /typeprod.html Circle 1034 on Inquiry Card.

ClickArt Fonts \$39.95 ClickArt Handwritten Fonts \$39.95 ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 65,000 \$59.95 Personal Font \$99.95 T/Maker Co. Mountain View, CA (800) 986-2537 (415) 962-0195 fax: (415) 962-0201 http://www.clickart.com Circle 1035 on Inquiry Card.

Crescent PowerPak Enterprise Edition \$499 Crescent PowerPak Professional Edition \$699 Crescent Division of Progress Software Bedford, MA (800) 352-2742 (617) 280-3000 fax: (617) 280-4025 http://www.crescent.progress.com New York, NY Circle 1036 on Inquiry Card. (800) 206-57

EndNote Plus 2 \$299 Niles and Associates, Inc. Berkeley, CA (800) 554–3049 (510) 559–8592 fax: (510) 559–8683 http://www.niles.com Circle 1037 on Inquiry Card.

Kai's Power Goo \$49.95 Kai's Power Tools \$199 MetaTools, Inc. Carpinteria, CA (800) 972-4025 (805) 566-6200 fax: (805) 566-6385 http://www.metatools.com Circle 1038 on Inquiry Card.

Kodak Digital Science DC20 Camera under \$350 Eastman Kodak Co. Rochester, NY (800) 235-6325 (716) 726-7260 fax: (716) 726-0818 http://www.kodak.com Circle 1039 on Inquiry Card.

My First Amazing World Explorer about \$29.95 DK Multimedia (800) 206-5713 (212) 213-4800 fax: (212) 213-5240 http://www.dk.com Circle 1040 on Inquiry Card.

PrintScreen \$29.95 JE Software, Inc. Mount Vernon, NY (800) 431-1348 (914) 699-6710 fax: (914) 699-6969 janesway@ix.netcom.com Circle 1041 on Inquiry Card.

Snappy about \$199.95 Play, Inc. Rancho Cordova, CA (800) 306-7529 (916) 851-0800 fax: (916) 851-0801 http://www.play.com Circle 1042 on Inquiry Card.

TD-300 base price, \$5995 TDZ-400 base price, \$18,700 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL (800) 763-0242 (205) 730-2000 fax: (205) 730-6188 http://www.intergraph.com/ics Circle 1043 on Inquiry Card.

BUTE

BUYER'S GUIDE

Essential Products and Services for Technology Experts

Mail Order

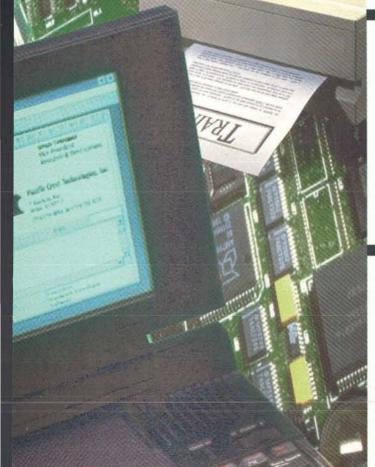
Top mail-order vendors offer the latest hardware and software products at the best prices. Page 180

Hardware/Software Showcase

Your full-color guide to in-demand hardware and software products, categorized for quick access. Page 199

Buyer's Mart

The BYTE classified directory of computer products and services, by subject so you can easily locate the right product. Page 208





Novell Groupwise It isn't just e-mail - it's



NetWare 4

Novell

NetWare V4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today

Advanced security, authentication and auditing capabilities make NetWare V4.1 the industry's most secure network operating system, and, with NetWare Directory Services". enable it to provide the platform for true distributed computing.

5-user CD 10-user CD 25-user CD 50-user CD

CDW 49472 CDW 49482 CDW 49483 CDW 49484

For information on other Novell multi-user pack configurations, additive licensing and upgrades, call a CDW Account Executive today

W Sells For Less!"

 133MHz Intel Pentium* processor • 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB • 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive ♦ 11.3" TFT active-matrix SVGA color

display ♦ Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM ♦ 3-year limited warranty w/48-Hour Rapid Repair for 1st year

P50 CTS11 800MB hard drive

CDW 65840

UT DEVICES

P50 CTS11 1.2GB hard drive

intel

inside

pentium

The Intel Inside' Logo and Pentium' are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT HARDWARF PRICES

MAKDWAKE,
SOFTWARE
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN545.78
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN
Arcada Backup for Windows 95
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD. 241.54 Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD upg 91.77 Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg 3.5/CD. 133.78
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg 3.5/CD133.70
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN CD .121.17 Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN upg75.85
Delrina WinEAX PRO V7 0 WIN95 77 15
Frantal Danies Dalables MO 0 (MIR)
Fractal Design Dabbier V.C.V WIN 41.92 Helix Hurricane V2.0 WIN95/WIN 42.99 Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN 94.28 Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN 291.45
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upg 92.69 Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN 125.38 Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN 89.25
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN
Lotus Organized V2.2 WINS. 189.25 Lotus SmartSuite 96 WINSU upg CD. 135.72 Lotus SmartSuite 96 WINSU upg CD. 135.72 Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WINSU upg. 135.72 McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WINSS. 44.23 McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WINSS. 44.23
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 WIN95 44.23
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN44.17 Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 WIN95. 44.23 McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev Mt. Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD44,94 Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg114.98
Microsoft FrontPage V1.1 WIN95 126.60
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf536.24
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg. 354.25
Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg514.58 Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD539.03
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95539.03
Microsoft Office Std WIN95
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg 223.97 Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD 223.97
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD 223,97 Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN 449,05
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD 449.03 Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license 382.05 Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg 285.72 Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg 455.72
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license 382.05
Microsoft Unice v4.2 Win upg 260,750
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN411.89
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN CD443,48
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN comp upg CD219.18 MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vers upg CD85.33
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95
Microsoft Windows 95 185.47 Microsoft Windows 95 upg 94.77
Microsoft Windows 95 upg 94,77 Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD 94,77 Microsoft Windows 93 upg CD 94,77 Microsoft Windows V3,11 92,06
Microsoft Windows V3.11
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN upg 114.396 Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN 45.13 Microsoft Works WiN95 CD 68.16 Microsoft Works WIN95 45.13 Quark Quark XPross V3.32 WIN 592.59
Microsoft Works WIN95
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V3.0 DOS/WIN
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WINISS 28.85 Quarterdeck CDEMM V8.0 WIN95WIN3.1 62.16 Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN 171.24 Symantec Norton AntiVirus V3.0 DOS/WIN 49.20 Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 72.14 Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg 55.76 Symantec Norton Ulifilies WIN95 112.53 Symantec Norton Ulifilies WIN95 116.15 Symantec Norton Ulifilies WIN95 57.94
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN
Symantec Notron Ullities WIN95 176.18 Symantec Notron Ullities WIN95 upg 57.24 Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN 119.21 Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS 121.17 Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/MT 151.80 Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/MT upg 52.70
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS 191.17
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT upg62.70
Symantec WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD78.52
Symantee DoAM* WHENESE WINESON LIP 82.10 Symantee WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN 78.14 Symantee WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD 78.62 Ventana Netscape Navigator V2.0 WIN 45.04 Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95 256.11
Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95. 256.11 Visio V4.0 WIN95 CD. 132.88
THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF

	NETWORKING PRODUCTS
	Novell
	5-user CD
	100-user CD
	5-user 3.5" 699.03 10-user 3.5" 1574.17 25-user 3.5" 2355.28 50-user 3.5" 3231.25
	Microsoft BackOffice Microsoft Windows NT
	Windows NT Network Value Pack 535,69 Windows NT Server CD 622,58 Single-client license 37,86 20-client license pack 503,27 Microsoft SQL Server
	Microsoft Systems Mont Server
	SMS Server CD 579.18 Single-client license 48.14 Microsoft SNA Server
	SNA Server CD 359.59 Single-client license .55.37 20-client license pack .865.85
	Microsoft Mail Server Mail Server upgrade CD 296,94 5-client license pack 236,95
	3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5-pack 418.70 3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 4 AUI 107.98 3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 4 AUI 5-pack 441.95 3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 4 AUI 5-pack 441.95 3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT 105.89 3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT 105.89 3C509B Etherlink III combo 5-pack 513.67 3C509B Etherlink III pCI 10BT 123.71 3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo 164.85 3C59B Fats Etherlink PCI 10700BT 161.91 3C1170 Linkbulder TP/12-port 511.36 3C1670 Linkbulder TP/12-port 511.36
	Artisoft
	Node Runner (SI 2000T 71.80
	E ASP
	Intelligent AutoSwitch 2 PCs to 1 printer
	Bay Networks SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub 294.00 SynOptics System 810M 10BT 8-port hub 536.60
	Token Ring auto adapter 16/4 ISA 212.45 Token Ring MAU multiport 385.99
	int _e l.
	EtherExpress 16 10BT
1	

5-port Workgroup Hub	76.78
5-port Workgroup Hub 8-port Workgroup Hub Combo Ether16 LAN card Combo EtherPCI LAN card	109.88
Combo Ether16 LAN card	39.76 92.65
	92,00
EtherEZ 10BT EtherEZ coax. EtherEZ coax. EtherEZ coax. EtherEx combounder PCI EtherPower 10100BT PCI EtherPower 10BT PCI EtherPower 10BT PCI EtherPower 10BT 5-pack EtherPower 10BT 5-pack EtherPower 00ax PCI EtherPower 00ax 00ax APCNET PCB00WS 00ax APCNET PCB00WS 00ax Ethernet 8-port 10BT nub TokenCard Elite 16/4 WWSE	
EtherEZ 10BT	92.03
EtherEZ coax	91.63
EtherPower 10/100GT DCI	143.72
EtherPower 10/1008T PGI 5-pack	610 36
EtherPower 10BT PCI	117.38
EtherPower 10BT 5-pack	506.62
EtherPower 10BT 5-pack EtherPower coax PCI	148.63
EtherPower coax PCI 5-pack	011.20
TigerHub TP6 6 10BT ports + AUL	185.15
ACCNET 9 and arrive but soon	101.41
APCNET PERONAS conv	223.86 119.86
Ethornet 8-nort 108T bulb	291.98
TokenCard Flite 16/4	211.74
WYSE	TOTHE COAC
Link MC5 amber/green/white Wyse 55 amber/green/white Wyse 80 amber/green/white Wyse 160 amber/green/white	
Link MC5 amber/green/white	243.50
Wyse 50 amber/green/white	318 80
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	247.12 316.80 377.54
Xircom	
The Maide Metaschine Counts	
PE310B2 pocket Ethernel coay	266.01
PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	304.12
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	266.01
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	448.10
DATA STORAGE	
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax. PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax. PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT. PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III. DATA STORAGE	
CONNER	
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	138.94
Tane*Stor 3200MB internal	228.33
EXA	III MANUEL .
EXAMINA	***
Eagle96 TBU internal Eagle TR-3 TBU internal EXB-8700LT TBU 8mm	186.62
Eagle TR-3 TBU internal	1057.01
EXB-8700LT TBU 8mm	1052.01
COLORADO MEMOR SISTEMS (SE.	
Jumbo 350 350MB internal. Jumbo 1400 1.3GB internal. Trakker 350MB parallel port whape T1000 800MB Travan whape T1000E 800MB parallel port.	59,79
kembo 1400 1 3GB internal	226.67
Trakker 350MR parallel port w/tane	159.12
T1000 800MR Travan w/tane	161.24
T1000E 800MB parallel port	189.68
•	and the state of t
Militaga	
Zip drive 100MB parallel	199.00
Zip drive 100MB parallel	199.00
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	199.00 199.00 119.95
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	199.00 199.00 119.95 149.00
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II	199.00 199.00 119.95 149.00
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 19B internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 19B external SCSI-II	199.00 199.00 119.95 149.00 599.00 499.00
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCS! Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 10B internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCS! Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCS! Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCS! Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCS! Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCS! Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCS! Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCS! Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 10B internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSH-I Jaz drive 1GB external SCSH-I Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder external Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external	232.71 751.81 859.50 944.80 1311.61 1339.56
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external	232.71 .751.81 .859.50 .944.60 .1311.61 .1339.56 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .124.5
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external	232.71 751.81 859.50 944.80 1311.61 1339.66
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB cartridge PIT-IN-ACTE ASSI-II JAZ drive 1GB cartridge 10XTREME 10X CDR internal Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external EXPLORED SCRIPT SCRIP	232.71 .751.81 .859.50 .944.60 .1311.61 .1339.56 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .124.5
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB cartridge PIT-IN-ACTE ASSI-II JAZ drive 1GB cartridge 10XTREME 10X CDR internal Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external EXPLORED SCRIPT SCRIP	232.71 751.81 859.50 944.80 1311.61 1339.66
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSHI Jaz drive 1GB control SCSHI Zip Control Zip Co	232.71 751.81 859.50 944.80 1311.61 1339.66
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive oxternal SCSI Just drive 16B external SCSI Just drive 16B external SCSI-II Just drive 16B external Explorer 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2-6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2-6GB optical hard drive internal EZ135 135MB IDE internal EZ135 135MB SCSI external EZ136 135MB external EZ136 135MB external EZ716F 250MB External	232.71 751.81 859.50 944.80 1311.61 1339.66
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Just drive 168 caternal SCSI-II Just drive 168 caternal SCSI-II Just drive 168 caternal SCSI-II Just drive 168 caternal Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external EXIST 315MB DCSI external EXIST 315MB SCSI external EXIST 315MB SCSI external EXPLORER 230MB SCSI external EXPLORER 230MB SCSI external EXPLORER 230MB SCSI external EXPLORER 230MB Cattridge INPUT DEVICES ALLPS Desktop GlidePoint	232.71 751.81 859.50 944.60 1371.61 1339.66 119.23 119.23 119.23 119.23 231.47 221.47 221.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive oxternal Jaz drive 16B external SCSI-II Jaz drive 16D external SCSI-II SCD 5040 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal ZI35 13SMB IDE Internal ZI35 13SMB SCSI external ZI35 13SMB SCSI external ZI35 13SMB External ZI36 13SMB SCSI external ZI36 13SMB GARTIGGE INPUT DEVICES ALPS Desktop GlidePoint. GlidePoint. GlidePoint.	239.71 751.81 858.50 944.60 1371.61 1339.56 119.23 119.23 119.23 119.23 119.45 291.47 291.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 10B internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 10B cartridge PIN-INACLE ALICRO 10XTREME 10X CDR internal TRCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Verlex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Verlex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal EZ135 135MB IDE internal EZ135 135MB SCSI external EZ136 135MB SCSI external EZ136 135MB SCSI external EZFiyer 230MB external EZFiyer 230MB cattridge INPUT DEVICES ALLPS Desktop GlidePoint Glide	232.71 751.81 858.50 944.60 1511.61 1539.56 119.23 119.23 119.23 119.23 129.147 291.47 29.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 10B internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 10B cartridge PIN-INACLE ALICRO 10XTREME 10X CDR internal TRCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Verlex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Verlex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal EZ135 135MB IDE internal EZ135 135MB SCSI external EZ136 135MB SCSI external EZ136 135MB SCSI external EZFiyer 230MB external EZFiyer 230MB cattridge INPUT DEVICES ALLPS Desktop GlidePoint Glide	232.71 751.81 858.50 944.60 1511.61 1539.56 119.23 119.23 119.23 119.23 129.147 291.47 29.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jaz drive 10B internal SCSI-II Jaz drive 10B cartridge PIN-INACLE ALICRO 10XTREME 10X CDR internal TRCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Verlex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Verlex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal EZ135 135MB IDE internal EZ135 135MB SCSI external EZ136 135MB SCSI external EZ136 135MB SCSI external EZFiyer 230MB external EZFiyer 230MB cattridge INPUT DEVICES ALLPS Desktop GlidePoint Glide	232.71 751.81 858.50 944.60 1511.61 1539.56 119.23 119.23 119.23 119.23 129.147 291.47 29.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Jac drive 1GB external SCSI-II Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II Explore 2X CDR recorder internal Explore 2X CDR recorder internal INCL 5040 2X CDR recorder external Verlex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal EXTERNAL SCSI external EXTERNAL SCSI externa	232.71 751.81 858.50 944.60 1511.61 1539.56 119.23 119.23 119.23 119.23 129.147 291.47 29.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive oxternal Just drive 16B external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external Explorer 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal EZ135 135MB IDE Internal EZ135 135MB SCSI external EZ135 135MB External EZ136 135MB	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive oxternal Just drive 16B external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external Explorer 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal EZ135 135MB IDE Internal EZ135 135MB SCSI external EZ135 135MB External EZ136 135MB	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive oxternal Just drive 16B external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external Explorer 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal EZ135 135MB IDE Internal EZ135 135MB SCSI external EZ135 135MB External EZ136 135MB	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive oxternal Just drive 16B external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external Explorer 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal EZ135 135MB IDE Internal EZ135 135MB SCSI external EZ135 135MB External EZ136 135MB	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Just drive 16B external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external EXI DITTO EXTERNAL SCI-II EXI DITTO EXTERNAL SCI-II EXI 13SMB IDE Internal EXI 13SMB IDE Internal EXI 13SMB IDE Internal EXI 13SMB External EXI 13SMB	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Just drive 16B external SCSI-II Just drive 16D external EXI DITTO EXTERNAL SCI-II EXI DITTO EXTERNAL SCI-II EXI 13SMB IDE Internal EXI 13SMB IDE Internal EXI 13SMB IDE Internal EXI 13SMB External EXI 13SMB	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive oxternal Jaz drive 16B external SCSI-II Jaz drive 16D external Explorer 2X CDR recorder Internal RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal EXIST 13SMB IDE Internal EXIST 13SMB IDE Internal EXIST 13SMB DE Internal EXIST 13SMB External EXIST 13SMB Contennal EXIST 13SMB CONTENNA EXPLORER EXPLORER EXPLORER Desktop GlidePoint EXIST 14C Wypressure pen Drawing State II 6x0 wypressure pen Drawing State II 6x0 wypressure pen EXIST 14C	
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Just drive 1GB coternal SCSI-I LOXTREME 10X CDB internal LOX 1GB coternal	232.71 .751.81 .854.50 .844.61 .153.8.66 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.25 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Just drive 1GB coternal SCSI-I LOXTREME 10X CDB internal LOX 1GB coternal	232.71 .751.81 .854.50 .844.61 .153.8.66 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.25 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Just drive 1GB coternal SCSI-I LOXTREME 10X CDB internal LOX 1GB coternal	232.71 .751.81 .854.50 .844.61 .153.8.66 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.25 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Just drive 16B external SCSI-II Jus	232.71 .751.81 .854.50 .844.61 .153.8.66 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.25 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47 .291.47
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Date drive 100 internal SCSI-II Juz drive 101 internal SCSI-II Juz drive 101 external SCSI-II EXIDERAL SCI-II EXIDERAL S	232.71 .751.81 .584.61 .584.61 .584.61 .153.8.56 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .291.47 .291.
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Date drive 100 internal SCSI-II Juz drive 101 internal SCSI-II Juz drive 101 external SCSI-II EXIDERAL SCI-II EXIDERAL S	232.71 .751.81 .584.61 .584.61 .584.61 .153.8.56 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .291.47 .291.
Zip drive 100MB parallel Zip drive 100MB SCSI Zip drive 100MB SCSI Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external Just drive 16B external SCSI-II Jus	232.71 .751.81 .584.61 .584.61 .584.61 .153.8.56 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .119.23 .291.47 .291.

DLINKSYS

MouseMan 96		
	63.30	
Cordless MouseMan	67.44	
TrackMan Marble	85.57	
TrackMan Marble TrackMan Live! cordiess pointer PageScan color scanner	352.68	
PageWiz compact scanner	124.71	
PageWiz compact scanner ScanMaker E3 color flatbed ScanMaker E6 color flatbed	373.31	
ScanMaker E6 color flatbed	556,49 1887,43	
UMAX	1001,40	
Thy Mass of Code		
Vista-S6E	473.85 849.45	
Vista-S-12	849,45	
VISIONEER		
PaperPort Vx	274.94	
	317.48	
MULTIMEDIA AND CD		
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16/3D Value PnP		
Sound Blaster 16/30 Value PnP Sound Blaster 32 PnP	154.30	
Blaster CD 8X Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	189.27	
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	222.43	
Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8X	341.69 398.87	
ADS TV Flite Pro w/remote mouse	199.15	
ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter	292.20	
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	199.15 292.20 299.39	
Connectix Color OsickCam for Windows	98.65 225.67	
JBL Media2 speakers 10 watts	94,83	
JBL Media4 speakers 20 watts	209.35	
Microsolutions 6X CD parallel	221.83	
Sound Blaster Performance 8X. ADS TV Elife Pro whremote mouse. ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter. Aftec Lansing ACS500 surround system Connectix Color QuiskCam for Windows. Connectix Color QuiskCam for Windows. JEI, Medical speakers 10 waits. JEI, Medical speakers 10 waits. Microsolutions 4X CD parallel. Microsolutions 6X CD wiscound parallel Microsolutions 6X CD wiscound parallel Microsolutions 9X CD wiscound parallel Microsolutions yideo still repture.	221.83 271.88 361.72	
Minolta Snappy video still capture	195.98	
NEC 6X GD IDE	99,06 245,82	
NEC 6X 6X CD external	335,65	
NEC 4x4 4X CD 4-disc changer internal	99.00	
NEC 4Xc 4X CD 7-disc changer external	342.15 nal.294.93	
Panasonic portable 4X CD SCSI	399.00	
Panasonic 4X CD w/speakers SCSI-2	499,00	
Panasonic 4X CD w/speakers SCSI-2 Sony PRD-150 portable Disornan ^o PCMCIA Type Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal	#347,46 156.57	
Panasonic 4X CD w/speakers SCSI-2 Sony PRD-150 portable Disornan® PCMCIA Type Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal SunMoonStar 6X CD internal	#347,46 #347,46 156,57 178,41	
Panasonic 4X CD w/speakers SCSI-2 Sony PRD-150 portable Discrianth PCMCIA Type Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal SunMoonStar 6X CD internal SunMoonStar 6X CD portable		
Panasonic 4X CD wispeakers SCSI-2 Sony PRD-150 portable Discreme* PCMCIA Type Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 Internal SunMoonStar 6X CD Internal SunMoonStar 6X CD portable Toshiba 37018 6X CD SCSI Internal	499.00 lt347.46 156.57 178.41 259.37 238.47	
Microsolutions BX CD wiscound parallel Microsolutions BX CD wiscound parallel Microsolution St. CD (DE NEC BX CD (DE NEC BX CD INTERED BX CD INTERED BX CD INTERED BX CD AT ST.	499.00 II347.46 156.57 178.41 259.37 238.47	
Pananonie 4X CD wispenkers SCSI-2 Sony PBD-156 pontable Discama* PCMCIA Type Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal SunfloonStar 6X CD internal SunfloonStar 6X CD portable Toehlba 37018 6X CD SCSI internal WONLITORS Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15* 28mm	499,00 It347,46 156,57 178,41 259,37 238,47	
Panasonie 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sony PBD-150 pontake Disonam [®] PCMCIA Type Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Toshiba 3701B 6X CD SCSI internal WONLING SCSI Internal Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17" 26mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17" 26mm Mag Innovision DX15155 PnP 17" 26mm	499,00 R547,46 156,57 178,41 259,37 238,47 	
Panasonie 4X CD wisspeakers SCSI-2 Sony PBD-150 ontake Disonam PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal SunMoonStar 6X CD internal SunMoonStar 6X CD portable Toshiba 3701B 6X CD SCSI internal Month of the Comment of the Comment Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15' 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15' 26mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15' 26mm Mag Innovision DX1515' 26mm	499.00 8.347.46 156.57 178.41 259.37 238.47 383.28 658.44 417.10 715.47	
Panasonie 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sony PBD-150 pontable Disonami PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Toolshba 3701B 6X CD SCSI internal Mag Innovision DX 1595 PnP 157 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 55 PnP 177 26mm Mag Innovision DX151 55 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 55 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 157 28mm Mag Innovision MX151 57 28mm Mag Innovision MX151 57 28mm	499.00 1. 347.46 156.57 178.41 259.37 238.47 383.29 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48	
Panasonie 4X CD wispeakers SCSI-2 Sony PBD-150 ontable Disonam [®] PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Totaliba 37018 6X CD SCSI internal MODITORS Mag Innovision DX1595 PpP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PpP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1717 Pp 28mm Mag Innovision DX1717 Pp 28mm Mag Innovision DX1717 Pp 28mm Mag Innovision DX1717 Ppp 28mm Mag Innovision DX1717 Pp 28mm Mag Innovision DX1	499.00 II .347.46 156.57 178,41 259.37 238.47 .383.29 .658.44 417.10 715.47 .809.48 .1484.25 252.29	
Panasonic 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sony PBD-150 contable Disornam PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Toolsho 3701B 6X CD SCS internal Mag Innovision DX1595 Pn P15 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 Pn P17 28mm Mag Innovision DX1515 Pn P17 28mm Mag Innovision DX1515 Ps 28mm Mag Innovision MX151 Ps 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 Ps 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 Ps 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 Ps 28mm		
Panasonie 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sony PBD-150 pontake Biscama* PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Toshiba 3701B 6X CD SCSI internal MODITORS Mag Innovision DX 1595 Pn P 17 26mm Mag Innovision DX15 15 28mm Mag Innovision DX15 15 28mm Mag Innovision MX1F 17 26mm Mag Innovision MX1F 17 228mm Mag Innovision MX21F 21 28mm Mag Innovision MX21F 21 28mm Magnawox CM2099 14 28mm Magnawox CM2019 15 28mm	499.00 II347.46 156.57 178.41 259.37 238.47 383.29 958.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1484.25 252.29 369.77	
Panasonie 4X CD wisspeakers SCS1-2 Sony PBO-150 ontake Disonam [®] PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SunMoonStar 6X CD internal SunMoonStar 6X CD internal SunMoonStar 6X CD portable Toshiba 3701B 6X CD SCSI internal Month of the Comment of the Comment of the Comment Mag Innovision DXTSPS PPI 15' 28mm Mag Innovision DXTSPS PPI 15' 26mm Mag Innovision DXTST 15' 26mm Mag Innovision DXTST 15' 26mm Mag Innovision DXTST 17' 28mm Mag Innovision DXTST 17' 28mm Mag Innovision DXTST 17' 28mm Magnawox CMD059' 14' 28mm Magnawox CMD0515' 15' 28mm Magnawox CMD016' 17' 28mm Magnawox CMD018' 17' 28mm	499,00 II. 347,46 156,57 178,41 259,37 238,47 383,20 588,44 417,10 715,47 89,48 1494,25 252,29 329,19 369,77 368,08 92,01	
Panasonic 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sony PBD-150 pontake Disonam [®] PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Tonshiba 37018 6X CD SCS1 internal Mag Innovision DX1595 Pp 157 28mm Mag Innovision DX15155 Pp 177 28mm Mag Innovision DX15155 Pp 177 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 T57 28mm Mag Innovision MX51F 217 28mm Magnawox CMM009 147 28mm Magnawox CMM015 157 28mm	499,00 II. 547,40 156,57 178,41 259,37 238,47 383,20 658,44 417,10 715,47 809,48 149,25 252,29 29,19 363,08 394,01 306,75 638,08 394,01 306,75	
Panasonic 4X CD wispeakers SCS1-2 Sony PBD-150 pontake Disonam² PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SunMoonStar 6X CD internal SunMoonStar 6X CD internal SunMoonStar 6X CD portable Toschiba 3701B 8X CD SCSI internal Mag Innovision DX 1595 PhP 15² 28mm Mag Innovision DX 1595 PhP 15² 28mm Mag Innovision DX 151 15² 28mm Mag Innovision DX 151 15² 28mm Mag Innovision DX 151 15² 28mm Magnavox CM DX 151 28mm Magnavox CM 151 25 28mm Magnavox CM 151 15² 28mm MEC 160 15² 28mm	499.00 II. 347.46 156.57 178.41 259.37 238.47 383.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 309.48 1444.25 329.29 329.19 369.77 638.08 244.01 368.20 3	
Panasonic 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sony PBD-150 pontable Disonami PCMCIAl Type Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMonStar 6X CD internal SumMonStar 6X CD internal SumMonStar 6X CD portable Toolsha 3701B 6X CD SCS1 internal Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 157 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 177 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 557 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 557 28mm Mag Innovision MX17F 277 28mm Mag Innovision MX17	499.06 # 347.46 156.57 178.41 259.37 238.47 363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 309.48 1484.25 282.29 309.77 638.08 924.01 368.75 568.08 924.01	
Panasonie 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sony PRD-150 pontake Biscama* PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Tosehba 37018 6X CD SCS1 internal WONITORS Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17 26mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17 26mm Mag Innovision DX151 15 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 15 28mm Mag Innovision MX21F 21* 28mm Mag Innovision MX21F 21* 28mm Magnavox CM2099 14* 28mm Magnavox CM2099 14* 28mm Magnavox CM2009 14* 28mm Magnavox CM2009 14* 28mm Magnavox CM2004 20* 31mm MSC XV15* 17* 28mm	499,00 H 347,46 156,57 178,41 259,37 238,47 238,47 363,28 658,44 417,10 715,47 899,48 1444,25 252,29 379,19 369,77 538,08 224,01 366,75 526,24 475,13 799,84 1664,03	
Panasonic 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sory PRD-150 pontable Disornam*PCMCIAType Sory 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD pontable Toolship 3701B 6A CD SCS1 internal Mag Innovision DX1595 Pn P15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 Pn P15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 Pn P17* 26mm Mag Innovision DX1515* 26mm Mag Innovision DX1515* 26mm Mag Innovision DX1515* 26mm Mag Innovision DX1515* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1515* 28mm Magnavox CM2015* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM2015* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM2015* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM2015* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM2016* 15* 28mm McC XV15* 17* 28mm MCC XV21* 21* 28mm MC	499,00 H. 347,46 H. 347,41	
Panasonic 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sony PBD-150 pontake Biscama* PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Tonshiba 37018 6X CD SCS1 internal Mag Innovision DX1595 Pp 157 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 Pp 157 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 55 28mm Mag Innovision DX151 55 28mm Mag Innovision MX21F 217 28mm Mag Innovision MX21F 217 28mm Mag Innovision MX21F 217 28mm Magnawox CMX015 157 28mm MAGNAWOX 2007 247 28mm MAGNAWOX 2007 247 28mm MAGNAWOX 2007 247 28mm MAGNAWOX 2007 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 24	499.00 H 347.46 156.57 178.41 259.37 238.47 363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1484.25 252.29 239.17 638.08 224.01 308.75 526.24 473.13 799.84 1644.03 193.00 193.00 879.00	
Panasonie 4X CD wispeakers SCS1-2 Sony PBD-150 pontake Disonam [®] PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SunMoonStar 6X CD internal SunMoonStar 6X CD internal SunMoonStar 6X CD portable Toschiba 3701B SX CD SCSI internal Mag Innovision DX 1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX 1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX 1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX 1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX 1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX 1595 PnP 18* 28mm Mag Innovision MX21F 21* 28mm Magnavox CM2099 14* 28mm Magnavox CM2015 15* 28mm Magnavox CM2004 24* 21mm NEC W101* 17* 28mm NEC W101* 17* 18* 18* 18* 18* 18* 18* 18* 18* 18* 18	499,00 H 347,46 H 156,57 H 269,37 H 269	
Panasonic 4X CD wispenkers SCS1-2 Sony PRD-150 pontable Disonami PCMCIAl Type Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Tonshiba 37018 6X CD SCS1 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Tonshiba 37018 6X CD SCS1 internal Mag Innovision DX15195 PnP 17 26mm Mag Innovision DX15195 PnP 17 26mm Mag Innovision DX15195 PnP 17 26mm Mag Innovision DX151 T5 28mm Mag Innovision MX21F 21 26mm Mag Innovision MX21F 21 26mm Mag Innovision MX21F 21 28mm Mag Innovision MX21F 21 28mm Magnavox CMM016 15 28mm Magnavox CMM016 17 28mm MCC W151 51 51 28mm MCC W151 51 51 51 7 PnP 25mm MCC W151 51 51 51 7 PnP 25mm MCC W151 51 51 51 51 7 PnP 25mm MCC W151 51 51 51 51 51 51 7 PnP 25mm MCC W151 51 51 51 51 51 51 7 PnP 25mm	499,00 lb 347,46 lb 56,57 lb 347,47 lb 348,47	
Panasonic 4X CD wispeakers SCS1-2 Sony PRD-150 pontake Biscama* PCMCIAType Sony 4X CD SCS1-2 internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD internal SumMoonStar 6X CD portable Toolshia 37018 6X CD SCS1 internal Windows 18 6X CD SCS1 internal	499.04 156.57 178.41 259.37 238.47 363.28 363.28 477.10 477.10 715.47 009.48 1484.25 252.29 399.19 309.77 638.08 224.01 308.75 526.24 473.13 799.84 1644.03 179.84 1644.03 179.86 179.86 179.86 179.86 179.86 179.86 179.86 179.86 179.86 179.86 179.86 179.86	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15717* 28m	. 499.00 . 499.00 . 156.57 . 178.41 . 259.37 . 238.47 . 383.29 . 484.41 . 417.13 . 484.25 . 252.29 . 399.19 . 369.36 . 444.47 . 13 . 399.19 . 369.76 . 369.36 . 369.36 . 379.84 . 379.90 . 379.9	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15717* 28m	363.28 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1494.25 252.29 359.19 369.77 538.08 224.01 308.75 558.24 473.13 194.35 799.84 1644.03 356.53 779.83 775.83 775.83 775.83	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15717* 28m	363.28 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1494.25 252.29 359.19 369.77 538.08 224.01 308.75 558.24 473.13 194.35 799.84 1644.03 356.53 779.83 775.83 775.83 775.83	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15717* 28m	363.28 688.44 417.10 715.47 .009.48 1494.25 252.29 359.19 369.77 536.24 473.13 1644.03 179.84 1644.03 179.84 179.84 179.84 179.84 189.87 189.8	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Mag Innovision DX215* 21* 28mm Mag Innovision DX215* 25mm Mag Innovision DX215* 25mm Mag Innovision DX215* 25mm Mag Innovision DX215* 25mm Mag Innovision DX215* 28mm Mag Innovision DX215** 28mm Mag Innovision	363.28 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1494.25 252.29 359.19 369.77 538.08 224.01 308.75 558.24 473.13 194.35 799.84 1644.03 356.53 779.83 775.83 775.83 775.83	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM050* 15* 28mm Magnavox 20CM04* 20* 31mm MCC C4001* 2* 28mm MC	363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1444.25 252.29 399.19 369.77 638.68 292.01 360.75 569.24 473.13 799.84 473.13 1644.05 395.63 395.63 376.41 1655.53 385.11 655.18	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM050* 15* 28mm Magnavox 20CM04* 20* 31mm MCC C4001* 2* 28mm MC	363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1444.25 252.29 399.19 369.77 638.68 292.01 360.75 569.24 473.13 799.84 473.13 1644.05 395.63 395.63 376.41 1655.53 385.11 655.18	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM050* 15* 28mm Magnavox 20CM04* 20* 31mm MCC C4001* 2* 28mm MC	363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1444.25 252.29 399.19 369.77 638.68 292.01 360.75 569.24 473.13 799.84 473.13 1644.05 395.63 395.63 376.41 1655.53 385.11 655.18	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM050* 15* 28mm Magnavox 20CM04* 20* 31mm MCC C4001* 2* 28mm MC	363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1444.25 252.29 399.19 369.77 638.68 292.01 360.75 569.24 473.13 799.84 473.13 1644.05 395.63 395.63 376.41 1655.53 385.11 655.18	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM050* 15* 28mm Magnavox 20CM04* 20* 31mm MCC C4001* 2* 28mm MC	363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1444.25 252.29 399.19 369.77 638.68 292.01 360.75 569.24 473.13 799.84 473.13 1644.05 395.63 395.63 376.41 1655.53 385.11 655.18	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM050* 15* 28mm Magnavox 20CM04* 20* 31mm MCC C4001* 2* 28mm MC	363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1444.25 252.29 399.19 369.77 638.68 292.01 360.75 569.24 473.13 799.84 473.13 1644.05 395.63 395.63 376.41 1655.53 385.11 655.18	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM050* 15* 28mm Magnavox 20CM04* 20* 31mm MCC C4001* 2* 28mm MC	363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1444.25 252.29 399.19 369.77 638.68 292.01 360.75 569.24 473.13 799.84 473.13 1644.05 395.63 395.63 376.41 1655.53 385.11 655.18	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM050* 15* 28mm Magnavox 20CM04* 20* 31mm MCC C4001* 2* 28mm MC	363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1444.25 252.29 399.19 369.77 638.68 292.01 360.75 569.24 473.13 799.84 473.13 1644.05 395.63 395.63 376.41 1655.53 385.11 655.18	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1515* 25mm Mag Innovision DX1515* 25mm Mag Innovision DX15115* 25mm Mag Innovision DX15115* 25mm Mag Innovision DX15115* 25mm Magnavox CM2095 14* 28mm Magnavox CM2015 15* 28mm Magnavox CM2015* 28mm Sony Multiscan 15skt 15* PnP 25mm Sony Multiscan 15skt 15* PnP 25mm Sony Multiscan 15skt 15* PnP 25mm Sony Multiscan 15skt 15* PnP 30mm ViewSonic 15ct 51** 27mm ViewSonic 15ct 51** 27mm ViewSonic Optiquest V775 17* 28mm Matt Graphics Xpression 15A 1MB Att Graphics Xpression 15A 2MB Att Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB Att Graphics Pro Turbo PC1 2MB	363.20 588.44 417.10 716.42 417.10 716.42 417.10 1484.25 252.29 369.77 588.08 824.01 369.77 588.08 824.01 9473.13 719.84 1644.03 193.68 194.87 195.63 195	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1515* 25mm Mag Innovision DX1515* 25mm Mag Innovision DX15115* 25mm Mag Innovision DX15115* 25mm Mag Innovision DX15115* 25mm Magnavox CM2095 14* 28mm Magnavox CM2015 15* 28mm Magnavox CM2015* 28mm Sony Multiscan 15skt 15* PnP 25mm Sony Multiscan 15skt 15* PnP 25mm Sony Multiscan 15skt 15* PnP 25mm Sony Multiscan 15skt 15* PnP 30mm ViewSonic 15ct 51** 27mm ViewSonic 15ct 51** 27mm ViewSonic Optiquest V775 17* 28mm Matt Graphics Xpression 15A 1MB Att Graphics Xpression 15A 2MB Att Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB Att Graphics Pro Turbo PC1 2MB	363.20 588.44 417.10 716.42 417.10 716.42 417.10 1484.25 252.29 369.77 588.08 824.01 369.77 588.08 824.01 9473.13 719.84 1644.03 193.68 194.87 195.63 195	
Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 15* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX1595 PhP 17* 28mm Mag Innovision DX15715* 28mm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 14* 28anm Magnavox CM096* 15* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM04016* 17* 28mm Magnavox CM050* 15* 28mm Magnavox 20CM04* 20* 31mm MCC C4001* 2* 28mm MC	363.20 658.44 417.10 715.47 809.48 1444.25 252.29 399.19 369.77 638.68 292.01 360.75 569.24 473.13 799.84 473.13 1644.05 395.63 395.63 376.41 1655.53 385.11 655.18	

MPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE"



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW[®] IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952







CDW° TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT Saturday 9am-5pm CDT Tech Support for Customers Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy 847-465-6800 Fax: Sales: 800-959-4239 (4CDW)

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Snappy

The best way to get pictures into your PC

Grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. Just plug Play's Snappy into your PC's printer port, then connect to any video source with the included cable. With the press of a button, Snappy captures images in 16.8 million colors at resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. From desktop publishing to creating PC photo albums, Snappy makes your PC more powerful, more visual and more fun!

AST

CDW 58450



CDW® SERVICES YOU

matrox Mystique

The complete 3D entertainment and multimedia graphics accelerator

♦ 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator ♦ 2MB of powerful, single-ported SGRAM memory, upgradeable to 4MB ♦ Lightning-fast 3D

texture-mapped games ♦ High-quality video playback ♦ Fast and stable Windows

♦ Blazing DOS performance

CDW 71174



IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL! CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS.

TOSHIBA 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan 1/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 1/100 8MB 172MB 173 dual-scan 1/100 8MB 172MB 173 dual-scan 1/100 1715 1716MB 175 dual-scan According P50 9/133 8/MB 1208 11.27 actine 4/. Advantage Desktop 624-9/10 16MB 1.20B 6X CD 624-9/13 16MB 1.20B 6X CD 628-9/13 16MB 1.20B 628-9/13 16MB 1.20B 638-9/13 16MB 1.20B

1120 5/100 BMB 8h...
1120 5/100 BMB 8h...
1120 5/100 BMB 8h...
1120 5/100 BMB 8hMB 11...
141100 5/100 BMB 8hMB 11...
141100 5/100 BMB 8hMB 11...
141100 5/100 BMB 9hMB 11...
141100 5/100 BMB 9hMB 11...
141100 5/100 BMB 9hMB 11...
15100 5/100 BMB 9hMB 11...
15100 5/100 BMB 9hMB 10...
15100 5/100 BMB 10...
15100 5 COMPAG

a 5188 MT 5/168 16MB 2GB.

Deskpro Series Deal
575 5/75 6MB 840MB.
575 5/75 6MB 840MB.
5100 5/100 16MB 12GB.
5120 5/120 16MB 12GB.
5120 5/120 16MB 12GB.
5133 5/133 16MB 2GB.
5133 5/133 16MB 2GB.
5134 5/135 16MB 2GB.
5150 5/150 16MB 12GB.
5160 6/160 16MB 12GB.
5160 6/160 16MB 2GB.
5160 6/160 16MB 2GB. PACKARD

NEC

COMPOTERS
TAMBUNE DACTIONS
NS 810 5/100 8M6 810MB 11.3° dual-scan 4X CD 2999.00 ENS 810 5/100 8MB 1.3GB 12.1° active 6X CD
tensa 510 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4* dual-scan1955.70

IBM ThinkPad Portables

PC300 Series Desktop
PC330 5/100 16MB 12GB 3 bays
PC330 5/100 16MB 12GB 3 bays
PC330 5/130 16MB 12GB 3 bays
PC330 5/130 16MB 12GB 5 bays
PC700 6/130 16MB 12GB 5 bays
PC700 6/130 16MB 12GB 5 bays
PC700 6/130 16MB 12GB 5 bays

OKIDATA

ML320	315.58	Okijet 2010	276.0
ML321	445,15	Okipage 4w	289.7
ML395	1005.83	OL600e	399.0
ML520	331,34	OL610e/PS	893.6
ML521	509.02	OL810E	755.4
ML590		OL1200	977.5
ML591	.603.67		
BJ30 monochrome	Ca	non	
BJ30 monochrome	265,50	BJC4100	269.0
BJC70		MultiPass C2500	printer/
BJC210	198.00	copier/scanner/fa	x599.0

EPSON'

LEXMARK.

Panasonic TEXAS INSTRUMENTS /8..... verPro/12.... COSTAR

PACK	ARD
HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printe HP DeskJet 600C color inkjet printer.	198.42
HP DeskJet 682C color printer HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer	329.00 186.00
HP DeskJet 855Cse color printer	489.00
HP LaserJet 5L printer	479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer	881.85
HP OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer .	499.22
HP OfficeJet LX inkjet fax/copier/print HP OfficeJet 350 inkjet fax/copier/print	6r569.22
HARD DRIVES & CO	NYDOLLEDS
HAND DAIVES & CO	WINDELENS
Maptor	
540MB EIDE	164.65
1.6GB Fast-ATA	239.47
2.0GB Fast-ATA	
CONNE	R
540MB EIDE	164.65
850MB Fast-ATA	187.80
1.08GB IDE	181.31
1.08GB Fast SCSI-2	
2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	523.91
m	

HEWLETT

Seagate WESTERN DIGITAL

CONTROLLERS

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIO

Hayes MICROCOM

(M) MOTOROLA PRACTICAL

PUREDATA

Robotics 14.4 internal wflax.
14.4 exhemal wflax.
14.4 exhemal wflax.
14.3 28.8 internal wflax.
14.3 28.8 external wflax.
15.3 28.8 external wflax.
15.4 28.8 external wflax.
15.4 28.8 internal wflax.
15.4 28.8 internal wflax.
15.4 28.8 internal wflax.
15.5 28.8 internal wflax.
15.5 28.8 internal wflax. SPORTSTER MODEMS COURIER MODEMS

ZOOM

PC CARDS

PC CARDS

3Com Etherlink III Combo.
Adaptec APA1460 SCS1-2.
Halyee EZJack 14.4 wfax.
Halyee EZJack 14.4 wfax.
Halyee EZJack 14.4 wfax.
Halyee EZJack 14.5 wfax.
Halyee EZJack 15.5 wfax.
Halyee Halyee Halyee Halyee
Halyee Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Halyee
Hal

OVERDRIVE PROCES OVERDRIVE PROCESSO
Intel OverDrive DXA/75.
Intel OverDrive DXA/176.
Intel OverDrive DXA/176.
Intel OverDrive Pentium SIMHz.
Intel OverDrive Pentium SIMHz.
Intel OverDrive Pentium 123/SIM+z upg for 590, 566
Intel OverDrive Pentium 123/SIM+z upg for 590.
Intel OverDrive Pentium 126/SIM+z upg for 576.
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166/SIM+z upg for 57100.
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166/SIM+z upg for 57100.

MEMORY UPGRADES

Compag Prolinea 4MB.
Compag Prolinea 6MB.
Compag Prolinea 16MB.
HP Laserslet 4P, SP, 5MP 4MB.
HP Laserslet 4P, SP, 5MP 6MB.
BM ThinkPad 760 series 16MB
NEO Versa V 4MB.
NEO Versa V 4MB.
Toshiba TAOO, 7410 5MB.
Toshiba TAOO, 7410 5MB.
Toshiba TAOO, 7410 16MB. If you don't see it, CALLI CDW of Simple Technology in

AST Ascentia 950 BMB... AST Ascentia 950 16MB... Compaq LTE 5000 8MB... Compaq LTE 5000 16MB... IBM PC300/700 8MB... IBM PC300/700 16MB... IBM PC300/700 18MB... IBM PC300/700 32MB... TI TM5000 8MB TI TM5000 16-24MB bo

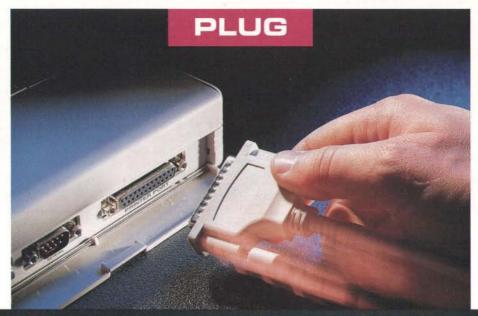
arries a full line of V

Call for a free **CDW®** catalog

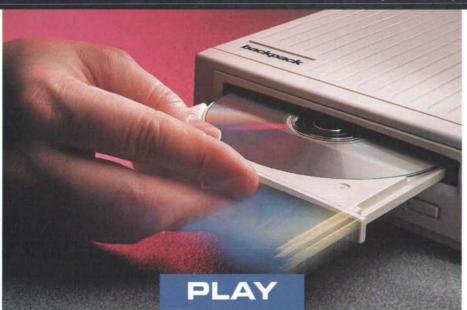
CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

Visit our web site! www.cdw.com





One Portable CD-ROM Drive — Two Simple Steps



With the backpack quad-speed CD-ROM drive, you're one cable connection away from a world of multimedia business advantages: Plug it into your PC parallel port to access a universe of CD-ROM titles. Take it with you for portable data retrieval. Or share it with other PCs.



backpack

MicroSolutions

Call Toll Free - 800.295.1214

No compatibility problems with virtually any IBM-compatible PC—Windows, DOS or OS/2. No taking your PC apart to install this quad-speed drive. Just plug it into your PC printer port—plug your printer into the backpack. A simple solution from the backpack family of tape, diskette and hard drives.

FamilyPC Rating

NOW AVAILABLE WITH 16-BIT BUILT-IN SOUND OPTION!

Switch to any Server by Name from an On-Screen Display!



Now, switching computers with your AutoBoot keyboard/video/mouse switch is even easier. Just call up the Director menu, choose a computer and you're done! No buttons to push or codes to remember. Since you name your computers whatever you like, picking one from the menu is a snap. Keep your current computer name on screen at all times, or for just a few seconds after switching.

Best of all, the Director works with any platform, operating system or software you use. All you need is a Commander product with keyboard control capability. And, because it's an add-on product to your existing Commander, there's no software to install.

With the Director, making the switch to Cybex is easier than ever!



Cybex Computer Products Corporation 4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA 1-800-932-9239 • FAX (205) 430-4030 http://www.cybex.com

PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.

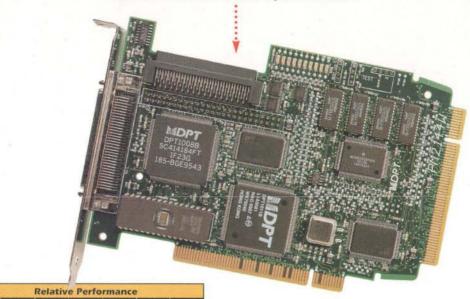
Dealer Program Available

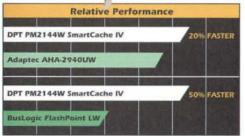
Made in USA



"If you need performance, this is where to find it."

Communications Week, April 22, 1996





- PCI, EISA and ISA
- · Upgradable to hardware RAID and caching
- · Bus-mastering with on-board processor
- · Support for all major operating systems
- New: Ultra SCSI models now available

Everyone wants the best performance, and now Communications Week tells you exactly where to find it: SmartCache IV SCSI adapters from DPT. The April 22, 1996 review of three SCSI adapters went on to say, "These SmartCache IV adapters were some of the fastest we've ever tested", in fact testing at 20-50% faster than competitors from Adaptec and BusLogic.

So, if you want performance (and great pricing) here's where you can find it: call us for more information about SmartCache IV SCSI adapters and modules. See for yourself why we say: SmartCache, Smart Choice!

1-800-860-4589













MICROPΩLIS

WESTERN DIGITAL FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY INT-EX

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

FUJITSU EWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES OMB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE INTERNAL 5498 OMB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE EXTERNAL 579 OMB CATTRIDGE 1-PACK \$35 5-PACK 170

I-)MEGA

LOPPY DRIVES

inal Keyboard..... 60 amber/green/white

KEYBOARDS

CUS 2001 W/COVER...

MOUSES

CPU FANS

M HEWLETT **TAPE BACKUPS**

VicroSolutions

Quantum ALL SERIES-3 YEAR WAR

OT SERIES-3 YEAR WAR. MY-EX 1.208 15M5 Fest-ATA-2 (005 205-354 2.268 15M5 Fest-ATA-2 (005 205-354 2.268 15M5 Fest-ATA-2 (005 205-354 CO SERIES-3 YEAR WAR. NY-EXT 1.768 11M5 Fest-ATA-2 (005 259-409 2.268 11M5 Fest-ATA-2 (005 259-409 1.268 11M5 Fest-ATA-2 (005 259-409

NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY

Maxtor

TEBOOK HARD DRIVES

524MB 15MS IDE 810MB 13MS IDE 1.3GB 13MS IDE

TOSHIBA

IBM

Seagate

TEAC

MITSUMI/NEC

CSI & CPU CASES

Bernouli 230MB Insider SCSI \$474 SVGA 512K 1024 X 768 ISA \$249 Bernouli 230MB Transportable SCSI \$25 SVGA 1MB 1024 X 768 ISA 159 90 MB/150MB/230MB Cartridge 99 SVGA 1024 X 768 IMS VLB VDA card

CPU'S-INTEL-AMD-CYRIX

DYNAMIC RAMS

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND

ATI SPECIAL

USA VERM STOR

BOCH

SICK Number Nine

matrox TRIDENT-SVGA

WATH CO-PROCESSORS

CACHE MEMORY

COD'S PURCHASE ORDERS ARE WELCOME HOURS: MON. FRI. 9:00-7:30/SAT. 10:00-4:00 EST 437 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106

WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

CCAPAGER
FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY
2105W 2.10R 6.5MS 7200RPM 8739
4207W 4.20R 6.5MS 7200RPM 1231 Seagate

Cuantum
FACTORY NEW-5 TEAR WARRANTY
KP32150W 2 108 8MS 3.6X1
AGP3430W 4.538 6.6MS 3.5
AGP3430W 4.538 8MS 3.5

MICROPΩLIS
BY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY MC4221W 2.0569 8.5MS LP3.5 \$698 MC3243W 4.3058 8.5MS S.5 939 MC1991W 9.1038 10MS PH 1919

RIVES

NEC VERSA 2 1/2" REMOVABLE DRIVES

524MB

CD ROMS

4 Speed, SGSI, Int/Ext \$125-25 6 Speed, SGSI, Int/Ext 265-38

PLEXTOR

PIONEER 624X 8-CD Changer4-4-X, SCSI, let ... 524X 8-CD Changer4-4-X, SCSI, Ed. 1804X18-Disc Changer 4X, SCSI, let

SONY SONY-SPECIAL 4X Speed 5 139

TEAC

MITSUMI 4 Speed int/Ext IDE . 6 Speed int/Ext IDE .

SCSI-IDE CABLES

INTEL-AMD-486-PENTIUM PENTIUM-75 PENTIUM-90 PENTIUM-100

PENTIUM-120

PENTIUM-150 CALL FOR PRICES ON PENTIUM PRO MOTHERBOARDS & CPU'S INTEL-486DX2-66

AMD-486DX4-120/133

120 120 170-190

260

140 270

140 140

120

120

INTEL Overbrive DX2-66-5125 DX4-100-PROCESSORS PENT.63-5138 PENT.83-ODPR PENT.120 / 133MHz upg for P-60/P-66-ODPR PENT.120 / 133MHz upg for P-75-ODPR PENT.150MHz upgrade for P-90-ODPR PENT.166MHz upgrade for P-100-

gsi

TOSHIBA

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

Gadaptec

ROM 16-BA SCSI Kit.
BRISA-SCSI 2 KIT.
BRISA-SCSI 2 (T DEVICE CARD)
BRI 7HO/2FD KIT.
BRI 7HO/2FD Card Only
BRI ISA to FAST SCSI-4 KIT.

PROMISE

2280 Super IO card w/ 2130 PCI IDE controlle SUPER CONTROLLERS

DATA TECHNOLOGY

BUSINGIC

DRIVE SPECIALS!

SEAGATE 420MB, IDE QUANTUM 540MB, SCSI

MODEMS

Supra

intel-PUREDATA

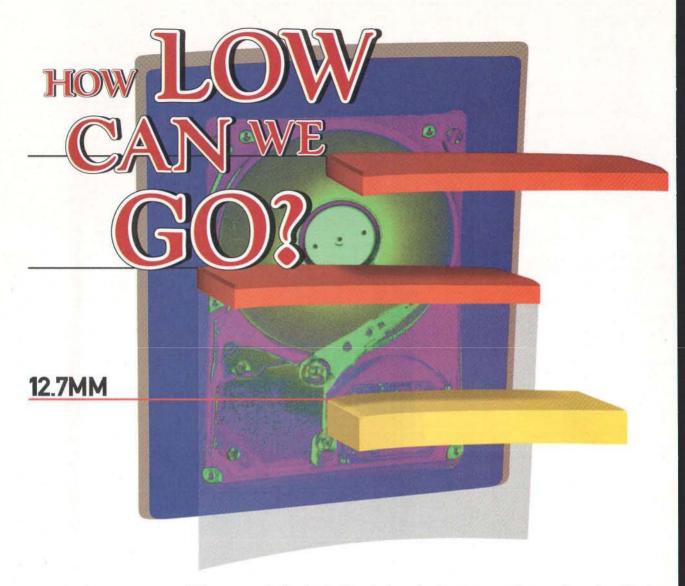
BUCE (T) Hayes ura V.42 FAST 14.4 Int/Est ura V.34 FAST 28.8 Int/Est ma V.32 w/spice int/Fix

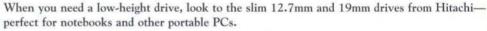
Robotics



3GB SCSI

GOVERNMENT • EDUCATIONAL CORPORATE
• INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS





- O NOTEBOOK-READY 2.5" drive is only 12.7mm high [DK223A-81]
- O DRAMATICALLY low power consumption maximizes notebook battery life
- O TRANSFER RATE—up to 16.6MB/sec
- CAPACITIES—1.8GB, 1.3GB, 1.08GB, and 810MB

AVAILABLE TODAY

The ATA-2 line of hard drives from Hitachi comes in both slimline and full-height profiles. All drives feature fast average seek times of 12ms and high reliability of 300,000 hours MTBF.

CONSAN stocks the 2.5" Hitachi drives as well as a full line of other disk, tape and optical storage products. For more information, call Consan today toll-free at:

1-800-221-6463.

HITACHI

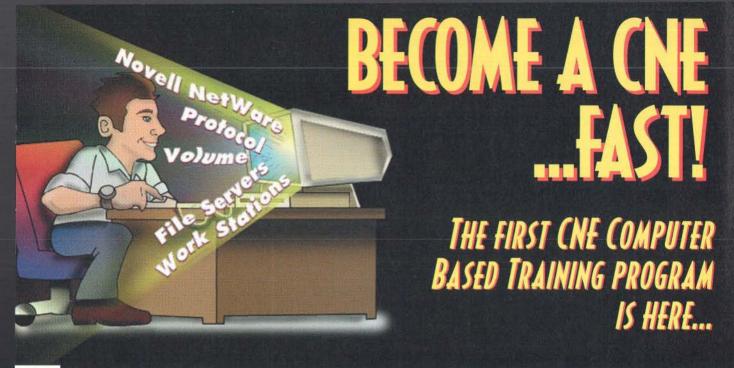


7676 EXECUTIVE DRIVE EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 553 TEL: 612-949-0053

SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173 TEL: 847-519-1060 FAX: 847-519-1248 101 EAST PARK BLVD PLANO, TX 75074 TEL: 214-422-3392 FAX: 214-422-3397



Circle 191 on Inquiry Card.



he AllMicro CNE Self-Study Course™ is the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE exams. Its innovative design ovides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice verything you'll need for full NetWare certification.

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulation for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Priced below competitive products
- Everything you need to prepare for Novell's test!

Iffective!

Through the use of interactive exercisyou'll be able to gain practical handsn knowledge under simulated situations ithout the need for a working network. AllMicro's CNE CBT ensures that when bu complete your training you'll be fully repared to pass your CNE exams, and est of all, you'll be ready and confident go into the workplace and perform tal CNE functions.

tonvenient!

Our CNE CBT program offers you flexibility and portability nmatched by traditional training methods. You will study when nd where it's convenient, at your own pace using a step-by-step rmat for either NetWare 3.1x or 4.1!

Affordable!

The AllMicro CNE Self-Study Course is priced far below other competitive training packages, so you can now get top quality training at a price you can easily afford.

Added Bonus!

The AllMicro CNE Self-Study Course even comes with the required Micro House Technical Library™. You'll have at your fingertips the latest specifications, diagrams, hardware settings, component locations,

configurations, and other hardware technical information, all on CD-ROM. Familiarity with the Technical Library is required for full certification.

Don't put your career on hold any longer! Get the AllMicro **CNE Self-Study Course and** get certified...FAST!

COURSE MODULES INCLUDE:

- Administration v3.1x
- Advanced Administration v3.1x
- 3.1x Installation & Configuration (#802) NetWare 3.1x to 4.1 Update
 Service & Support for NetWare (#801) *NetWare 4.1 course also ava
- TCP/IPTransport for NetWare
- · Networking Technologies
- NOTE: As of 6/30/96 current CNE's will lose their certification unless they pass Novell's new 3.1x-4.1 update test. We have the course!

or more information about our limited time discount pricing CALL: $1 ext{-}800 ext{-}653 ext{-}4933$

The most effective CNE computer train

program available for corporations & individu

AllMicro

INTERNATIONAL: (813) 539-7283 • FAX (813) 531-0200

Self-Study Course

ALLMICRO, INC

18820 U.S. HWY. 19N., #215, CLEARWATER, FL 34624

Circle 192 on Inquiry Card.

CALL TODAY!!

Reliable and Affordable **Ethernet Networking Products!**

EtherPRO Series

10BASE-T/BNC Adapter Card features Plug 'N Play I/O, interrupt and PROM address. NE2000/IEEE802.3 compliant with LED indicators for activity and link detection. Supports NOVELL, Microsoft, Artisoft, FTP and PC/NFS. Compatible with all Bus systems, 10Mbps transfer and is FCC certified.

- Plug 'N Play Design -I/O 300h,320h,340h & 360h -Interrupt 2,3,4,5,10,12,15

4 Port 10BaseT Hub

10BaseT/BNC Adap. AE-200JL-N PCI 10BaseT 10/100 Adap. AFF-350TX 16 Port 10BaseT Hub UTP16/L UTP8SL 8 Port 10BaseT Hub

139

99

227



16-Port 10BA3 Concentrator

Reliable

 Compact Cost-effective!

Offers Sixteen 10BaseT ports with RJ45 connectors, One BNC and One AUI port for cascading

hubs or connection to existing backbone, has 21 LED indicators for confirming status and operations. IEEE802.3 compliant

BEN220 BOCAHUB-16 PLUS 10Base-T Concentrator *247 BEN210 BOCAHUB-8 (Eight Port) 10Base-T Concentrator 999

pentium'

1299

719

169

-800-531-5369 FAX: 210-637-3264



MITSUMI

6XCDROM Drive

- 900Kbps data transfer
- 128K Built-in Buffer memory
- Compatible with 16-bit enhanced IDE/ATAPI interface
- Motorized front disc
- loading/auto eject · MPC2 compliant

FX-600

CREATIVE

CD 4X Kit with 16-Bit Sound Card

STEREO-CDV \$269

TRIPÉ LITE

UPS Battery

BackUp

System

280VA/175W Personal UPS

OMNIPRO450 450 Watts/

\$97

BCPERS280

280VA, 4 Outlets

LEDs, 7' Cord

amp Spike

TM-420

SUPER7 7 Outlet,

18,000 amp Spike, Diag.

TERM-6 Super Surge

"TOUCHMASTER"

Under Monitor UPS

supporting all desktop PCs, 2

RJ11 Jacks, EMI/RFI Noise

filtering, 3 Outlets, 6 ft. Cord

TEN

Network Server Switch

console to access six servers (CPUs), Supports VGA to Multi-sync, has built-in buffer, Daisy

Chainable, AutoScan or Manual

selection (3-40 sec. scan), Perfect

CS-104 AT/PS2, 1 to 4 269

VIDEO SEPARATOR - Video

Signal is enhanced for distance to 210 ft. (Daisy Chainable)

119

for computer room access to fileservers, trouble shooting,

testing. CS-106 AT, 1 to 6

CS-102 AT, 1 to 2 CS-122 PS2, 1 to 2

VS-102 2 to 1

VS-104 4 to 1

VS-108 8 to 1

MASTER VIEW allows one

420VA, 295Watt system

Alert, 6 Outlet, 36,000

(2 Outlets)



Hz PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD Modems

ZOOM

UTP4/L

V.34I ZOOM 28.8Kbps Internal Send/ Receive Fax





SPORT-28.8E **US ROBOTICS** 28.8Kbps :189



Texas Locations 800-531-5369

San Antonio, TX 11342 IH-35 North

[210] 637-3200 - FAX: [210] 637-3264 San Antonio, TX 10731 Gulfdale

[210] 828-0503 • FAX: [210] 340-2489 Austin, TX 10705 Metric Blvd.

[512] 832-9131 • FAX: [512] 835-1328 Dallas, TX

15207 Midway Rd

[214] 386-8882 - FAX: [214] 386-9182 Corpus Christi, Tx 2650 S.P.I.D. [512] 814-8882 - FAX: [512] 814-8812

> Category 5 (UTP) Unshielded Twisted Pair

Level 5, 4 Pair, Unshielded CL-2 PVC 1-99 100-999' 1000'

\$0.15 \$0.10 \$90 VDC5-4P Level 5, 4 Pair, Plenum

1-99 100-999' 1000' \$0.45 \$0.30 \$257 MP-8S

Modular Plug, 8 pin for 24 AWG Solid Wire

1-99 100-999 1000+ \$0.30 \$0.38 \$0.25



ZIP100CF

Supports Intel Pentium processors 75 to 166MHz. Offers SiS chipset, AMI Plug 'n Play Flash BIOS, clock generator for fast speed changes and meets EPA EnergyStar Standards.

-256kB cache upgradeable to 1Mb -zosok cacne upgradealer to IMD -Four 72-pin SIMM sockets support EDO with up to 128Mb. -Built-In Controller support 4 IDE drives (up to 16.6MBps transfer) -Features 4 PCI Master & 4 ISA Slots -Integrated I/O features EPP/EOP bi-directional parallel port,

SELECT

PRODUCTS

Two 16550 UART Serial ports with 16 byte FIFO, LBA IDE drive pport over 528Mb

MBPEN-100 PREMIO Pentium Motherboard 100MHz CPU MBPEN-166 PREMIO Pentium Motherboard 166MHz CPU

MRDX4P100A 486 DX4 "Green".PCI Mainboard with 120MHz AMD CPU

Reliable, Efficient Tape Storage Allows You Portable Security & Peace of Mind!

IOMEGA "ZIP" 100MB Drive Allows you quick storage on the go! Great for software applications,

presentations, financials, spreadsheets and more. Features 1.25Mbps Data Transfer with 29ms access time, ZIPTool Software allowing you to organize, track and locate files fast and effectively. Weighs less than a pound and fits in palm or tote. Compatible with DOS, Windows or Mac7.

ZIP-100P IOMEGA ZIP 100Mb Parallel Port for PC/Notebooks IOMEGA ZIP 100Mb SCSI Port for PC **ZIP-100S** ZIP-C3 ZIPC10

100Mb ZIP PC Cartridges (Three) 100Mb ZIP PC Cartridges (Ten) SONY 100Mb Capacity Cartridge

\$215

199 52.95 149.95 15.95 iomega.

IEEE 1284 Enhanced Parallel (EPP) Printer Cables

Bi-Directional Printer Cables Each DB25 Male to Centronics 36P Male (6 ft) PPC1284-6 \$12.95 PPC1284-10 DB25 Male to Centronics 36P Male (10 ft) 15.95 Cable Assemblies (Premium Fully Shielded) Part# Description Each

5MM-6 5-Pin Din M-M, 6 ft. \$2.99 \$2.54 PPC301-6 Printer Cable DB25-36 Pin Centronics, 6ft. 2 99 2.54 25MM-6 DB25, 25 Line Cable Male to Male, 6 ft. 3 99 3 51 25MF-6 DB25, 25 Line Cable Male to Female, 6 ft. 3 99 3 51 HD15MM-6 15 Pin High Density, Male to Male, 6 ft. 4 99 4 24 AT Keyboard Extension Cable, 6 ft. KEC-6 2.99 2.54 PS2KEC-6 PS2 Keyboard Extension Cable, 6 ft 2.99 3.39 AT Monitor Extension Cable, (9M-9F) 6 ft. MEC-6 2.54 2.99 PS2MEC-6 PS2 Monitor Extension Cable, 6 ft. 2.99 3.39 ATM-6 AT to Modem, 6 ft. (9S-25P) 2.99 2.60

Check Out Our Home Page http:// 10+ www.altex.com



PPC301-6



CORPORATE, INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT POS WELCOME. NET 30 TERMS AVAILABLE UPON APPROVAL or C.O.D. orders add \$5 per package. Minimum \$25. Cash or Cashiers Check only. For orders under \$39 add \$3 handling charge. FOB San Antonio, Texas and will be added to your invoice. Texas residents add 7-3/4% sales tax. All returns require RMA# and surried in original condition. A 15% restocking fee will be assessed on product returned in non-resaleable condition. Prices subject hout notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.



Circle 179 on Inquiry Card.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR DISCOUNT PRICES FREE SUPPORT FOR FSI CUSTOMERS CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME HUGE SELECTION SATISFACTION GUARANTEED NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS **EDUCATIONAL PRICING**

Always your best buy on the widest selection of memory upgrades!

FREE CATALOG!



DESKTOP COMPUT EMOR

COMPAG

trazio 423, 433, 631, 600, 6007, 8007, 8007, 833, 850, 866
clises MF 4/33, M1 4/30, M1 4/50, M1 2/66, 4/73, 4/73, 4/73, 4/76, 4/73, 4/76
record 4/100, 4/73, 4/70, 4/76, 4/76, 4/73, 4/76, 4/73, 4/76, 4/73, 4/76, 4/73, 4/76, 4/73, 4/76, 4/73, 4/76, 4/73, 4/76, 4/73, 4/76, | 13.9.3 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 M8 Video 213922001 cilines 5133 2000/WL, 5150 2000/ML, 5166 2000/ML, 5100 Trailises 313 2000/Ms, 3150 2000/Ms, 3160 20 6M8 Vide 23333-6001 CALL
Makipus 25.05, 25696, 2560M
16M8 | 4994-9001 | \$259 32M8 | 4991-2001 | \$499
44M6 | 4991-3001 | \$799 | (28M6 | 4991-4001 | \$1609
14991-3001 | \$799 | (28M6 | 4991-4001 | \$1609
14991-31, 490, 466, 568, 566, 5100, 5120, 5133, 575, 590

FRA. II II

	sistop 486 Modeli		Carre	310.7625	****
				Flex ME 486 & Fe	
M/L/T.N		ineruos a	US, UNI	ines ME 400 & FE	Hormonce
		440	niin.	3106083	dite
				1/0	100
	rce ME, Umniries E Models	Penturi J	Ac, Open	les DGX, FowerEdg	P
		****	1000000	Taxable 1	100000
				3103336	
				n/a	5799
	e Workstotians SE				
			16MB	310.2469	\$259
	310-2630				
Dimenso	n 195 & OptFlex I	KL/KM/KA	(C Pestive	s Models	
BMB	310-2647	5139	16MB	310-3374	\$259
32MB	310-3375	\$450	64MB	3103368	5709
	ITE, IP & MT Mode				
			16MB	FERCTAMAB.	\$259
	Venturis Models				
				PRPCVAMAS	
14445	FR PCWANAC_	\$199	32MB	FRECVAMAD	5399

					92G0130	
					92G0320	
PS/Volker	Point 6384.	PS/II C	anules	(Exercic	Expert Models	
4M6	9659290		569	Tomb	96F9291	5229
PS/Value	Front 6387/	6384/6	387, PS	Л		
Advisor/	Consultant/E	Essection	(Expert/	Willow/s	mestor Models	
4MB	6450128		569	BMB	6450130	\$129
	92G7204					
PC 700 /	Model 750/	6887. A	fodel 73	0/6877		
8MB	92G7318		CALL	16M8	92G7320	CAL
32MB	92G7322	1	CALL	64MB	92G7324	CALL
PC 700 /	Model 750/	6885/6	885, M	idel 730,	/6875/6876 6450130	
446	73G3131		\$69	BMB	6450130	\$125
1648	92G7204		5229	32M8	92G7205	\$469
PS/2 25	/286, 30/2	86, 355	X/15, 4	05X: 50Z	\$55X/LS_ 6551	(AS, 70,
85, 900	9509					
2M8		30F53	60, 643	0604, 6	450808, 84583. 451060	79 565
4ME		34F29	23, 179	9977, 64	151060	\$75
846		64501	29			5126
Expossio	n Boards for	PS/2 S	instr			
4-16M8	w/4MB	84500	09			5224
2-14MB	w/2M8	34F30	77			5209
	w/4MB					5209
		_		= (_	

Brave IC	& MS Festive M	odels			
BMB	503008-001_	\$139	16ME	503008-002	5259
32M8	503008-003	5519	64MB	503008-004	5979
Markets	n V & G Models	Premis 4	/33, 4/3	3s, 4/50£ 4/666	LMIE
4/33, 4/	/66d, P/60, SE 4	/33, SE 4/	66d, SE	P/60	
BMB	501159-002	5109	TOME	501159-003	\$209
32ME	501159-004	\$399	64MB	501159-005	5749
Biovo UF,	MUCHACI	III. French	A IM m	IX & Advantage! A	dodels .
AME	500987-002	549	BWB.	500987-003	\$99
ME	500987-004	3199	32MB	500987-005	\$399
Brovo 4/.	33 (original), 4/25	Penium,	TE, Presi	in I	
	smum Models				
4MB	500780-004	579	BMB:	500780-001	5159

digital

16M8	92G7539 92G7543	\$199	32M8	92G7545	\$399
TME Y	deo	92G7443			549
256K 0	oche	92G7251			\$79

rum Series & F	lower Server S	eries Mo	dels	
n/o	549	8MB	1/4	599
n/a	\$199	32MB	1/0	\$399
enia Series, Pi	ower Station S	eries & H	one MPC Ser	ies Models
π/ο	569	3M8=	n/a	\$129
n/o	5259	32ME*	N/a	5489
	n/o n/o esia Series, Pi n/o	n/a \$49 n/a \$199 ntia Series, Power Station S n/o \$69	n/a 549 8M8 n/a \$199 32M8 milo Series, Power Station Series & H n/o 569 8M8≕	tum Series & Fower Series Series Models π/α 549 8M8 π/α π/α 549 32M8 π/α π/α 5499 32M8 π/α π/α 5499 32M8 π/α π/α 5499 32M8 π/α π/α 5499 32M8 π/α

Packard Bell.

-					
Executive	Series, Force	Series & Tager	d Series	Models	
4ME	11/0	\$40	BMB	n/a	\$99
1646	n/a	\$100	32MB	tv/a	5399

HEWLETT PACKARD

Netserve	rs & Vector VIII	Models			
41/15	02974A	\$69	SMB	D2975A	\$129
16MB	02676A	5729	32M8	D2298A	\$459
				nedia PC & Fav	
4M8	D2690A	\$49	BMB	D2691A	599
16MB	11/0	\$199	32MB	n/a	5399
	06 XXX/ST/U/T				
AMB	D2156A	569	BMB	D2152A	\$129
TOME	D2676A	\$239			

Hf lose	der di				
1MB		C2024A			341
HP Lose	Ser 53.				
IMB.	C3939A	550	2M8	C3147A	579
2335	CSTARA.	665	BM6	n/o	5239
HP Laser	der 117, 111, 1117	IID			
2MB	334758	570	AMB	33477B	5129
HP Laser	Set II, IID				
2MB	334448	579	4MS	334458	9129
HF Laser	Set Ilbi, 4, 4	M, 45, 45MX,	X1300, D	esider 1200c	
IMB.	C2063A	548	2M8	C2064A	589
4M8	C2065A	500	8M8	C2066A	\$199
HF Loser	Set 4F, 4MP,	Calor LaterJet			
2WB	C3131A	\$50	4MB	C3132A	\$55
HF Desk	W 500, 500	C, 520, 520C.	550C, 50	50, 560C	
256K		227078			540
HF Desig	order 59; 5MI				
4MB	C3132A	555	8MB	C3133A	\$200
		M, SSI, SSIMIL			
2Mil	C3131A	550	456	C3132A	\$55
				n/a	
	DL400				
1MB		70014701			575
2MB		n/a			
Chidata	CHADGE				
2MB		n/a			\$115
4MB		n/a			5100
		-4-4			

4MB	rv/s	589	BMB	N/a	\$129
16MB	n/o	5259	32MB	N/a	\$489

524

(8MB)

(16MB).

(32MB)

4 x 32-70

8 x 32-70

(1MB)

4 x 3-70ns

(3-drip/4MB)...

4 x 9-70ns

PowerMore & Procity 486 Models 4MB 158/08/2722/000 169 16MB 158/08/222/000 5129 PowerMore 485 D/M Models 4MB CP4104001 549 8MB CP4104004 599 16MB CP4104003 5199 32MB CP4104006 5399

(8MB)_

(16MB)

(32MB)

4 x 36-70

8 x 36-70

UPGRADES	STAN	DARD	SIMA	S UPGRADES
30-PIN 1 x 3-70ns (3-dip/1M8) 517 1 x 9-70ns	7 2 - PIN Non-parity 1 x 32-70 (4M8)\$45 2 x 32-70	7 2 - PIN Parity 1 x 36-70 (4M8)	EDO 1 x 32-60 (4M8)569 2 x 32-60	First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions! (on standard elmms)

5112

469

(8M8) ..

(16M8).

(32MB)

4 x 32-60

8 x 32-60

\$129

5259

5489

NOT

AST

	800N & 810N M				
4MB	501488-001	599	BMB	501488-002	5239
TOME.	501458-003	inchileme			5399
Ascertia	900N & 910N M	odels :			
4M6	501392-001	.599	BMB	501392002	\$189
16ME	501392-003				5409
Ascentia	950N Models				
8MB	501728 802	5199	Tome	501728-003	\$399
Ascentia	Models.				
.BMB	501984-001	5199	6MB	501985-001	5399
32M8	501986-001				5799
Ascentio.	F Models				
8MB	501013-001	CALL	16MB	501013002	CAU
32M8	501013 003				CAU

		JUV		HLL.	
Coetura	Aero Models				
4M8	190532-001	500	BMB	190597-001	\$199
16MB	190598-001				\$459
Contarg	4/25, 4/25CX, 4	/25c Mod	els.		
4M8	146520001	5125	BMB	146521-001	\$209
16ME	1146531-001				\$459
Contura	400, 410, 420, 4	30 Models			
4MB	147653/001	.5109	BMB .	147655-001	\$219
16MB	147657-061				\$449
Concerto	4/25, 4/33 Mod	fels			
4418	144790001	5155	BMB	144790 002	1219
16MB	144790003				\$459
CTE Elite	486 Models				
4M8	199013-001	\$125	BME	199015-001	\$219
16MB	199017-001				\$409
Elle Fest	ium 5000 Models				
BMB	213515-001	5209	6MB	213515-002	\$439
Markin and		Total and	HOUSE	Carrier on Alabam	47715

Apple Computer

k 520 & 540 Mo	dela			
M1913LL/A	5179	16MB	2/4	\$259
k 5300 Models				
M3750U/A	\$149	16MB	s/a	\$259
N/a	\$359	32MB	1/9	5479
	M1913LL/A & 5300 Models	k 5300 Models	M1913L/A 5179 16MB & 5300 Models	M1913L/A 5179 16MB n/a

DELL

4MB	310 3385	\$89	TAMB	3103386	\$46
Littlade 4	433e/ec, 450m	c/acx, 475	nc, III.4	100/475 Models	
4MB	3103416	\$109	8448	1/9	.528
16M8	310-3417				544
Lottude 1	@ 450/475/A11	00, XPi Feni	ium Mode	ds	
4ME	310-3421	589	8WB	310-3435	512
16MB	310-3422				532

digital

	185 Models FEPOP7MAA	240	nor.	22.00274.10	
	HPCF7MAC	204	ema	TREUTZWARD	
					539
	Ara 486 & Ulra II				
4MB	FEPCPSMAA	589	SMB	FE-PCPBM-AB	51)
Tomb.	FERCESMAC				535
	P Pettien Models				
SME	HEPOPPMAA_	\$209	TAMB	FR PCP9MAB	541

CALL FSI WITH THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration nation on thousands of computers and printers the oldest to the latest models!

WE PROVIDE YOU WITH:

Your system memory features. (RAM, cache & video) How much memory you really need Memory products available for your system Most cost effective upgrade path for your syste Your systems minimum & maximum

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

AMB .	9793357				5169
Extenso 4	150 & 455 Models				
41/8	98039320001	589	BMB	9803933-0001	\$209
Toms	9904002-0001				5399
Erensi I	10 & 515 Models				
4MB	9805763-0001	CALL	SME-	9805763-000Z	CALL
TOMB	9905763-0003				CAL
Extenso S	50, 555, 560, 571) Models			
4MB	9909830-0001	1209	SME	9804841-0001	5389
16MB	9809811-0001				5600
TrovelMa	te 5000; 5010; 50	20, 5100	0, 5130,	5200, 5270, 5300	Models
8448	9798838-0001	1239	1646	9798816-0002	5489

IBM.

ThinkPod	350 Models				
41/18	7911000	599	BMB	07G1828	52
10MB	60G0379				54
ThinkPad	345, 360C/CE	/CSE/F/FE	370, 75	5 Penturn Models	
4MB	84G5689	\$89	8M8	84G8692	52
1648	84GS695	5419	32MB	N/a	59
Thinkfood	365 C/CS/CD	CSD & 365	E/ED M	odels	
4ME	92G7287	590	16MB	92G7293	53
Thirldood	365 X/XD & 56	50 Models			
BMB	92G7340	5229	1668	9207341	55
ThinkPod	500 & 510 Mg	dels			
AME	8189098	5139	8M8	8189099	51
TOMB	8189113			With Court of the	_ 55
ThinkPad	701 Models				
4MB	92G7259	\$109	BMB	92G7261	51
16M8	92G7263				53
Think/od	750, 755 486	Models			
AME	07G1420				- 53
EMB	07G1421				53
BMAL	66G5109				53
ThinkFod	760C/CD/L/LD	Fertium Mr	debo		
BMB.	92G7315				52
16MB	92G7316			11.11.11.11.11.1.1	_54
Thinkfod	760E/ED/EL/E	LO Fentium A	Models		
EMS.	92G7340				52
Action	- married and				

TOCHIDA

	10		ш	BA	
T1900, T	1910, 71950, 719	60, T4500	14600	14700, 14800,148	50, 14900
4MB	PC-PA2012U	5109	8MB	PC-PA2013U	\$199
ToMB	PCPA2014U				5329
T4400 N	todels				
4668	PC.PA2004U	589	846	PC-PA2005U	\$179
1648	PC-PA2010U				\$399
12100, 1	2105, 12110, 12	115, T215	0, 12155	Modely	
4MB	NW2026U	589	BMB	NW2027U	5179
TOMB	NW2028U				5339
T100, TI	05, 7400, 7405,	1410, T41	5, 7610.	Tecro 710/720 M	odeli
BM8	NW2031U	\$100	TOME	NW2032U	5329
32MB	NW2034U				5559
Tecro 70	0 Models				
BMB	NW2035U	\$259	TOME	NW2036U	5499
32MB	NW2037U				5989
		N	=(-	
Versa 5.	500, 550, 2000.	2200, 22	05 Mode	4	
AMS.	OP-410-1201	\$89	BMB	OP410-1202	\$189
16448	OF410-1203				5329
	M, P, 4000, 4050				
				OP4104002	
		\$300	32MB	OP410-4004	\$509

OP410-62001 CALL 16MB CP410-62002 CALL

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR CALL!

TIBMS & CONDITIONS: Codit and order shipped only to you writed billing orders. Unopered product may be inturned within 15 days of invised date for a full reland excluding shipping and insurence. All other instrume bile in new, redded condrien, recking if injusting production and insured and acconsistence and may be valued to a 20% retroeting for ESV will not be consistent or any market 8 thour yets condition be to be insuriated, opened suffrance, or condition configurated systems. A feature Meutomatica Nation and market is required for all others, prince control of other productions.

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO: (714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760 EMAIL ADDRESS: sales@firstsource.com First Source International 7 Journey . Aliso Viejo, California 92656

FSI SALES HOURS Monday - Friday: 6am - 6pm - Saturday, 7am - 4pm TECH. SUPPORT HOURS Monday · Friday • 7am · 5pm Technical Support: (714) 448-7770 All hours Pacific Standard Time

he Upgrade Experts

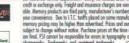
International Orders Call 714-448-7750 SEE US ON THE INTERNET: www.firstsource.com













IBM

ThinkPad Notebooks

Thinkpad 365 Systems

Thinkpad	365X	P100	8/810MB, PASSIVE	\$2399
Thinkpad	365XD	P100	8/810MB, PASSIVE, CD	\$2684
Thinkpad	365X	P100	8/810MB, PASSIVE	\$2770
Thinkpad	365XD	P120	8/1GB, PASSIVE, CD	\$3148
Thinkpad	365XD	P120	8/1GB, ACTIVE CD	\$3467
Thinkpad	365E	586/100	8/540MB, PASSIVE	\$1945
Thinkpad	365E	586/100	8/540MB, PASSIVE, CD	\$2399

Thinkpad 760 Systems

Thinkpad	760E	P/133	16/1GB, ACTIVE	. \$5750
Thinkpad	760ED	P/133	16/1.2GB, ACTIVE, CD	. \$6692
Thinkpad	760E	P/120	16/1.2GB, ACTIVE	. \$4899
Thinkpad	760E	P/120	8/810MB, ACTIVE	. \$4750
Thinkpad	760EL	P/100	8/810MB, PASSIVE	. \$CALL
Thinkpad	760ELD	P/100	8/810MB, PASSIVE, CD	. \$CALL
Thinkpad	760EL	P/120	8/810MB, PASSIVE, CD	. \$CALL
Thinkpad	760EL	P/120	8/1GB, PASSIVE, CD	\$CALL
Thinkpad	760EL	P/120	8/1GB, PASSIVE, CD	

FOR ALL DESKTOPS & SERVERS PLEASE CALL

Call us before you buy IBM

NOVELL Netware 3.12/4.1 Promotion 5/10/25/50/100/250 USERS

RED or WHITE BOX

call for best price 🕏 free network card with Purchase over \$2500.00 🕏

Visit OurWeb Site

www.computerlane.com

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printers

HP	DESKJET 340	\$295
HP	DESKJET 600/660C	\$289/392
HP	DESKJET 850C/1600C	\$495/call
HP	LASERJET 5L/5P	\$485/call
HP	LASERJET 4+/4M+	. \$1340/1845
HP	LASER 4V/4MV	\$1840/call
HP	SCANJET 4S/4C	\$call/892
HP	LASER 5SI/5SIMX	\$call
HP	LASERJET 4+	\$1045
HP	LASERJET 5/5M	. \$1265/1699

COMPUTERS

VECTRA XU SYSTEMS

	XU 6/150 16/1GBscsi+CD+Matrox \$stock
ı	XU 6/150 16/2GBscsi+CD+Matrox \$stock
ı	XU 6/200 16/1GBscsi+CD+Matrox \$stock
I	XU 6/200 16/2GBscsl+CD+Matrox \$5825
l	built in Network card, Windows NT preloaded
١	

HP NETSERVER

Netserver	LC	P/100/133/	166 32/1gb+	CD	\$call
Netserver	LC	P/133/166	32/1gb+CD		\$call
			32mb, no disk,		
			32mb, no disk		
Netserver	LH	P/133/166	64mb, 4.2gb	, Array .	\$call

** call for all other Netserver configuration **

HP VECTRA 500 COMPUTERS

515MCX 5/133 16/1.6 GB +cd+sound+phone answering+headphones \$15MCX 5/166 16/1.6 GB +cd+sound+phone answering+headphones

COMPAQ

Notebook Systems

Armada Notebook Systems

Armada	1120	P100	8/810MB, Passive .	. \$stock
Armada	1120	P100	8/810MB, Active	. \$stock
Armada	4110	P100	8/810MB, Passive .	\$stock
Armada	4110D	P100	8/810MB, PassiveCI	\$stock
Armada	4120	P120	8/810MB, Passive .	. \$stock
Armada	4120T	P120	8/810MB, Active	. \$stock
Armada	4130T	P133	8/1GB, Active	. \$stock

LTE Notebook Systems

LTE 5150	P/75	8/810MB, Active	\$stock
LTE 5250	P/100	8/810MB, Active	\$stock
LTE 5250	P/120	16/1.3GB, Active .	\$stock
LTE 5250	P/133	16/1.3GB, Active .	\$stock

Compag Prolinea Mini TowerSystems Prolinea MT 5/13316/2GB+Matrox 3D... \$2499

Prolinea MT 5/15016/2GB \$2499 Prolinea MT 5/16616/2GB \$2599

Compaq Deskpro XL System DP XL 5/133 16/1GB+Matrox. \$3199 DP XL 5/133 16/2GB+Matrox....\$3499 DP XL 5/150 16/1GB+Matrox+CD....\$3599

DP XL 5/166 16/2GB+Matrox+PD Drive. \$5185 Compaq Server

	Prosignia 300 Pentium 90,120,150Mhz \$stock
	Prosignia 500 Pentium 120,150Mhz \$stock
	Prolinat 5000 6/166 Model1 \$stock
	Prolinat 5000 6/166 Model1A \$stock
	Prolinat 5000 6/200 Model2 \$stock
	Prolinat 5000 6/200 Model2A \$stock
l	Prolinat 5000 6/166 (rackmount Models) \$stock
	Prolinat 5000 6/200 (rackmount Models) \$stock
ı	

Authorized Dealer & Service Center COMPAQ, IBM, TOSHIBA, HEWLETT PACKARD

T2110CS	DX4/75	4/330MB	.\$stock
T2130CS	DX4/75	8/540MB	.\$stock
T2150CDS	DX4/75	4/540MB+CD+SOUND	Sstock
T2150CDT	DX4/75	8/540MB+CD+SOUND	\$stock
T2150CDT	DX4/75	4/540MB+CD+SOUND	Sstock
T100CS	P/75	8/810MB	\$stock
T400CDT	P/75	8/810MB+CD	\$stock
T410CDT	P/90	8/810MB+CD	.\$stock
T700CT	P/120	8/1.3GB	\$stock
T710CDT	P/133	16/1.3GB+CD	Sstock
T720CDT	P/133	16/1.3GB+CD	Sstock

T110CS	P/100	8/810MB\$call
T110CT		8/810MB\$call
T420CDS	P/100	8/810MB+CD+SOUND \$call
T420CDT	P/100	8/1.3GB+CD+SOUND\$call
T500CDT		16/1.3GB+CD+SOUND\$call

Also carry Toshiba Refurbished Models ⊕ Call for Price ⊕

Notebook Specials Texas Instruments

Extensa 510 P/100 8/810mb passive .	.\$1899
Extensa 560CDT P/75 8/810MB,active	\$3099
Extensa 570CDT P/100 8/1.2GB,active	\$3384
NEC	

Versa	2200c	P/75 8/810mb active	.\$2250
Vecra	6000h	P/100 16/1.08ab active .	\$4250

Modem Special

U.S. Robotics 28.8 phone answering .\$179
U.S. Robotics 28.8 Win Modem \$135
Motorola Bitsurfer ISDN\$259

Video Boards

TO SERVICE AND SER	
Matrox 2/4MB Millenium 3D .	\$289/429
Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB	\$160
Imagine 128 8MB Pro PCI	\$1285
Imagine 128 2MB	\$299

AC5 Computer Specials

ACS P/166 MTCD PCI Intel Triton Chipset

512kb Pipeline cache 32MB Ram 1.44mb floppy drive 2GB IDE hard drive Matrox 2MB 3D 1600x1200 Video card 8xCD Rom Drive (Toshiba) Sound blaster AW32 (3D sound) Mid Tower Case 115 watts speakers system Fujitsu 101 Enhanced quite win95 keyboard Windows 95 (original with CD)

DOS 6.22 (original with disks) Mag DX 1795 SVGA Monitor 17"

\$2,650.00

Networking

3cam 3c5009 combo NIC	.\$119
3cam 3c509b	.\$105
Lampro Ne2000 compatible.45	\$29
NE2000 (microdyne)	\$69
3com linkbuilder hub 8/24/48 port	.\$call
Marking objection	

Motherboards	
Azus Pentium M/B+256 pipeline BC	.\$205
Amptron Pentium M/B+256 pipeline BC	.\$129
Intel Zepa Pentium M/B+256 pipeline BC	.\$199
Intel Endeavor Pentium M/B+sound .	.\$call
Intel Aurora M/B with Orion	.\$call

Controllers

Adaptec 2940 w	/kit\$250
Asaptec 1542 w	/kit\$250
Adaptec 2940U	W w/kit\$310

** call for other scsi models **

Academic Software

Microsoft Academic Partner

Microsoft Office Professional for windows 95 \$165

MS WINDOWS NT 3.51 SERVER\$345 Ms Win NT workstation \$99 Ms Backoffice Server\$1074 Ms SQL Server\$770

call for other Microsoft Academic Prices

Computerlane Inc.

Outside California: 1-800-526-3482

Inside California: 818-884-8644 · Fax: 818-884-8253 comlane@instanet.com

7500 Topanga Cyn Blvd., Canoga Park, CA 91303 Hours: Monday – Friday 9–6, Saturday 10–5

Up to 4 Users can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

Multiuser

Up to 4 users have simultaneous access to any attached computer!

Multiplatform

Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh and Sun computers; use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.

Multimedia

Every user has full multimedia capabilities; supports keyboard, mouse, video, speakers, microphone and serial port.

COME SEE US AT Networld + Interop in Atlanta Sept. 18-20 at Booth #2920

COMMANDER 4XP

Cybex Computer Products Corporation 4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA 1-800-932-9239 • FAX (205) 430-4030 http://www.cybex.com





PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.

HEWLETT

IBM STANDARD & PS2 DESKSTAR-3 YEAR WARRANTY

1.7GB 12MS IDE 328-479 ULTRASTAR FAST SCSI-2 5 YEAR WARR 2.1GR 7 SMS Fast SCOT 5 YEAR WARR

4.5GB XP 8MS Fast SCSI-2 1049-1199 4.5GB XP 8MS Fast SCSI-2 1499-1649 ULTRASTAR FAST WIDE SCSI-2 5 YEAR WARR 2.1GB 7.5MS Fast SCSI-2 5 YEAR WARR



Quantum MICROPΩLIS

AH. A-2 (IDE)

77A 2.5GB 15MS FASE-ATA-2 (IDE) ROCCO SERIES-3 YEAR WAR. 06A 1.7GB 11MS FASE-ATA-2 (IDE) 150A 2.5GB 11MS FASE-ATA-2 (IDE)

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY INT-EXT

IREBALL SERIES-3 YEAR WAR. 0806 1.08GB 12MS Fast SCSI-2 \$ 280A 1.2GB 11MS Fast-ATA-2 (DE) INT-EXT

FUÏTSU

M16147 1.1GB 11MS IDE M16367 2.5GB 9.5MS IDE M1638S 2.2GB 10M5 5CSI M2934S 4.3GB 10MS 5CSI REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

PACKARI FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY INT-EX 7135 135M8 IDE internal 7135 135M8 IDE internal 7135 135M8 Parallel Port 7135 135M8 Carpeter **NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES** TOSHIBA HOTEBOOK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5*

MK1924FCB524MB 15MS IDE \$250 MK1926FCV810MB 13MS IDE 320 MK2720FC 1,3GB 13MS IDE 510 FUÏÎTSU REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES
220MB 3.5° OPTICAL DRIVE INTERNAL \$496
220MB 3.5° OPTICAL DRIVE EXTERNAL 579
230MB CARTRIDGE 1 PACK \$36 5 PACK 170 Seagate

OOK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5 MK1924FGB 524MB 15MS IDE MK1926FCV 810MB 13MS IDE MK2720FC 1.3GB 13MS IDE

FLOPPY DRIVES

MITSUMI KEYBOARDS SCSI & CPU CASES

MOUSES

3 BUTTON... MICROSOFT CPU FANS

486 & PENTIUM CPU FANS. **TAPE BACKUPS**

MicroSolutions

.

128 X 8-25 25.00

32 X 8-15 10.00

EXABYTE

matrox

TRIDENT-SVG

SVGA 256K ISA SVGA 512K 1024 X 768 ISA SVGA 1MB 1024 X 768 ISA SVGA 1024 X 768 IM9 VI S VGA

VIDEO BOARDS

HI 24E ISA V.E. POL \$199 189

BOCH

HEWLETT PACKARD - SILICON GRAPHICS 215-928-9 SUN MICROSYSTEMS - DIGITAL 215-928-9

CD-ROM SPECIAL

SONY 4X \$60

CALL US LAST WITH YOUR BEST OFFER! VIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

BLOWOUTS!

QUANTUM

11MS SCSI-2 18 7266 RPM BMS SGSI-2 BMS SGSI-2

540MB \$ 7

30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT

30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS

72 PIN MEMORY

SEAGATE 420MB \$169

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY 2105W 2.16B 8.5MS 5400RPM \$730 4207W 4.26B 9MS 7200RPM 1231 Seagate ACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY 131220W 1.068 9MS 3.5X1 132550W 2.168 8MS 3.5X1 11520W 4.368 9MS 3.5X1 115150W 4.368 8MS 3.5X1 115150W 4.068 8MS 3.5X1

Quantum FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY XP32150W 2.1GB 8MS 3.5X AGP3430W 4.3GB 8.6MS 3.5° XP34300W 4.3GB 8MS 3.5°

MICROPOLIS DRY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY MC4221W 2.05G8 8.5MS LP3.5 \$699 MC3243W 4.30G8 8.5MS 3.5 939 MC1991W 9.10GB 10MS FH 1919

700,700C,780,720C 524MB STA 5895 701C, 701CS 524MB S**745** 720MB S**89**5

NEC

\$895 1.2GB

CD ROMS

CDR2225 4 Spelot, SCSI, Int/Ext . \$125-250 CDR512I 6 Speed, SCSI, Int/Ext . 265-386 Guad 7CD Changir (4Xc) . 335

PLEXTOR

PIONEER

-CO Changer 4.X. 5CSL Int
-CO Changer 4.X. 5CSL Est
-B-Oloc Changer 4X. 5CSL 5

SONY SONY. SPECIAL AX Served \$ 139 CDS-76 4X Int/Ext IDE . CDS-76SB 4X Int/Ext SCSI TEAC

TOSHIBA

MITSUMI \$59-209 104-254 4 Speed Int/Ext IDE 6 Speed Int/Ext IDE

SCSI-IDE CABLES

IARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CARLES

. -Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106 MOTHERBOARD

PURCHASE NO SURCHARGE

GIGABYTE GA-86ATE PENTIU

- 215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line - 215-922-4640 EXPRESS Technical Support - 215-922-0116 EXPRESS FAX - Domestic - International - 800-636-6792 EXPRESS Order Line - TOLL FREE Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwidd - Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000

INTEL-AMD-486-PENTIUM Intel. PENTIUM-150 CALL FOR PRICES ON PENTIUM-166 PRO MOTHERBOARD

ROCESSOR Cyrix

gsi SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

HI PERFORMANCE IDE CONTROLLERS 21 2HD, 4FD (up to 2.88M) 32 8 Marti-port IDE, Floy, Tape, & VO Accel. dadaptec CD ROM 16-BI SCSI KIT 16 BIRSA-SCSI 2 KIT I 16 BIRSA-SCSI 2 FORKE CAND), 16 BI FANCZEO KIT 16 BI FANCZEO KIT 16 BI FANCZEO KIT IN BIRSA 10 FAST SCSI-BIR BIRS MEMBER CAN CONTROL JPS BUS Master KIT. Macconclusione BUSLOGIC

1446C 32-Bit VLB Fard 5C51-2 Kit 1545C 16-Bit ISA Bushhader Fart 5C53-2 Kit 1742A 32-Bit EBA SC51-2 Kit 1742C 32-Bit EBA Fard 5C53-2 Kit 1742C 32-Bit EBA Fart 5C53-2 Kit 1948C 32-Bit IPO Fart 5C51-2 Kit 1948C 32-Bit Uni

DATA TECHNOLOGY

211 2HD/2FD w/2 serial/1 Pay1 Barne 212 2HD/2FD w/8 EDE w/lo 2s/1p/1g 400 16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g 500 16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g

CD-ROM SPECIALS

MODEMS Supra

Parameter for the state was correctly to the state was correctly to the state of th

INTEL-PUREDATA

Hayes

42 FAST 14.4 InVEst 34 FAST 28.8 InVEst 32 w/yolce InVEst W Robotics

http://www.worldwidetechnologies.com



Your One Stop Component & Computer Source

Products highlighted in yellow offer ecial pricing for BYTE readers only! Take advantage of these outstanding values by mentioning VIP 986 when you call today to place your order.

Motherboard with 75MHz Pentium® Processor

- · RAM expandable to 128MB on board
- Four 16-bit I/O expansion slots (ISA)
- 4 PCI local bus slots · Supports EPA's
- **Energy Star Program** 256KB expandable to 512KB or 1MB SRAM cache memory
- (write-through/write-back scheme) On-board peripheral ports: two on-board serial ports (16550 UART), parallel port with
- bi-directional lines On-board floppy disk drive controller
- Two on-board enhanced IDE HD drive controllers 124652 75MHz motherboard w/ CPU...

Power Leap Upgrade Adapter For 486SX/DX/DX2 to 586-100/120

- 586-XXX chip SPECIAL

 not included.
- not included Supports 64-bit X86
- compatible processor with 16KB write-back cache 100 and 120MHz core speeds with 33, 40 and 50MHz bus options (BIOS written before 1995. will only work with AMD CPUs)
- Includes manual and 3.5° utility/test disk 131941 Upgrade adapter for 586 CPU...

Jameco Network Cards

These full featured cards will provide optimum performance for your network in accordance with Ethernet and IEEE 802-3. Each card comes with Novell's EN2000 software and a BNC-T adapter to connect and configure

to the system, and is FCC Class A approved.



130251 PCI-bus combo card ISA Plug-and-Play Combo BNC/UTP/AUI Ethernet Card

· Supports Microsoft® plug & play standard 130235 16-bit plug & play ethernet card\$49.95

Low Cost Ethernet Cards

on 8/16-bit slot as well as twisted-pair wire/coaxial cable



29.95

Jumper, jumperless option Weight 0.6 lbs. · One-year warranty 130227 16-bit combo card 29.95 130243 16-bit card for 10BaseT

130219 16-bit card for 10Base2 **Dynamic RAM**

	UI	mino		
Part No	.Product No.	Descript	ion	Price
53701	94000S-70	4MB x 9	70ns	.\$99.95
53719	94000S-80	4MB x 9	80ns	89.95
41486	41256A9B-10	256KB x 9	100ns	8.95
41515	41256A9B-70	256KB x 9	70ns	11.49
41523	41256A9B-80	256KB x 9	80ns	10.95
41769	421000A9B-80	1MB x 9	80ns	28.95

SL WABER Surge Protectors (U)

- · 330V clamping voltage EMI/RFI noise reduction
- Audible alarm 3-line protection

SurgeSentry 6 Outlet

 Ultimate 3-stage protection
 No limit connected equipment guarantee · 62,525 amp spike

suppression; 880 joules

133090 6-outlet, suppress 62,525 amp.

DataGard 7 Outlet · Standard 1-stage

protection \$1000 connected

equipment quarantee 13.000 amp spike suppression: 520 joules 133081 7-outlet, suppress 13,000 amp.....\$12.95 **Drive and Computer Enclosures**



129728/129736

\$79.95

129832, 129841, 129859 129816 **SCSI Compact Series Cases** 129728 SCSI 3.5" external HD case. 129736 SCSI 5.25" external HD case \$79.95

79.95 SCSI Elegant Series for High Speed Drives 129744 SCSI 3.5" external case... 129752 SCSI 5.25" external case

IDE CD-ROM Case

129710 IDE CD-ROM external case \$99.95 Multiple Drive External Subsystem

Enclosures 129761 5.25" full height.

129841	Diablo Series Enclosures Desktop enclosure\$129.99
-	with two power supplies549.99
129795	5.25" 8-half height bays
129787	5.25" 8-half height bays349.99
123113	3.23 4 Hall Height Days

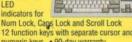
129841	Desktop enclosure	\$129.95
	Mini-mid tower enclosure	129.95
	Full tower enclosure	169.95
N STATES	Removable Racks	Serve

129816 Removable rack for IDE HD ... 129824 Removable rack for SCSI HD **Power Supply**

Jameco 101-Key

Enhanced Keyboard HILLIAN HER

compatibles



12 function keys with separate cursor and numeric keys . 90-day warranty Size: 19.0"L x 8.0"W x 1.3"H • Weight: 5.0 lbs. 78297 101-key keyboard ...

ADVANTECH ADAM Remote **Control Modules**

intelligent sensor-tocomputer interface units designed specifically for reliable operation in harsh

in rugged industrial grade plastic packages, their built-in microprocessors let them independently provide signal conditioning, analog I/O, digital I/O, control, and data display via

nozozi	100 CUITITUTICATION.	
129517	Thermocouple/analog input module	\$199.95
129576	Analog input module	199.95
129461	Analog input module w/ loop pwr	.269.95
	RTD input module	
	8-channel analog input module	
	8-channel thermocouple/	
Aleman men	analog input module	289.95
129541	Analog output module	
	Digital I/O module	
	Isolated digital input module	
129470	Relay output module	149.95
129613	Counter/timer/frequency	
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	input module	269.95
129568	R\$422/485 repeater	119.95
	Isolated converter	

Seagate Performance **SCSI Hard Drive Solutions Hawk Family** 130585

Average seek, read/write: 9/10.5msec • 3.5" low profile • One-year warranty 130542 Fast SCSI-II, 1 05GB

\$409.95 130551 Fast SCSI-II 2 1GB 130569 Fast wide SCSI-II. 2.1GB

Barracuda 2LP Family

· Average seek, read/write: 8/9mse . 3.5" low profile . One-year warranty

130577 Fast SCSI-II. 2.1GB. 130585 Fast wide SCSI-II, 2.1GB

Barracuda Family

- Average seek, read/write: 8/9mser 1024KB multisegmented cache buffer
- 3.5" low profile One-year warranty

130593 Fast & fast wide SCSI-II, 4 2GB . \$1199.95

Floppy Disk Drives

 PC/XT/AT compatible 118957 118957 Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25* \$39 95 118922 Panasonic 1.44 MB 3.5° 74392 Teac 3.5"/5.25" combo 119.95

Roadrunner External **4X CD-ROM**

IBM PC/XT/AT/ PS/2 or compatible standard and bi-

directional ECP/EPP parallel port protocols Can daisy chain up to

8 compatible devices plus a printer via passthrough connector

 Transmission rate: 600KB/sec 131297 External 4X CD-ROM

6X Enhanced IDE CD-ROM Drive

- Requires enhanced IDE
- controller card SoundBlaster
- compatible 195ms access:
- 229ms seek time 256KB buffer memory
- 900KB/second transfer rate
- Power tray loading
 Windows[®] '95 compatible . Also plays video, photo and audio CDs

133031 6X IDE CD-ROM drive **REVEAL 4X Multimedia Bundle**

speed. Windows compatible kit has everything you need to install and be up and running in

Quad speed
 Upuri
internal drive

· Mozart 16-bit sound card

· 20 watt shielded speakers with volume control 3.5" installation disks for DOS and Windows^{TI} includes on-board support

Includes CD data and audio cables

132062 4X multimedia kit. \$139.95 Microsoft[®] 2-Button Mouse

- PC/XT/AT/ 386/486/
- PS/2 and compatibles

· Includes Microsoft® setup diskette and manual 111860 2-button serial mouse \$39.95



© 1996 Jameco 9/96

Belmont, CA 94002-4100 FAX: 1•800•237•6948 (Domestic) FAX: 415.592.2503 (International)

E-mail: info@jameco.com **New Hours:** 5:30am - 5:30pm PST http://www.jameco.com









Call for your FREE catalog

Call 1•800•831•4242 to order today!

1355 Shoreway Road

ZYNK 14" SVGA "Green"

Color Monitor

- PC/XT/AT 386, 486 Pentium® and compatible computers
- 0.28mm dot pitch • 1024 x 768 maximum resolution
- . Non-interlaced flicker free

130171 14" super VGA monitor.

Jameco 64-Bit VESA Graphics **Accelerator Card**

- Interlaced resolution and Zero-

Flicker™



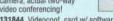
refresh rates provide you with exceptional versatility and display clarity

- VESA-compliant 28-pin feature connector for multimedia applications
- Full VESA and VGA selectable modes

132935 VESA graphics card.

Jameco Videoconferencing Card With VisionTime

Pro Software Win This package offers friendly and affordable, easy to use desktop personal video conferencing. With a PC and a modem, you can do document conferencing. If you use a DSVD modem. vou can do voice conferencing, and adding a camera, actual two-way



131844 Videoconf. card w/ software

Port-Folio 550E Multiport I/O Card



interfaces two parallel ports, four floppy ports, four

serial ports and one game port IRQs: COM 1 and 2 (IRQ 3, 4) COM 3 and 4 (IRQ 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15)

Includes all cables

131916 Multiport super I/O card ... 33.6 kbps Data/Fax Internal

33,600 bps data modem, 14,400/9600 fax modem

Fully compatible with ITU-T V.42, V.42bis

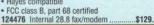
V.34, V.32bis, V32, V.22bis, V.21-23, MNP 2-5 and as a fax/modem communicates with all ITU-T group 3 fax machines 129672 Internal 33.6 fax/modem .

28.8 kbps Data/Fax Internal Modem . Data through put up to 115,200 bps (data

compression)

. 28,800 bps (Data V.34) . 14,400 bps group III fax

· Hayes compatible



PARALLAX 7 PIC16C5x/xx **Programmer Pack**

Programs. reads & PIC16C5x/xx devices!



upports PICs: 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 620, 621, 622, 61, 62*, 63* 64*, 65*, 71, 72*, 73*, 74* and 84

Requires 40-pin ZIF adapter (\$49.95) Requires IBM PC or compatible with parallel port, DOS 2.0 or better Includes programmer, 8051-like assembler,

software simulator and application notes 132898 PIC16C5x/xx prog. pack.

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX. WISA ON DISCOVER PURCHASE GROUPS ACCEPTED FROM FO 2000, GUPROMERT A INSTITUTIONS, California orders and £25%-size to: Remarked enterior or colored serce produced to 2000, and the accept in surgicial regulations of the colored produced colored for the colored produced colored from the colored produced colored for the colored produced colored for the colored for

SECURITY WILL

CALL WINDOW

HOW OPEN

CALL

TOLL FREE

310-539-0019 FAX: 310-539-5844

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

ESTAR. Subject to Change 1985 Without Notice

2.5" IDE Internal Hard Drive — Most Notebooks Supported 810MEG 12.5mm \$419 1.3MEG 19.0mm \$769 Prices & Availability Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST

LAPTOP, NOTEBOOK 2.5" HARD DRIVE

Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

(US and Canada)

POLYWELL ALPHA PC

for Animation, Video Editing, Internet Server, NT Workstations...Starting at \$2995



Polywell introduces the Alpha Server/ Workstation to the PC market.

Mainframe performance at PC prices!

Operating Systems: Windows NT, Linux, Digital UNIX, OpenVMS

Supports:
Video/Animation/
Image Editing,
3D Graphics,
CAD/CAM,
Internet/ Networking/
FileServer.



- 275MHz (128-bit DIGITAL Alpha 21064A) basic system with 1GB HD From \$2,995
- 300MHz (256-bit DIGITAL Alpha 21164) standard system with 2GB HD From \$6,995
- 333MHz (256-bit DIGITAL Alpha 21164) advanced system with 4GB HD From \$9,995
- 400MHz (256-bit DIGITAL Alpha 21164) super system with 9GB HD From \$14,995

Polywell also carries a line of Alpha Portables, Disk Array Subsystems. Polywell specializes in custom configurations.



Tel: 415-583-7222 Fax: 415-583-1974 Internet: www.polywell.com e-mail: polywell@ix.netcom.com

Circle 188 on Inquiry Card.

Service & Warranty: 5-Year in-house Labor, 2-year standard parts, 10-year toll -free tech support.

Polywell Computers, Inc. 1461 San Mateo Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080, USA

Win 3.x & Win95 on the same PC!

System Commander makes it safe and easy to add as many OSes to your PC as you want!

Installing a new OS usually leaves your current OS unusable. Win 95 goes a step further and is unusually predatory. *System Commander* helps protect your existing OS from the new OS.

Easy Installation System Commander's automatic installation will have your PC ready to add new operating systems in minutes.

After installing System Commander, your first reboot brings up a menu of the OSes already installed. Select the one you want and System Commander does the rest. Want to use another? Just reboot and make another selection.

Saves \$\$\$ Instead of investing thousands of dollars in new PCs, System Commander





makes it safe and easy to have as many as 100 different OSes on a single PC.

Boot from any combination of hard drives, any size and type of drive. Put up to 32 operating systems in a single DOS partition and/or put each OS in its own primary or logical partition. System Commander can handle any Intel compatible OS, in English or any other language, and any combination of operating systems!

Now you can experience exciting new OSes like Win 95 and OS/2 Warp without the risk!

System Commander is only \$99.95 and comes with an unconditional, 60 day money back guarantee. Get Free overnight shipping when you mention this ad.* Order it now and have it on your desk tomorrow morning!

"System Commander is a blooming miracle."

Jerry Pournelle





V Communications, Inc.

4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-1BY San Jose, CA 95129 Ø 408-296-4224; fax 408-296-4441

800-648-8266 www.v-com.com

"When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery, Standard shipping outside US, CA res. add \$7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex © 1996

Defacto RAID High-Performance SCSI RAID Systems

Discover the best RAID price/performance in the industry. Raidtec is the affordable, open, SCSI-to-SCSI hardware RAID solution for complete data protection. Ideal for mission critical applications, document imaging & multimedia.

It's time to re-visit the ultimate in high-availability storage. Contact Raidtec today at (770) 664-6066.



- Fast & Wide SCSI II
- RAID levels 0, 1, 10, 3/5
- Programmable RAID Level selection
- On-the-fly hardware parity generation eliminates read, modify, write-back performance overhead
- Single ended or differential
- Configurable read & write buffers
 - Rackable, stackable

- Downloadable flash firmware
- Remote alarms, configuration & monitoring
- Environmental sensor ports
- "Hot Replaceable" disk drive bays & power supplies
- Single SCSI ID
- Solid state load sharing power subsystem
- LCD control panel status display

THE STANDARD IN ADVANCED MASS STORAGE SYSTEMS

Raidtec USA 105 Hembree Park Dr. • Suite C Roswell, GA 30076

Tel: (770) 664-6066 FAX: (770) 664-6166 Raidtec EUROPE Glen Mervyn House • Glanmire Cork, Ireland Tel.: (353) 21-821454 FAX: (353) 21-821654

Raidtec



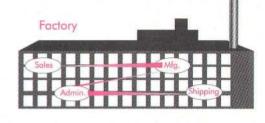
What flies through the air with the greatest of speed?

FIRLAN

The Wireless Solution... Fast Infrared LAN

ETHERNET.....TOKEN RING.....INTERNET

THE GLOBAL SOLUTION

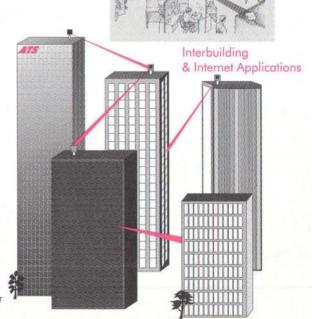


Office Applications



Used in over 25 countries

- Full 10 Mbps Ethernet @ Fast Full 16/4 Mbps Token Ring
- Safe No health concerns
- Secure Cannot intercept or tap into signal unnoticed
- Revolutionizes existing wired LAN Seamless IEEE 802.3 and 802.5 compliant
- Economical More cost effective than cable
- No installation or licensing hassles Friendly Plug and Play in minutes
- Excellent range From 3m to over 1/2 a kilometer



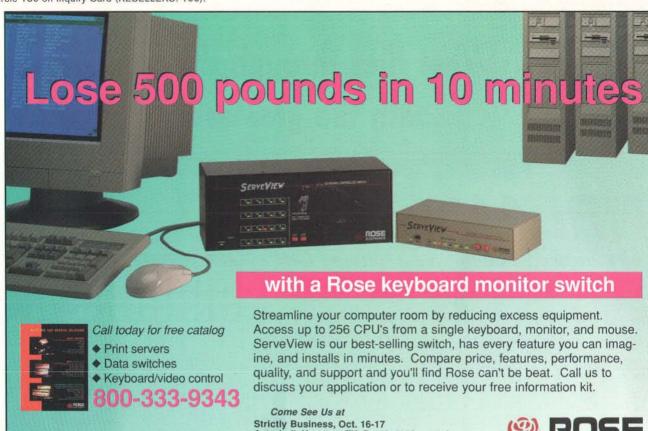


A.T. Schindler Communications Inc

101-21 Antares Drive, Ottawa, Ontario. Canada K2E 7T8

support@firlan.com

ceo@firlan.com



Astrohall, Houston, TX, Booth #116

Dallas Convention Center, Booth #1579

Networks Expo, Oct. 29-31

BYTE

To Subscribe to BYTE magazine, or for Customer Service, contact your local BYTE Subscription Representative:

P.O. Box 742571 ♦ Houston, Texas 77274

TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Benelux

Gerry Westerhof Phone: 31 72 509 1855 Fax: 31 72 509 1145

Bulgaria

Daniel Christov Phone/Fax: 359 2 974 3557

France

Eric Le Quinio Phone: 33 1 49 77 03 06 Fax: 33 1 43 76 74 29

Germany, Austria, Switzerland

Wolfgang Brezina Phone: 49 89 525 847 Fax: 49 89 529 850

Greece

Maria Hadjioannou Phone: 30 61 620384 Fax: 30 61 272072

Hungary

Imre Szabo Phone: 36 76 488888 Fax: 36 76 488889

Ireland

lan Bangham Phone: 353 1 2859609 Fax: 353 1 2857370

Italy

Enrico Campia Phone: 39 11 8127656 Fax: 39 11 8994422

Middle East

Zafar Inamdar Phone: 971 4 666788 Fax: 971 4 621149

Poland

Wlodek Bincyzk Phone/Fax: 48 2 625 2275

Portugal

Manuel Neves Phone: 351 1 3479301 Fax: 351 1 3475127

Scandinavia

Gunnar Sandbjerg Phone: 45 3314 2226 Fax: 45 3314 2218 or Lauge Dehn Phone: 45 86 223188 Fax: 45 86 228159

South Africa

Cape Town: J Trisos Phone: 27 21 24 4094 Fax: 27 21 24 8681 Durban: T Tyson Tel: 27 31 2027303

Fax: 27 31 2027307 Johannesburg: M Kendrick Tel: 27 11 8804988 Fax: 27 11 4428327

Spain

Phone/Fax: 34 3 2380342
Madrid: Eduardo Montojo
Phone/Fax: 34 1 5716685
or Henri Misrahi
Phone: 34 1 7337346
Fax: 34 1 7338970

Turkey

Cengiz Eren Phone: 90 216 345 3473 Fax: 90 216 346 2464

United Kingdom

Peter Gregson Phone: 44 1 61 430 3423 Fax: 44 1 61 494 6976 or John Luker Phone: 44 1 258 821114 Fax: 44 1 258 821115

If there is no BYTE representative listed above for your country, please contact:

BYTE Subscriber Services

PO Box 72, Galway, Ireland Fax: +1 353 91 752793. Phone: +1 353 91 752792.

8/96

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

RISC-BASED MULTIPORT CARDS







Intelligent Multiport Controller

- ·Speed up to 460.8K bps



800-699-MOXA

54-08 83 Street Elmhurst, NY 11373 Tel : (718)672-7354 Fax: (718)565-9273

Email: info@moxa.com WWW: http://www.moxa.com

Circle 108 on Inquiry Card

Bar Coding . Communications/Networking



Videx manufactures portable, durable, and programmable data collectors for applications such as:

- inventory warehousing
- security asset tracking
- field inspections

and virtually any application requiring data collection at the work site.

Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments. Each is designed to fit in the palm of your hand.





Call for a free information kit today!

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330 541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 http://www.videx.com

Videx, TimeWand, DuraWand, TouchProbe, and OmniWand are registered trademarks of Videx, Inc. GCO582

Circle 75 on Inquiry Card.

Add Four Comm Ports To Your Laptop



With One Small Card

An expanding new world of communication for laptop and portable computing can be found through a new and innovative PC-card from Quatech. The QSP-100 has four RS-232 asynchronous communiciation channels accessed via four separate D-9 connectors.

Ideal for multi-tasking environments, the QSP-100 is powered by 16550 UARTs allowing for a maximum baud rate of 120K. In order to minimize resources while communicating to multiple devices the QSP-100 requires only one hardware interrupt. For information on this card and other innovative PC-card products please call 800/553-1170 for a free catalog.



RS-232/RS-422/RS-485/Current Loop Serial Interface -Yes, Single Card Does It A Uses standard RS-232 commands -

- no special drivers needed
- Automatic data flow control
- . 16C550 UART with 16-byte FIFO buffe
- . Transmission speeds up to 115K bps
- · Complete RS-232 modem control s
- Supports 2-wire or 4-wire operation for RS-422/485
- Both DB-9 and DB-25 connectors include
- PC-ComLIB software included, but not necessar
- · Multi-port cards also available

ADVANTECH.

Circle 61 on Inquiry Card.



Circle 96 on Inquiry Card.

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE



Rock solid, reliable control

- · 2 64 computers
- · Any mix of PCs: PS/2 & serial mouse
- · Add Mac & Sun
- · Keyboard/mouse emulation
- AUTOSCANTM
- Front panel & keyboard selection
- Remote access to 150'
- Desktop or rack mount

See us at Networld + Interop, Atlanta, September 18-20, Booth #431

CALL TODAY! 800-RCI-8090 X 71

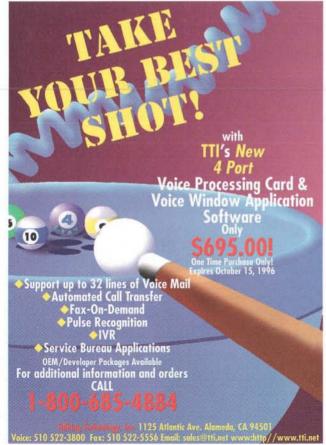
RCI OFFICES AND DISTRIBUTORS LOCATED WORLDWIDE DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

RCI Europe (31)-10-458-6673 fax (31)-10-451-9610 RCI Taiwan (886) 2-218-1117 fax (886)-2-218-1221

Raritan Computer, Inc. 908.874.4072 fax 908.874.5274 10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 sales@raritan.com http://www.raritan.com

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

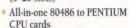
Circle 88 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 89).



Circle 74 on Inquiry Card.

Computer Systems

Industrial Rackmount Computers • 19" Rackmount chassis (3-20 slots)





- 200–350W, 85–265 VAC Power Supplies, 48VDC, 24VDC, 12 VDC Version Available
- NEMA 4/12 Industrial Workstations
- Panel Display PCs



Low Profile 3.5" Rack chassis

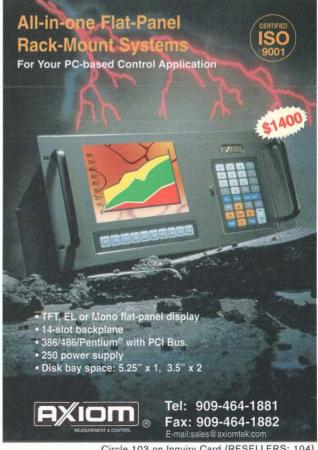
PCI/ISA Backplane

Western Region: 1-800-983-1177 Eastern Region: 1-800-886-2243

Circle 92 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 93).



Circle 81 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 82)



Circle 103 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 104).

Industrial PC Power Supply

- 85~265VAC, -48VDC. +24VDC, +12VDC input
- 70W~350W output
- 60KHz PWM control IC
- 0~55°C operating
- MTBF > 20 years

ICP ACQUIRE INC.

CALL: 1-888-618-6188 FAX: 415-428-1172



Circle 109 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 110).

Rackmount



- **ENCLOSURES for 386, 486**
- & Pentium® Processors
- KEYBOARDS
- MONITORS
- **DRIVE ENCLOSURES**

PC Enclosures from \$300

Monitor:

10" Super VGA Color from \$650

Keyboards:

Drawer, Shelf & Panel from \$85

- Excellent Air Flow & Cooling
- Accepts Most ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI Motherboards & Passive Backplanes
- Rack & Desk Models Desk Models Desk Models Place Rugged, Modular Construction
- 200, 300 & 400 Watt Supplies, UL, CSA, TUV
 Made in U.S.A.

Call or write for descriptive prochures, prices or applications assistance:

PC™ IBM • Pentium® is a registered trademark of intel Corp. Drives and computerboards not included.

8620 Roosevelt Ave. . Visalia, CA 93291

209/651-1203 FAX 209/651-1353

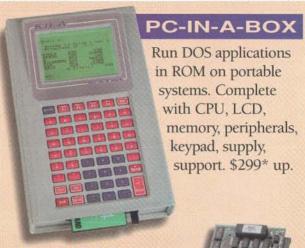
Web site http://www.IntegrandResearch.com Email sales@IntegrandResearch.com

Circle 64 on Inquiry Card.



Circle 116 on Inquiry Card.

Computer Systems



CPU CARDS

With Rom, Ram, Flash, Pemcia

KS-7 All in one 486 SLC - \$299* VGA, Ethernet, 4 Srl, 2 Par, Ide, Flop, Keybd, sound, 8M Ram/Flash.

KS-8 Portable Elan 386 - \$399* 5M mem, 3 Srl, 2 Par, CGA, batt, op.

KS-1 Low Cost Nec V40 - \$1293 3 Srl, 2 Par, 10 bit A/D, Modern.

*q 100, oem version see fine print for details

800-505-6749 · Fax 303-786-9983

KILA

Circle 66 on Inquiry Card.



A large variety of SBCs in stock for fast delivery

- 486 AND PENTIUM CPUs
- **UP TO 200MHZ SPEEDS**
- **PCI SCSI INTERFACE**
- E-IDE INTERFACE
- SVGA VIDEO OUTPUT
- **DUAL SERIAL PORTS**
- ISA & PCI BACKPLANES

CALL TOLL FREE

1-888-RECORTEC Tel: 1-408-734-1290

Fax: 1-408-734-2140 e-mail: info@recortec.com http://www.recortec.com

RECORTEC

1290 Lawrence Station Road Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Circle 79 on Inquiry Card.

2, emputers



Request our free **Product Catalog**

- COMPUTERS
- **ENCLOSURES**
- KEYBOARDS
- **MONITORS**
- **PRINTERS**
- **CUSTOM DESIGNS**

CALL TOLL FREE

1-888-RECORTEC

Tel: 1-408-734-1290 Fax: 1-408-734-2140

e-mail: info@recortec.com http://www.recortec.com

RECORTEC

1290 Lawrence Station Road Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Circle 80 on Inquiry Card. SEPTEMBER 1996 BYTE 201



19" VIC-9900 Rackmount Industrial PC Chassis

- > BUILT-IN 10" COLOR SVGA SONY TRINITRON MONITOR
- > ACCEPT MOST BABY AT-SIZE 8 SLOTS MOTHERBOARD AND PASSIVE BACKPLANE
- > 1x5.25", 1x3.5" OPEN DRIVE SLOTS AND 1x3.5" HDD SLOT
- > SEPARATE MAIN POWER AND MONITOR SWITCH
- > 200, 300 WATT PS/2 STYLE POWER SUPPLY > AVAILABLE IN CHASSIS FORMAT OR
- "CE" MARKED PENTIUM SYSTEM > OPTIONAL 85-KEY MEMBRANE
- > OPTIONAL TOUCH SCREEN

U.S.A. Made

KEYPAD



Trans 2000 Inc. a storage system company

11606 E. WASHINGTON BLVD. SUITE F., WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA 90606, U.S.A. TEL: (310) 908-6814 • FAX: (310) 908-6819

Circle 86 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS; 87).

Rackmount Solutions

Over 40 models, sized from 1U through 6U, 17" to 24" deep, plus rackmount switches, monitors up to 20", & keyboards with or without trackballs.

OTY, PRICING FROM \$138.

- 5 to 20 slot segmented or unsegmented passive backplanes w/ or w/o PCI slots.
- Complete line of 486 & Pentium slot boards & motherboards up to 200 MHz, including Intel's full line.

A.C. OR 48V HOT SWAPS UP TO 800W

Customized Colors Available TRI VALLEY TECHNOLOGY, INC. 4569-A Las Positas Road, Livermore, CA 94550

VOC: 510 447-2030 • FAX: 510 447-4559 • www.rackco.com

Circle 78 on Inquiry Card.

RAVEN PENTIUM PCI/ISA

FALCON IV 486 Single Board

RACK MOUNT SYSTEMS

On-Board IDE/FDD/IO

· REV Control · AIVII BIOS

mount Computer Company



ORDER DESK 1-800-777-4875



(619) 467-1100 • FAX (619) 467-1011 sales@uslogic.com

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademark of Intel Corporation. 3 year warranty applies to Single Board Computers.



Circle 114 on Inquiry Card. (RESELLERS: 115).

Industrial PC Solutions



Rackmount PCs

Industrial PC Chassis

Industrial Workstations

Panel Display PCs

Pentium/486/386 CPU Cards

RS-232/422/485 Interface

Analog and digital I/Os

Data Acquisition

Call 800-800-6889 to receive a FREE 100page Solution Guide for your OEM or system integration needs.



750 E. Arques Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086 408-245-6678, Fax 408-245-8268

Circle 62 on Inquiry Card.

2 GS/s A/D and Scope Card



√ 12 bit, 60 MSPS A/D 8 bit, 250 MSPS A/D

2 GS/s for repetitive signals Up to 16 Meg Memory

Extensive Software Drivers



CSLITE 8 bit, 40 MSPS \$595 CS2125 8 bit, 250 MSPS \$4995 CS6012 12 bit, 60 MSPS \$6995 U.S Prices, International prices may vary

1-800-567-GAGE Ask for extension 3425

Gage Applied Sciences (U.S.) Inc. 1233 Shelburne Road, Suite 400 South Burlington, VT 05403

Tel: (800) 567-4243 Fax: (800) 780-8411 e-mail: prodinfo@gage-applied.com web site: http://www.gage-applied.com

es: es Inc., 5610 Bois Franc, Montreal, QC, Canada H4S 1A9 Tel: (514) 337-6893 Fax: (514) 337-8411

Circle 63 on Inquiry Card.

Portable Data Acquisition



- For notebook PCs
- ▲ 12- or 16-bit, 100 kHz or 1 MHz sampling
- ▲ Up to 256-channel expansion
- ▲ Measure thermocouple, RTD, straingage, accelerometer, high-voltage, high-isolation, & other signal types
- DOS™, Windows™, Window® 95, DagView™, DASYLab™, LABTECH NOTEBOOK™, Snap-Master™, & LabVIEW® drivers available

216-439-4091 ▲ Fax: 216-439-4093 ▲ http://www.iotech.com



Circle 65 on Inquiry Card.



MICROSTAR ABORATORIES"

the onboard intelligence company

- DAP 3200a™ with onboard DX4
- High Speed I/O Digital Signal Processing
- Multiprocessor Systems
- Most PC Software
- DAPtools for HP VEE
- Control Loop < 1 ms
- Windows, OS/2 Warp
- External Expansion
- DLL, VBX, Delphi
- DASYLab, LabVIEW. . .

206-453-2345 — (206) 453-3199 fax info@mstarlabs.com — www.mstarlabs.com

DAQValue"

Portable Data Acquisition

Performance and Portability -We Give You Both.



DAOCard" Series

 Six Type II PCMCIA cards

- Up to 100 ksamples/s
- 12-bit resolution
- Analog input
- and output
 Digital I/O and timing I/O

SCXI Signal Conditioning

- Parallel port or PCMCIA interface
- Expandable to 384 channels
- · DC power, optional battery pack

DAOPad" Series

- · Parallel port interface
- 100 ksamples/s
- 12 or 16-bit resolution · Analog, digital,
- and timing I/O • DC power, optional battery pack

Software

· NI-DAQ* driver software for:





- ComponentWorks
- Basic, C/C++ Visual Basic, Pascal, and many more

Call for FREE DAQ Designer Software





U.S. Corporate Headquarters • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411 E-mail: info@natinst.com • WWW: http://www.natinst.com

© Copyright 1996 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.

Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective com

Circle 69 on Inquiry Card.



Circle 102 on Inquiry Card.

Disk & Optical Drives • Laptops & Notebooks



No Loss Of Important Data

Faster Performance • Test Cable Integrity

- Diagnostic Indicators Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Cable Design) Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire, 50 & 68 Pin

SCSIVue[™] Teflon

Custom Internal Cables

 Less Errors, Ultimate Performance Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match

Custom Internal Cables in 1 DAY! Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts SCSIVue[™] Active



Digital Switch Share SCSI Devices Between 2 Computers

2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater

 Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs The SCSI Solution Company

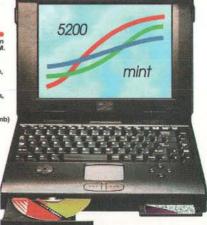
http://www.scsipro.com 3101 Whipple Rd. • Union City, Ca. 94587 • Ph: 510-471-6442 • Fax 510-471-6267

Circle 83 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 84)



- olor screen. 2MB DRAM. ptional 12.1" or 10.4" Optional 12.1 O. TFT Active Matrix.
- Built-in 6x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound, 2 3-bit stereo sou neakers, & mic. Two type II PCMCIA slots, serial, parallel, MIDI, PS/2, & infared ports.
- 8mb RAM (maximum 32mb) and 256K level 2 cache.
- 810mb removable PCI EIDE HD (up to 2.1GB
- 1 year parts and labor warranty. Extended warranties available.
- PS/2 Glide Point &
- 3.5" removable floppy drive.





Micro International, Inc. 10850 Seaboard Loop, Houston, Texas 77099. Top quality merchandise with excellent service and support since 1984! Internet:www.pcmint.com Byte recommended for best price/performance. Fax(713)495-7791 Hours: 8-6 Monday-Friday.

Memory/Chips/Upgrades • Misc. H/W • Multimedia



is a vertically integrated design and manufacturing company specializing in computer enclosures, disk subsystem enclosures and fully integrated systems Design • Fabrication Engineering Now Supporting Industrial PC Enclosures Tower PC Enclosures Tower Drive Enclosures Rack Systems Rackmount Accessories CPU Cards and Backplanes Rackmount Drive and PC Enclosures Industrial PS2 Power Supplies Redundant N+1 Load Sharing Power Supplies

Phone: 1-702-356-5595 Internet: http://www.sliger.com Postal: 1385 Greg St.Suite 101 Sparks, NV 89431

Fax:1-702-356-6361

Email:info@sliger.com

Circle 98 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 99).



BYTE

Breaks the 4-Color Price Barrier with the Hardware/Software Showcase

See how affordable it is to advertise to BYTE's 500,000 computer professionals in this section!

For more information call your BYTE sales representative (see listing, page 213) or fax 603-924-2683

Programmable Hardware

- 8 Mhz V-25 + Processor
- 512 KB RAM
- 256 KB Flash
- 2 Serial Ports



Single Board Computer with DOS and Utilities

Embedded controller applications: Simple software development:

- 2 fast DMA channels 8 analog inputs with programmable comparator levels • priority interrupt controller with vector or register
- · Create on a PC compatible computer.
 - Download in .EXE or .COM format to flash disk.
 - Test and debug through the console serial port. Modify the startup batch file to load and execute the application on reset or powerup,

K microsystems

510 236-1151 fax 510 236-2999

1275 Yuba Ave., San Pablo,CA 94806

http://www.dsp.com/jkmicro



Circle 111 on Inquiry Card.

Low Cost DSP Motion Controller

Easy to program in Borland/Microsoft C/C++.

Motion CTM Standalone 4 Axis Servo/Step Motion Controller

- 6.1x4.7", C-Engine™ +PMD MC1401/51
- · 4 Axis quadrature inputs & DAC outputs
- · PID/PI control, Electronic gear, Opto-couplers 24 I/O, 11 12-bit ADC, RS-485 Networking
- · 2 RS-232, 3 timers/counters, RTC, watchdog
- . Upto 64 Mb memory, C lib, Development Kits
- TERN DIVIDIO 10 P. 104, Davis CA 95616 USA Tel: 916-758-0180 Fax: 916-758-0181

Internet Email: tern@netcom.com ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/te/tern



Circle 97 on Inquiry Card

Embedded Controller Kit A Complete Software and Hardware Solution

Z-World's EasyStart Kit™ provides everything you need to begin embedded systems development. The kit contains our Micro-G controller (smaller than a credit card with 14 I/O lines, RS232, 128K flash EPROM, 32K RAM and ADC), Dynamic C™ EasyStart (a simplified C development system), sample circuit/prototyping board, power supply, documentation and all the cables necessary to start development immediately. Only \$279!



1724 Picasso Ave. Davis, CA 95616 916 757 3737 916.753.5141 FAX

For quick info, call our AutoFax 916.753.0618 from your FAX. Request data sheet #35. Or visit our web site at http://www.zworld.com

Circle 76 on Inquiry Card.

The Miniature Controller Specialist since 1983

Z-World provides a complete software and hardware solution for embedded systems and control applications. Our low cost miniature controllers provide a variety of digital I/O, ADC, DAC, and RS232/RS485 communications. For only \$195, our Dynamic C™ integrated C development system allows you to create real-time multi-tasking programs up to 512K (approx. 20,000 lines of C code).

Controller pricing from \$79. Quantity discounts start at 5 units.

Davis, CA 95616 916.757.3737 916.753.5141 FAX

1724 Picasso Ave. For quick info, call our AutoFAX 916.753.0618 from your FAX. Ask for catalog #18. Or visit our web site at http://www.zworld.com.



Circle 77 on Inquiry Card.

All steel construction Server & RAID solution

- -Front access with 14 *5 1/4" exposed drive bays -Lockable front and both side doors
- -6 ball bearing cooling Fans pre-installed
- -4 lockable casters pre-installed
- -Reduntand & heavy duty power supply options
- Also available other Server & RAID Chassis

Economy Server & RAID Chassis

- -Front access 10 *5 1/4" exposed drive bays
- -Lockable front door, open able side
- -w/300W AT UL P/S\$178
- -w/2x300W R.P.M. \$399

Hot Swap Redundant Power Supply

-Balance Load-Sharing Design -Power Fault Alarm/LED/Signal



Removable Hot Drive Modules

-SCSI or IDE Available. Patent protected -Perfect for RAID & removable storage application



Heavy Duty Power Supply

-ETA-4600 600 watt AT -ETA-4500 500 watt AT -ETA-4000 400 watt AT\$121 -SP2-4400 400 watt PS2





-SP2-4300 300 watt PS2 \$ 61

AEH CORP

Thinnest CPU cooler in the world (8mm), 3 years warranty

254 S. 5th Ave., La Puente, CA 91746 Tel: (818) 369-2608 • Fax: (818) 961-0468

Circle106 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 107).



Software Security's new UniKey® technology could change the way you think about software protection forever.

are small, they still offer the most powerful and reliable barrier against software piracy ever developed.

And with competitive pricing, they won't squeeze your margins either.

- · Secure protection for multiple applications/versions
- . The industry's only patented protection technology
- Protects applications quickly, without programming
- Remote update capabilities
- DOS/Windows/95/NT/Unix/ NetWare support
- Time/date-based execution control
- · Made in U.S.A.

Even though our new hardware keys UniKey makes software protection easier on your customers, your developers, and your budget ... but harder than ever on pirates.

Call 1-800-841-1316 for

more information, or to order our Developer's Kit, with everything you need to try UniKey protection on your application.



A new slant on software protection 6 Thorndal Circle, Darien, CT 06820-5421 (203) 656-3000 · Fax: (203) 656-3932 http://www.softsec.com







CE

Circle 73 on Inquiry Card.

Tape Solutions

...The Tape Experts



9 TRACK

3480 • 3490 • 3490E

LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation

6709 Independence Avenue Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061 (800) 468-0680

Circle 70 on Inquiry Card.

the backbone mail system for Windows NT & Windows95™

- full featured SMTP, POP and FINGER server
- highly configurable, secure list server
- multiple independent mail domains on a single machine
- · graphical installation and configuration

From Only \$49

A FREE FULLY FUNCTIONAL TIME LIMITED EVALUATION COPY IS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEB SITE

Internet Shopper Limited - PO Box 6064 - London - SW12 9XG - ENGLAND ① 011 44 181 673 7422 http://www.net-shopper.co.uk

Circle 112 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 113).

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

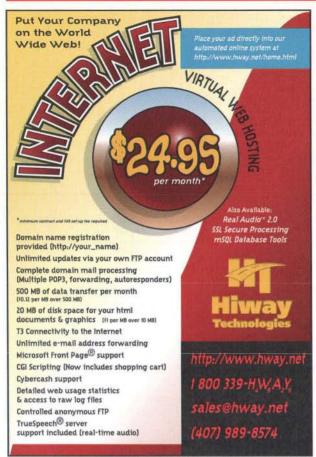


Software for Science is your only source for the best values in more than 1,000 scientific and technical software products!

SciTech International 2525 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60647 • Tel 312.486.9191
Fax 312.486.9234 • e-mail info@scitechint.com • URL http://www.scitechint.com

Circle 85 on Inquiry Card.

On-Line Services

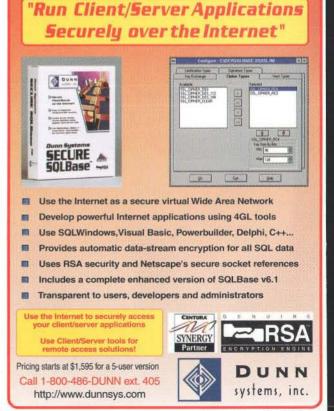


Circle 100 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 101).





Circle 67 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 68).





Word Processor Drawing Editor Widget Set Application Builder Scripting Language Coding Tool

Mail Reader, Writer, Manager Compound Document Architecture Objected-Oriented, C++, UNIX, X11

The Andrew User Interface System has been a part of the campus computing environment of Carnegie Mellon University since 1986 and has continuously evolved to remain at the forefront of multimedia information technology.

Just Released! Andrew 7.4 Binaries in C++

Andrew Consortium, Carnegie Mellon University, 5000 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15213 Web: http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~AUIS Tel: (412) 268-6710

Circle 117 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 118).

Let your "true colors shine through" when you advertise your computer products in the

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SHOWCASE our popular, affordable, 4-color advertising section! For more information call your BYTE sales representative (see listing, page 213) or fax 603-924-2683

To change your subscription mailing address, please complete the form below and send it to:

BYTE Subscriber Services, PO Box 555, Hightstown NJ 08520 Fax: 609-426-7087

Phone (9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Eastern Time, Mon-Fri.) 800-232-2983 (U.S.), or 609-426-7676

Current/Old Address:

Account Number

Name

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

New Address:

Name

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Please allow up to 8 weeks for this change to become effective.

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

PLACE MAILING

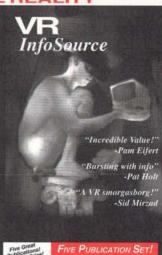
LABEL HERE

Books/Publications

VIRTUAL REALITY

VR InfoMania contains great listings of internet websites devoted to VR, VR books, VR magazine articles & research papers, internet FTP download sites & VR-related newsgroups, article listings from back issues of VR magazines, where to go to experience real VR, reviews of popular VR books, glossary of VR terms, great VR applications, the future of virtual sex, more

FREE BONUS!







1-800-951-7100

FAX ORDERS 619-485-8968

100% Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee!

n Fedex orders received before 4 pm EST. Personal check orders held 2 weeks COD orders. International orders must be paid in US funds. Call for International

ORDER TODAY... HAVE IT TOMORROW!**
Circle 119 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 120).

A Message to Our Subscribers

From time to time we make the BYTE subscriber list available to other companies whose products or services would be of interest to our readers. We take great care to screen these companies, choosing only those who are reputable. Furthermore, subscriber names are made available for direct mail purposes only; telemarketing calls are strictly prohibited.

Many BYTE subscribers appreciate this carefully managed program, and look forward to receiving information of interest to them via the mail. While we believe this information is of benefit to our subscribers, we firmly respect the wishes of any subscriber who does not want to receive promotional literature. Should you wish to restrict the use of your name, please send your request (including your magazine mailing label, name, address, and subscription account number) to:



BYTE Magazine Subscriber Services PO Box 555, Hightstown, NJ 08520

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies



THE BUYER'S MA

THE BUYER'S MART is a unique classified section organized by product category to help readers locate suppliers. Each ad has Inquiry numbers to aid readers requesting information from advertisers.

AD FORMAT: Each ad will be designed and typeset by BYTE. Do NOT send logos or camera-ready artwork. Advertisers should furnish

typewritten copy, 2"x1 1/16" ad can include headline (23 characters maximum), descriptive text (300 characters is the maximum recommended) plus company name, address, telephone and fax number. 2"x25/8" ad has more space for descriptive text (850 characters is the maximum recommended). **DEADLINE:** Ad copy is due

approximately 2 months prior to issue date. For example: November issue closes on September 8. Send your copy and payment to:

BYTE Magazine, 1 Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. For more information please call Vivian Bernier in BYTE sales at 603-924-2521 or

RATES (Jan. 1996)						
		3-5 issues	6-11 issues	12 issues		
and the	1 ad	\$790	\$760	\$665		
2"x11/6"	2 ads/i	ssue -	-	635		
	3 ads/i	ssue -	-	600		
	1 ad	\$1,580	\$1,515	\$1,330		
2"x25/8"	2 ads/is	ssue -	-	1,265		
	3 ads/i	ssue -	-	1,200		
	+COLOR	- Add \$	100 ***	*****		

ACCESSORIES

SVGA Splitters

Monitor, Keyboard and Mouse splitters, multiplexers and high quality cables to 250 feet.

- ➤ Connect 2 or more monitors to your PC

 > Support to 1600x1200 MADE IN USA
- > Access 1 PC from several keyboards or vice versa
- > SVGA < > TV Converters

HALL RESEARCH http://www.hallresearch.com

Santa Ana, CA (714) 641-6607

800-959-6439

BAR CODE

Labelina Software

For DOS and WIndows with dot-matrix, LaserJet or DeskJet. Easy WYSIWYG design. Any format/size. Mix big text, bar codes, and POX graphics. Formats for AIAG, KMart, Sears, MIL-STD, Penneys, WalMart. File Input. LabelRIGHT for DOS-\$279. LabelRIGHT for Windows-

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Worthington Data Solutions (408) 458-9938 800-345-4220

RF Terminal

Communicates 2 way to Serial Base Station from 200-600 ft. Relay units extend range to 4000 ft. 1-16 terminals per base station. Keyboard, wand, CCD or laser scanner input. 16 selectable frequencies. Small size and low weight - 12 oz. with batteries. Base Station - \$795. Terminal - \$1095.

Worthington Data Solutions

(408) 458-9938 (800) 345-4220

BAR CODE

BAR CODE READERS

For PC, XT, AT, PS/2, & Serial Terminals

- Emulates Keyboard: Works With Any Software
- Data Appears as Keyboard Input
- Uses Enhanced Decoding Algorithms
- Accepts Wand, Slot/Badge, CCD, Laser, Magnetic Stripe Reader, & RS232 Serial Input
- Reads All Popular Bar Codes (16 types) Reads HIGH, MEDIUM, & LOW density codes
- Auto-Discriminates Between Bar Code Types
- Easily Programmed with a Bar Code Menu
- Over 140 User Configurable Options
- Daisy Chain Up to 96 Readers
- Supports NOVELL Networks
- Supports US & INTERNATIONAL Keyboards
- Direct From Manufacturer
- 30-day \$\$ Back Guarantee, 1 Year Warranty
- Complete Unit with LASER Scanner \$645
- Complete Unit with CCD Scanner \$299
- Complete Unit with WAND Scanner \$299 **AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS**

2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232 www.amitd.com

BAR CODE

Bar Code Readers

For PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and Serial Terminals

- * Attaches as 2nd Keyboard, no software changes
- ★ Reads 2of5, 128, UPC/EAN, Code 39, etc.
- + External or Internal attachment on PC
- * Wand, CCD, Slot Badge, Magstripe or Laser * Supports DOS, Novell, UNIX, Mac OS, etc.
- 100+ Configurable Options
- ★ Supports USA & International Keyboards
- ★ 2 Year Warranty, 30 Day \$\$ Back Guarantee
- ★ Direct From Manufacturer
- * Top Rated by Independent Review
- ★ Complete with CCD Scanner \$599
- ★ Complete with Laser Scanner \$655
- ★ Complete Wand only Reader-\$329

Worthington Data Solutions

3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060 408-458-9938

800-345-4220

Windows Bar Code Fonts

Add bar codes to any font based Windows program. Fonts designed for dot matrix, DeskJet and LaserJet. Print Codabar, 2 of 5, Code 128, UPC/EAN and Code 39 inside your Windows program. TrueType fonts, bitmaps and metafile support included. Only \$199.

Worthington Data Solutions

(408) 458-9938

(800) 345-4220

Portable Reader

- AA Battery Operated, 64K or 256K
- ★ Display messages and optional voice messages tell operator what to do. Messages are easily recorded (like answering machine) in any language. This unit is EASY!
- ★ Double duty as Non-portable Reader
- * 4x20 Supertwist LCD Display, 35 Rubber Keys
- * 2 Built-In Inventory Programs or create custom
- * Download tables and Pick Lists
- * Wand, CCD, or Laser Scanner Input
- * Serial Interface and Keyboard Interface
- * Reads 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Code 39, etc. * 2 year Warranty on Reader & Wand
- * 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- * 64K Complete with Steel Wand \$799
- * Small Size and very long battery life

Worthington Data Solutions

3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060 408-458-9938 FAX 408-458-9964 800-345-4220

Portable Bar Code Reader

- ➤ Use as a PORTABLE, WEDGE, or SERIAL
- > 9V Battery Operation with Lithium Backup ➤ 2x16 Supertwist LCD Display
- > 54 Key Keyboard with Separate Numeric Keys
- ➤ Real-time Clock Supports Date & Time Stamps
- Reads all Popular Bar Codes (16 types)
- ➤ Wand, CCD, Laser, or Serial Input Devices
- ➤ Built-In Program Generator
- ➤ Create Your Own Custom Programs
- ➤ 6 Built-In Inventory Programs
- ➤ Up to 250 Programs Can Reside in Memory
- ➤ Create up to 250 Data Files per Program
- ➤ Up to 250 Look-Up Files in Memory
- ➤ Built-In Calculator
- > Supports HAYES Compatible Modems
- 64K Memory with Data Compression
- > 30-day \$\$ Back Guarantee 1 Year Warranty

➤ Complete Unit with WAND Scanner - \$795 **AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS** 2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232 www.amitd.com

Bar Code Printing Software LabelWorks for Windows

- ➤ Prints all Popular Bar Code Types (19 Types)
- ➤ Desktop Publishing Features: WYSIWYG, Scalable Fonts, Rulers, Guides, Lines, Shapes, Page Zooms (25%-400%), Templates
- ➤ Rotates Text. Bar Codes, and Graphics
- > Supports Windows Compatible Fonts
- Choose From Over One Hundred Popular Label Formats or Design Your Own
- ➤ Rich Text Support: Mix Styles, Types, & Sizes
- Automatically Prints Serial Numbers
- ➤ Imports & Exports Graphic Files: TIFF, GIFF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA
- ➤ Supports Virtually all Windows Compatible Printers (PostScript, Laser, & Dot Matrix)
- > 30-day Money-Back Guarantee, \$295
 - *** CALL FOR FREE DEMO SOFTWARE ***

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040 (800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Bar Code Library DLL

Bar Code Library sends bar codes to the display, Windows clipboard, bitmap file, or printer. Bar Code Library supports most applications with a built-in programming language that can call a DLL. \$329. 32 Bit version \$649.

StrandWare, Inc. 33-2331 Fax: 715-833-1995 715-833-2331 800-552-2331 (in US)

Inquiry 451.

BAR CODE

Bar Code SDK

Includes 16 and 32 bit OLE automation objects. Windows DLL and C library for 10 symbologies Works with Visual Basic, Windows GDI, or DOS/UNIX C programs. Includes Code 39 TrueType and PostScript fonts. Only \$199. Fonts only \$49

Source Code Included! (206) 547-1419 SureLogic, Inc.

Inquiry 452

WINDOWS™ LABEL PRINTER

GEMINI is the ADC industry's first Windows-only label printer. Impeccable print quality, rugged all-metal construction, many bonus features standard; allows you to print labels and bar codes from the Windows applications you already use, without special labeling software or programming.

THARO SYSTEMS, INC.

http://www.tharo.com/tharo/ Internet e-mail: tharo@tharo.com 330-273-4408 Fax: 330-225-0099

Inquiry 453.

BOOKS

12,000 COMPUTER TITLES

Easy browsing & ordering in our online stores. Computer books from 450 publishers. Web URL http://www.compubooks.com. Excellent customer service & technical assistance. Worldwide FedEx & USMail shipping. MC/Visa/AmEx/Novus/JCB cards.

CompuBooks® Online Bookstores 512-321-9652 Fax 512-321-4525 800-880-6818

CAD

Circuit Design Software for Windows

Easy-to-use schematic entry, PCB design, and simulation software, starting at \$149 each. Complete PCB package with schematics, autorouter, and layout for 2-layer circuit boards, \$399. Enhanced version with autoplacement, more symbol libraries, and up to 16 layers, \$649. CAM file outputs

Mental Automation, Inc.

5415 136th Place, SE-Bellevue WA 98006 (206) 641-2141 FAX (206) 649-0767 BBS (206) 641-2846 http://www.mentala.com/

Inquiry 454

CAD/CAM

CONTOURING MOTION CONTROL FROM A PRINTER PORT!

VERSION 3 · Controls up to six

VISA/MC multaneously

- Controls up to six step motors simultaneously.
 Linear and Circular Interpolation.
 New features to accommodate machine control.
 Easy-to-use device driver, Super Manual.
 CAD-CAM interface available.

Corporation, 1422 Arnold Ave ADIIITY Systems http://www.abilitysystems.com

\$249

Inquiry 455.

CAD Solutions Software TG-CAD Professional v.6.0

"The best in CAD/CAM Software Development"

A C/C++ Windows 95, Win NT, Win 3.1 CAD Developers Kit by Disk Software. For Information Call: 214-423-7288 800-635-7760 Fax 214-423-7288 BBS: 214-881-9322 disksoft@ix.netcom.com

Disk Software, Inc.

P.O. Box 941152, Plano, TX USA 75094

Inquiry 456.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

TravelTech Staffing, Inc. needs experienced software engineers for 3 to 12 month contract assignments in several US cities. We provide top pay and benefits, subsidized housing, travel reimbursement, and more. Fax your resumé to 1-800-792-7996. Visit our web site, or call for a free brochure.

1-800-282-0360

www.traveltechstaffing.com

TRAVEL**TECH** STAFFING. INC.

Inquiry 457.

CD-ROM

Consolidated CDROM, Inc

Worldwide suppliers of CD-ROM software. We do import, export, publishing & distribution. We also buy & sell all types of memory chips. Dealers Wanted!

102 Greenwood Ave Wyncote PA 19095 USA 800-8CD-ROMS 215-572-9831/215-572-9832 fax Email: cdrom@consldcdrom / www.consldcdrom.com

Inquiry 458

CD-ROMS JAVA - Dev Kit,

HotJAVA browser, demo app WINDOWS 95.COM32-bit Shar	lets, on-line docs
WINSITE	eware Collection \$30.00 \$35.00
Utilities for Windows 3.1, NT.	
HOBBES OS/2	\$35.00
Software, games, utilities, fix	es, updates
BSDISC – NetBSD, FreeBSD, XF INTERNETTOOLS	600.00
Networking tools & utilities S	1 IP & PPP
LINUX Developer's Resource	\$25.00
Slackware, Red Hat!, more!	
	arted Guide\$7.50
245 pg manual LINUX TOOLBOX –	045.00
CD Set & Install Guide, For ber	345.00
MOO-TIFF for LINUX - 100% M	
	Motif compatible GUI \$99.00
MOTHER of PERL	\$35.00
Source & binaries for UNIX, D	
576 pg manual for everything	\$19.95
SOURCE CODE - 4.4 BSD-Lite2	GNU. InterViews, more \$30.00
STANDARDS - RFCs, IENS, ITU	CCITT BlueBook\$30.00
TCL/TK - software to develop X-	Windows apps\$35.00
TeX - typesetting tools for mathe	
See the WWW without being of	n line!
X-FILES - Complete sources for	X11R6 & XFree86\$35.00
Phone Orders: 1-800-800-6613	We accept
Fax Orders: +1-520-526-9573	MC. VISA & AMEX
Int'l Phone: +1-520-526-9565	mo, visa a amea
Web Orders: www.infomagic.com	E-mail: orders@infomagic.com
Web Cross, www.iniomagic.com	chian, programming groun

InfoMagic 11950 N. Hwy 89, Flagstaff, AZ 86004

Inquiry 459

CD ROM TOWERS & JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS! RAID NOW AVAILABLE

No Device Drivers/ MSCDEX needed, Complete Kit Networks CD Roms, unlimited user license, DISCPORT.

"JES, NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE"

Call NOW: 1 (800) 482-1866 305-597-3980 http://www.jescdrom.com

Inquiry 460.

CD-ROM

Internet Server Complete With Unix: \$24
Full lines of Infomagic, Walnut Creek & Caldera
Best Programming Source on CD-ROM: Linux, Unix, Windows, NT,
OCX, OS/2, DOS, Internet, WWW, HTML, JAVA, TOP/R) PR, 30, Mac,
Mpeg, Motiff, X-Windows, BSD, C/C++, dBase, Dr. Dobb's Journal,
Perf, BNU, TSK, Tet/Tk, CIGA, Standard, AJ, NeXT, Ada, Clipper, and
many more with source code!
Ships world-wide from Stilican Valley, Accept
Check Inspired offer, procedul acade, Viert InterCheck Inspired of Ships world-wide from Silic check, money order or cre-

Also 1500 various CO's-UNIVERSAL CD-ROM

Games/Entertainment
 Education/References
 Sound/Video/Art

O Programming/Engineering

520 Lawrence Exp. #307 Sunnyasle, CA 94086, USA Phone: 408-992-0453 Fax: 408-992-0457 E-mail: ucr@bigmall.com Web: http://www.bigmall.com

Inquiry 461.

WALNUT CREEK CDROM

FreeBSD. 2.1 Rock solid Berkeley Unix for PC w/src. 2 disc set, easy install, 6 mo updates	630 05
Slackware Linux. 2 disc *OFFICIAL* Slackware 3.0.	005.50
Internet's favorite. Quarterly updates	.\$39.95
Cica MS Windows. 4000+ Windows programs, games, drivers, fonts, shells, src. Indexes in German/Spanish	
Italian/French/English/Japanese, Quar. updates	\$29.95
Hobbes OS/2. 1000 MB Free/Shareware drivers, app's.	
etc. OS/2 Mag's product of the year! 6 mo updates	\$29.95
Simtel MSDOS, 2 discs, premier Internet technical,	
programming Free/Shareware	\$29.95
Black Hawk New Win. 95 shareware collection	\$29.95
Internet Info. 17,000 doc's. FAQs, FRCs. & IENs	\$39.95
Music Workshop, 2 Music prog., midi, demos, etc	\$39.95
Project Gutenberg, 350+ Copyright free books	\$39.95
Scientific Library, Technical shareware, DOS/Win	\$39.95
POV-Ray. Ray-tracing images, src, documentation	
60+ titles about Windows 95 & NT, games, Tcl, perl, C	

Call for your FREE catalog today! All our products are unconditionally quaranteed! 1-800-786-9907

4041 Pike Lane, Ste D-214, Concord, CA 94520 +1-510-674-0783 Visa/MC/AMEx, Fax: +1-510-674-0821 orders@cdrom.com http://www.cdrom.com/

\$25.00

COMMUNICATIONS

Frame Relay, X.25, BSC, HDLC, SDLC, PPP Rock solid, compliant, inexpensive and robust PC APIs and router implementations. On board protocol support reduces

For MS-DOS, Windows, Win NT, Unix, OS/2, Netware and others.

Routers interconnect any PC systems or LANs.
 Cards for 56kbps to T1/E1.

. Superior test and diagnostics including SNMP.

Sangoma Technologies Inc.

(800)-388-2475 • (905)-474-1990 • Fax: (905)-474-9223 E-Mail: dm@sangoma.com • Web: www.sangoma.com

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Work On-Line

Work from home to help us create our "Virtual World Project". Use your 486 or PentiumPC to create 3D models for our CD-ROM. Average up to \$30 per hour with a signed contract. Software is required and training is available.

http://www.3dt.net/3d-art/

3rd DimensionTechnologies, Inc. 1-800-455-3558

Inquiry 463.

DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE

DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE

Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, key from images (NEWI), free tech support. For PC, PC LAN, S/36, AS/400.

FREE 30 day trial.

Computer Keyes 206-776-6443 21929 Makah Bd Fax 206-776-7210 Woodway, WA 98020 USA: 800-356-0203

DATA RECOVERY

We Can Save It!
All Platforms - All Storage Devices Proprietary techniques so advanced we rescue data others simply abandon.

DRIVESAVERS

Restoring data since 1985 1-800-440-1904

415-883-4232

Inquiry 464

The Leader in Data Recovery

- Expertise in virtually every operating system & media storage device.
- 24-Hour support & emergency services available.
- Call for a FREE consultation!

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY

MN: 1-800-872-2599 · CA: 1-800-752-7557 DC: 1-800-650-2410 * Europe: +44 1372 741999

Inquiry 465

DATA RECOVERY when I.T. Matters

- Tape, Optical or C.D. Media
- Accidental Overwrites
- · Hardware or Software Failure

VOGON

Germany

Tel +44 (0) 118-989-004 Fax +44 (0) 118-989-0040 Tel 405-321-2585 Fax 8242 Tel +49 (0) 180-522-15-42 Fax +49 (0) 89-69-37-00-55

Inquiry 466

DATA/DISK CONVERSION

CONVERSION/DUPLICATION

Tape: 4mm, QIC, 8mm, DLT, 9-trk, 3480/90/90E

Disk: 3", 31/2", 51/4", 8" CD-ROM

1-800-357-6250

Shaffstall Corporation

317-842-2077 Fax 317-842-8294 7901 East 88th Street Indianapolis IN 46256 sales@shaffstall.com

Since 1973 http://www.shaffstall.com

Inquiry 467.

EDUCATION

B.S. & M.S. In COMPUTER SCIENCE

B.S. & M.S. In COMPUTER SCIENCE
The American Institute For Computer Sciences offers an indepth home study program to earn your Bachelor of Science
at home. B.S. subjects covered are: MS/DOS, BASIC,
PASCAL, C, C++, Data File Processing, Data Structures &
Operating Systems. M.S. program includes subjects in
Software Engineering and Artificial Intelligence. Ada and
Using Windows courses also available. Accredited Member:
World Association of Universities and Colleges.

AMERICAN INST. for COMPUTER SCIENCES 2101-BY Magnolia Ave., Suite 200, Birmingham, AL 35205

1-800-767-2427 1-205-323-6191 .

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

ENTERPRISE WIDE VIEWING AND MARKUP

Use AutoVue Professional to view and mark up documents Use Autovice Professional to view and mark up documents. Gain access to over 160 file formats from engineering, vec-tor, raster, hybrid, wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database, fax, and more. Supported formats include AutoCAD DWG, MicroStation DGN, TIFF, Word, WordPerfect, Excel, and more. Available for Windows, DOS, and UNIX.

Cimmetry Systems Inc.

(800) 361-1904 Tel: 514-735-3219 Fax: 514-735-6440

Inquiry 468.

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

SCIENTIST

FITS EQUATIONS TO DATA

FREE 30-day version available on the Web at http://www.micromath.com

MicroMath Scientific Software 1-800-942-6284 Fax (801) 943-0299

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

WORLD'S LANGUAGE CENTER

Automatic Translation with a push of the button Chinese, Japanese, Russian, 150 languages Dictionaries - Fonts - Learning - OCR etc. Best Prices . Best Service FREE CATALOG

TransLanguage Inc.

800-308-8883

Fax 714-279-9368

PO Box 18024, Anaheim Hills, CA 92807

Inquiry 470.

HARDWARE

Pre-Owned Electronics, Inc™

THE Independent Provider, serving the Dealer, Professional, Corporate, Government, and Educational Buyer since 1985.

APPLE II® & MACINTOSH® SYSTEMS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Call for a Catalog...800-274-5343 125 MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE • BEDFORD, MA 01730

Inquiry 471.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Buy - Sell - Trade

ColorPro Desk let DraftPro DraftMaster RuggedWriter Electrostatic Plotters DesignJet

HP 9000 Workstations and Vectras also available.

Ted Dasher & Associates

Your Hewlett Packard Remarketing Specialist Phone: (205) 591-4747 Fax: (205) 591-1108 (800) 638-4833 E-mail : sales@dasher.com (800) 638-4833

Inquiry 472

HELP WANTED

* \$200 - \$500 WEEKLY *

Mailing travel brochures. No experience necessary. For information send a self-addressed stamped envelope

Internet Travel

P.O. Box 680610, Miami, FL 33268

Inquiry 473.

INTERNET

GAMELON® INTERNET FILES http://www.menai.com

Build powerful, sophisticated programs with a fast OO persistent data software library that fits the architecture of the Internet, Galher lumpy Internet data or use the Internet for program-to-program data exchange. Object nesting, hyperfinking, indexing, transaction management, and more. ris, Windows 3.1, Windows 95/NT, OS/2 (ask for Mac, Linux)

• APIs for C++, C, Visual Basic & Delphi (ask for JAVA)

Menai Corporation

1010 El Camino Real, Suite 370, Menlo Park, California 94025 (800) 426-3566 (U.S.) or (415) 853-6450 FAX (415) 853-6453 E-mail: info@menai.com

Inquiry 474.

LANS

Little Big LAN

The most flexible network

- Peer to Peer LAN to 250 nodes
- \$75 total software cost, not per node! Link via serial, parallel, or Modems
- Also via Ethernet or Arcnet, or mix! Typically only 40k of RAM

Information Modes

817-387-3339 / P.O. Drawer F, Denton TX 76202 Fax 817-382-7407 Orders 800-628-7992

Inquiry 475

LASERJET PCL PREVIEW

View, Fax and Merge your LaserJet PCL files!

New! Visual PCL displays on-screen in Windows your multi-page print files complete with PCL forms overlay macros! Fax selected pages with standard Windows software. Uses true PCL5e Intellifont outlines. Use Forms Electric to create and merge PCL forms overlays in Windows, DOS, and UNIX. Developer libraries and evaluations

Visual Software

http://www.visual.co.uk geddes@visual.co.uk

Inquiry 476.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Accounting Software http://www.capitalsoft.fi

☐ 100% C++/MFC ☐ Source Available ☐

Oy Capital Soft Ltd

Tekniikantie 12. FIN-02150 Espoo, Finland Phone: +358-0-4354 2068 Fax: +358-0-455 8508

Inquiry 477.

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS

The Fastest xBASE Engine...

for C, C++, Visual Basic and Delphi programmers. Get multi-user compatibility with FoxPro, Clipper and dBASE files. CodeBase is portable between DOS, Windows and UNIX! Includes client/server option as well as data-aware custom controls and a visual report writer!

FREE 30 day trial Call Sequiter Software Inc. for details! Phone 403 437 2410 FAX 403 436 2999

Inquiry 478.

SECURITY

AZ-TECH SOFTWARE, INC. Leaders in Software Security

CK - Safe-D

Phone: (816) 776-2700 x310 Fax: (816) 776-8398 * Dept: SMG-310 Internet: www.az-tech.com E-Mail: sales@az-tech.com

Inquiry 479.

THE ULTIMATE SOFTWARE SECURITY

STOPCOPY family – UNCOPIABLE copy protection STOPVIEW software encryption NETLIMIT network license metering DOS, Windows (3 X, 95, NT), Mac, OS/2, support Machine Tie, Internet Protection, CD-ROM Protection, Serialization, Date & Execution Limitation, Registration, Remote Authentication, Concurrent User Limitation Our products destroy ALL of our competition

BBI Computer Systems, Inc. 14105 Heritage Lane, Silver Spring, MD 20906 800/TRY-ABBI - 800/879-2224 - 301/871-1094 - FAX: 301/460-7545

E-mail: bbi@bbics.com . Web: http://www.bbics.com

Inquiry 480.

SECURITY

CRYPKEY SOFTWARE LICENSING SYSTEM

Software Copy Protection with NO Hardware Key and NO Disk Key CrypKev is software copy protection that is

- completely secure from any disk copy program
 completely compatible with MSDOS, MS WINDOWS.
- WIN 95, WIN NT · completely compatible with CD-ROM, BBS, or Internet
- distribution · customer friendly - no disk key, no hardware key, less
- support calls

CrypKey can increase your software sales by allowing you to sell your program

- by increments sell add-on software options or levels to vour customers
- by number of runs e.g. sell 100 calculations for \$100.00 by time period – e.g. lease or demo your program for 60 days

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or email. Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers or distributors). CrypKey is uced by Kenonic Controls Ltd. - engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Limited 7175-12th Street South East Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6 (403) 258-6200 • fax: (403) 258-6201 INTERNET: crypkey@kenonic.com

Inquiry 481

Cop's CopyLock II

Professional software protection. DOS, OS2, Win 3.1, Win 95, NT, Networks. CD-ROM and Internet Security.

Known and used world-wide since 1984.

www.linkdata.com LINK Data Security

Int'l: + 45 3123-2350 Fax: + 45 3123-8448

SOFTWARE/DEVELOPMENT

ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT TOOLKITS

Cimmetry System's Engineering Data Access Technology (EDAT) provides pro-grammers with complete access to CAD drawing information. Use EDAT to read, query, write and modify AutoCAD DWG, DXF, and MicroStation DGN formats. EDAT is available on Windows, Win 32s, UNIX and DOS.

VCET

View enable your application with VCET (Viewing and Conversion Enabling Technology), the most extensive viewing libraries. Add viewing capabilities for over 160 file formats within your Windows application in a matter of hours. The same technology used in AutoVue and other leading viewing and document management software.

Cimmetry Systems Inc.

(800) 361-1904 Tel: 514-735-3219 Fax: 514-735-6440

SOFTWARE/ENGINEERING

Analog/Digital Simulation!!

. Model I ibraries BE Powe

FAX 313-663-3640

Comprehensive Scanning

Display Effects

Tons of Samples

Clipboard Support

Precision Scrolling

and much more!

More Than 5000 parts

- · Windows, NT, DOS
- Power Mac, Macinto
- IsSPICE4 Real Time SPICE
 Waveform Analysis
 Full SPICE programs

- starting at \$95. Complete

 Schematic Entry
 New AHDL Modeling Kit!! starting at \$95. Comp systems, \$595-\$2595
P.O. Box 710 San Pedro, CA 90733-0710 P.O. Box 710 San Pedro, CA 90733-0710 intusoft (310)833-0710, FAX (310)833-9658 intusoft

SpiceAge*4W

Windows Analog Circuit Simulator

Tatum Labs, Inc.

1287 N. Silo Ridge Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48108

SOFTWARE/GRAPHICS

The Best Just Got Better

ImageGear 6.0

AccuSoft announces a totally new product -ImageGear™! This replaces the top-selling

AccuSoft Image Format Library™ that AccuSoft

has been selling for over 4 years. ImageGear is not just a new version but a completely

rewritten and redesigned product that encom-

passes all the most asked for features from our

AccuSoft Corporation 2 Westborough Business Pk., Westborough, MA 01581

(800) 525-3577

(508) 898-2770 / FAX (508) 898-9662

The "value for the dollar" package you've heard ab The "value for the dollar package you've heard about

+ High speed Interactive Real-time analysis: AC, DC,

Transient, Fourier, Temperature ♦ Fast primitives

+ Added functions ♦ Gain, phase, Impedence, group

delay, noise, reflection coeff, and MORE are included ◆

Starting at \$895

Call for your Free Demo and information kit.

Inquiry 486.

313-663-8810

7000-plus customers.

Over 45 file formats

File-Info Executables

New & Improved API

Fast Image Display

New GUI Functions

Image Processing

Robust Error Handling

Inquiry 487.

CRYPTO-BOX™ Locks in Your Profits!

The Marx CRYPTO-BOX is the result of 10 years experience in effective so

- microprocessor controls ID codes, memory, dynamic algorithm and high speed data encryption remote access to passwords and counters

license metering in networks: single key per LAN

MARX International, Inc.
20 Executive Park West, Suite 2027, Atlanta, GA 30329

404-321-3020 1-300-MARX-INT fax: 404-321-0760

Visit our Home Page: http://www.marx.com

Inquiry 482

KEY-LOK II™ SECURITY

Software Piracy Prevention — Survival 14 years proves effectiveness. Active algorithm, programmable memory, counters, date control, remote update. No ID on device.

Low pricing (e.g. \$16.50 each for 5).

No startup costs.

Also, ACCESS CONTROL systems and disk drive/system LOCKS

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS, INC.

3167 E. Otero Circle, Littleton, CO 80122 http://www.csn.net/keylok

1-800-453-9565 (303) 770-1917 FAX: (303) 770-1863

Inquiry 483

SECURE!

- Your Software Security & Information
- · Your Hardware Inside & Out

Buy the Best PC Hardware "Rail Lock". Lock PC Anywhere (can be used to hang the PC to wall/side/under table top)

FAX: USA (818) 592-0367 UK (171) 734-6396 ISRAEL (7) 6899 843

noble@netvision.net.il

http://www.noble.co.il

Inquiry 488

SOFTWARE/GRAPHICS

Programmer's Comprehensive Imaging Solution

With LEADTOOLS 6 you can:

- Import/export 40+ of the most popular file formats.
 Compress images w/ multiple options (CCTIT G3 & G4, PNG, TDDC CATD.) IPEG, CMP).
- Process images, using simple or complex regions; spatial trans Frocess inages, using sample or complex regions, spatial transformations, spatial filters, binary filters, histogram modifications, combining, auto despeckling, auto deskewing etc.
 Convert colors: reducing/expanding color depth, grayscaling, halftoning.
- halftoning.

 Support any standard display device w/ easy to use ultra fast paint, zoon, scroll, crop & pan routines will make your app fly.

 Annotate B&W documents & color images: text, highlight, sticky notes, red-line, free hand, blackout etc.

 Support TWAIN complaint scanners.

 Print images w/ automatic preprocessing, to any supported

Download free imaging application built with LEADTOOLS 6 http://www.leadtools.com/or call

1-800-637-1835 LEAD



704-332-5532 (Fax) 704-372-8161 CIS: "GO LEADTECH" http://www.leagtopis.com/

Inquiry 489.

SOFTWARE PACKAGING

FREE SOFTWARE PACKAGING CATALOG

erything you will need to Package, Distribute, and Ship Your rare!! From manuals and binders to mailers and shippers

LABELS LABELS LABELS

For your diskettes, plain or custom printed dot matrix or laser printer... free samples

Hice & Associates 8586 Mor Phone/Fax: 513-779-7977

Inquiry 490.

STATISTICS

DO YOU USE A XEROX LASER?

Would you like to know exactly what your Xerox lasers do every minute of the day? Want to charge users for every page printed?
WinCount - Provides billing, performance and

statistical analysis of the status file on 4135, 4890 etc. - \$1480 (Free Demo Available)

Azion

For details on these and our other products Call +44 1799 531179 Fax +44 1799 530485

Inquiry 491.

WINDOWS

Free PPP. Get On-Line Immediately, Telnet to other BBS's, Surf the World Wide Web, 28.8k modems

1-409-633-6000

All You Pay For Is The Call

Inquiry 492.

YOUR AD HERE

ADD COLOR IMPACT TO YOUR AD IN THE BUYER'S MART

For rates and details to start or upgrade your advertising

Vivian Bernier today at 603-924-2521 Fax: 603-924-2683

ADVERTISER CONTACT INFORMATION

To order products or request free information, call advertisers directly or send in the Direct Link Card by mail or fax! Let them know you saw it in BYTE!

INQUIR	I NO.	PAGENO). PHONE NO.	INQUIR	INO.	PAGE NO	D. PHONE NO.	INQUIRY	NO.	AGE NO). PHONE NO
	Δ				D				MICROGRAFX	53	800-877-304
and the	A				ט				MICROGRAFX	151	800-877-304
92-93	ACI	200	888-618-6188		DHAHRAN INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITS COMPANY	40IS 22		*	MICRO-INTERNATIONAL INC	203	800-967-566
208	ACROSCIENCE	152	303-541-0089	212-212	DISTINCT CORPORATION	22	408-366-8933	129	MICRONELECTRONICS	24-25	800-486-205
106-107	AE HOME CORPORATION	205	818-961-2499	- 5000	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING			145	MICRON ELECTRONICS	66-67	800-723-2998
154-155	ALADDIN SOFTWARE	84	212-564-5678	185	TECH	3 184	407-830-5522	122	MICRONELECTRONICS	CII-1	800-362-730
	SECURITYING			121	DUNN SYSTEMS	206	800-486-DUNN	105	MICROPATENT	204	800-984-9800
166-167	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	96	212-564-5678	1000	F	-			MICROSOFT CORPORATION	43-45	
192	ALLMICRO	187	800-653-4933		E				MICROSTAR LABORATORIES	203	206-453-2348
179	ALTEX ELECTRONICS	188		729-730	E-TECH	65	+886-35-777751**		MICROWAY	165	508-746-7341
			800-531-5369	706-707	EUTRON	40IS 16	+39 35 201003		MINITABING	131	814-238-3280
61	AMERICAN ADVANTECH	199	800-800-6889		E			217	MIPS DATALINE AMERICA INC		619-679-4070
62	AMERICAN ADVANTECH	202	800-800-6889	100					MIRO COMPUTER		+49-531-2113-100
218	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	8-9	800-800-4APC DPT.A2	742-743	F&H SIMULATIONS	35	+31 13 5427 516**	131-130	PRODUCTS AG	34	140 001 2110 100
	AMERICAN POWER	8A-B	401-788-2797**	168	FAIRCOM CORPORATION	174	314-445-6833	731-732	MITAC	75	+886-2-501-4265*
	CONVERSION	OA D	4017002757	708-709	FAST SECURITY AG	40157	+49-89-894221-20			100-101	
176-177	ANDATACO	171	619-453-9191	171-172	FINSON	136	+39-2-6698-7036			102-103	
			ext 99	735-736	FIRST INTERNATIONAL	40IS 2	+886-2-718-2782**	108	MOXATECHUSAINC	199	800-699-MOXA
117-118	ANDREW CONSORTIUM-SC	S 207	412-268-6710		COMPUTER			100	NOW TECHNONING	100	000 033 1110/0
•	ANTHRO CORP	172	800-325-3841	186-187	FIRST SOURCE INT'L	189	714-448-7750		IN		
*	APPLE COMPUTER INC	16-18	408-996-1010		G			.000	NACC COMPUTEX	40IS 22	
81-82	APPRO INTERNATIONAL INC	200	800-927-5464			NC 000	E14 997 9999	69	NATIONALINSTRUMENTS	203	800-433-3488
169	ARTECON	157	800-872-2783	63	GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES I		514-337-6893	713	NATIONALINSTRUMENTS	40IS 19	512-794-0100
733-734	ATRIE	40IS8	+886-2-999-4960**	83-84	GRANITEDIGITAL	203	510-471-6442		NETWORLD+INTEROP	145	800-488-2883
195	ATS-A.T. SCHINDLER	197	613-723-1103	710	GREYMATTERLTD	127	+44-(0)1364-654200**	*	NETWORLD+INTEROP	160	800-488-2883
	COMMUNICATIONS				Н				NETWORLD+INTEROP	173	000 100 200
	AVIATION WEEK	72-73	609-426-5526		HEWLETT PACKARD	39	800-322-HPPC	178	NSTL	175	610-941-9600
737-738	AVISION	77	+886-3-577-7017**		TIETTETTTAONTO	00	ext 155	170	Note	1/3	010-941-9000
103-104	AXIOMTECHNOLOGY	200	909-464-1881	100-101	HIWAY TECHNOLOGIES	206	800-339-HWAY		U		
	D			722-723	HYPERSYSTEMS	4015 22	+39-11-434-2350	719	ONTIMEMARKETING	40IS 13	+49-40-437472
	D			11 NUMBER OFFI	1				OSBORNE MCGRAW-HILL	218-219	800-822-8158
159-160	BESTPOWER	91	608-565-7200		l .				D		
161-162	BESTPOWER	95	608-565-7200	109-110	ICPACQUIRE	201	888-618-6188		P		
163-164	BESTPOWER	99	608-565-7200		IDTINTERNET	206	800-743-4343	741	PERSOFTING	CV	608-273-6000
450	BIX	226	800-695-4775	720-721	INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE	4015 24	+49-69-236929	125-126	PINNACLEMICRO	7	714-789-3000
	BYTE	223	603-924-2663	64	INTEGRAND RESEARCH	201	209-651-1203	175	PKWAREING	155	414-354-8699
	BYTE BACK ISSUES	176	603-924-9281	211	INTEGRIXING	92	800-300-8288	188	POLYWELL SYSTEMS	195	800-300-7659
**	BYTEBACKISSUES	40156	603-924-9281	112-113	INTERNET SHOPPER	205	+44-(0)181 673 7422	148	POWERQUEST	79	800-379-2566
	BYTE CUSTOMER SERVICE	198	+353-91-752-792		INVEX	40IS 21		130	POWERSOFT OPTIMA	29	800-265-4558
	BYTEEURODECK	141	603-924-2533	65	IO TECH	202	216-439-4091	133	POWERSOFT PORTFOLIO	37	800-395-3525
	BYTE FIELD SALES	4015 20	+353-91-752-793	128	IOMEGA	23	888-2-IOMEGA	134-135	PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYST		714-751-8408
	BYTEMOVING	4015 24	609-426-7676	777	MT-MT-ATM (177	ext j22	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	^		22472020
	BYTE ON CD ROM	225	800-924-6621		1				u		
	BYTE MOVING	207	000-524-0021	125	J			70	QUALSTAR CORP	205	800-468-0680
	BYTE SUB MESSAGE				JAMECO ELECTRONICS	193	800-831-4242	71-72	QUATECHING	199	800-553-1170
		207		111	JKMICROSYSTEMS	204	510-236-1151		D		
	BYTEWEBSITE	177	rac are converted to the		K				n		
	BYTEWEBSITE	217	http://www.byte.com/	66	KILA	201	900 EDE 6740	116	RACKMASTER SYSTEMS INC	201	800-480-4384
	C			The state of the state of			800-505-6749	714	RAD DATA COMMUNICATION	LTD 21	+972-3-645-8107
94-95	CAMELEON TECHNOLOGY	NC 204	800-440-7466		KINGSTON CPU UPGRADE	61	714-435-2600	196-197	RAIDTEC CORPORATION	196	770-664-6066
202	CARDIFF SOFTWARE	148	800-659-8755	131-132	KINGSTON STORAGE	31	714-437-3334	715-716	RAIMA CORP	40IS 17	206-557-0200
	COMPEXING	15						136	RAINBOWTECHNOLOGIES	50	714-450-7300
	COMPUTER BOOK CLUB		714-630-7302	193,194	LATRADE	194	800-433-3726	88-89	RCI	200	800-RCI-8090
		81	614-759-3749**	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	LAHEY COMPUTER SYSTEM		800-548-4778				ext 71
180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	180-181	800-959-4CDW	102	LIBERTY SYSTEMING	203	408-983-1127	717-718	RECOGNITA	33	+36-1-2018925
703	COMPUTERQUICK	40IS 11	415-861-8330					79-80	RECORTECINC	201	888-RECORTEC
200	COMPUTERLANE UNLIMITED		800-526-3482	711-712	LOGIC PROGRAMMING ASSOCIATES	4015 23	800-949-7567	209-210	RENEGADE SYSTEMS	149	800-772-3667
					B #			189-190	ROSE ELECTRONICS	198	800-333-9343
170 191	COMTROL CORP CONSANINC	122	800-926-6876		IVI			157-158	ROSSTECHNOLOGYING	89	800-774-7677
191		186	800-221-6463	739-740	MAINPOWER ELECTRONICS	S 4015 12	+886-2-918-0657**		C		
	COPIA INTERNATIONAL LTD	22	708-682-8898		MCGRAW HILL BOOK	12-13	+44 0162823432	1	3		
143	COREL	62	613-728-0826 ext 308		COMPANY			85	SCITECHINTERNATIONAL	205	800-622-3345
181,100	CYBEX CORPORATION	183	205-430-4030**		MCGRAW HILL ON LINE	119			SEH COMPUTERTECHNIK	40IS 23	+49-521-94226-0
				726	MESSE MUENCHEN GMBH	57	+49-89-5107-506**		GMBH		
	CYBEX CORPORATION	191	205-430-4030**	203	MICRO 2000	146-147	800-864-8008	Signature.	SILICONRAX	202	800-700-8560
/04-705	CYBEX CORPORATION	CVI	205-430-4030**	215-216	MICRO SOLUTIONS	182	800-295-1214	98-99	SLIGER DESIGNS	204	702-356-5595
	CYCLADES CORPORATION	199	800-882-9252	The state of the s	COMPUTER PRODUCTS			123	SOFTBANK/COMDEX	166	

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

BYTE Advertisers Deliver th Information You Need -

OUIRE BY MAIL

ter vour name d address at right. en circle the uiry numbers at correspond to ose on the vertisement or TE article, and il this attached rd.

STER

OUIRE BY FAX

ter the ormation as scribed above, en fax this rd to:

OUIRE ON E INTERNET cess BYTE's me page at: ww.byte.com

d click on Free oduct Information. llow the structions on-line.



YES! I want FREE product information from the following advertisers

Fill out this coupon carefully. Please print.

Name First	Last
PIIBI	Last
Title	
Company	
Address	
City	
State	Zip
Phone	

A. My company profile is best described as: (check one) ☐ Corporate end user 2 ☐ Computer/communications manufacturer 3 ☐ Reseller/distributor/OEM/integrator/consultant 4 TO Other (please describe): B. My job function is best described as: (check one) 5 ☐ Company Management 6 ☐ IS/MIS/IT Management ☐ Systems Engineering/Integration

8 Departmental Management (non-IS/MIS)

☐ Technical Services Support

10 Other (please describe):

- C. My responsibilities require that I be involved with the following operating system environments: (check all that apply)
- 12 D 0S/2 13 Mac/OS
- 14 UNIX (any, including Solaris)
- 15 Windows
- 16 Windows/NT
- 17 NetWare
- 18
 Other (please describe):

- D. Please indicate which specific fields of interest are important to you: (check all that annly)
 - 19

 Mobile Computing
- 20 Application development
- 21 Client/Server 22 □ Internet/on-line
- 23 D Video Conferencing
- 24 Multimedia 25 PC Telephony
- E. Do you influence the purchase of the following products or services for your organization? (check all that apply)
 - 26 Computers/peripherals
- 27 ☐ Software applications
- 28 Remote/wireless communications
- 29 AN hardware or software 30 Internetworking hardware,
- software, or services

September 1996

90 96 99

Valid until November 30, 1996

Advartinar Inquiry Numbers

MUV	and First	PCT II	nqui	ry re	umu	GE S											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	
86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	
	104		106	107	108	109	110	111	112		114	115		117		119	
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168		170	
		173			176			179	180	181		183				187	
	189	190			193			196	197	198		200		202		204	
	206	207				211			214	215		217		219	220		
222	223				227		229	230	231	232		234		236		238	
	240	241				245			248		250	251		253			
	257					262		264	265		267	268		270	271	272	
	274				278		280	281	282		284	285		287	288	289	
	291		293		295		297	298	299		301	302		304	305	306	
	308		310		312		314	315		317		319		321			
324		326	327		329		331	332	333	334	335	336		338	339	340	
341			344		346		348	349	350		352	353		355	356	357	
	359	360			363		365	366	367		369		371	372	373	374	
	376	377			380		382	383	384		386		388	389	390		
		394		396			399	400	401		403	404		406	407		
	410				414			417		419		421		423	424		
	427				431		433	434	435		437			440	441		
	444	445			448		450	451	452		454			457	458		
	461	462			465		467		469	470		472			475		
		479			482			485	486		488	489		491		493	
	495		497		499		501	502		504		506		508		510	
	512				516			519	520		522		524	525		527	
	529	530		532				536	537	538		540		542		544	
	546		548		550			553	554		556		558	559	560		
	563		565		567		569	570	571		573		575	576		578	
	580	581		583		585	586	587	588	589			592	593		595	
596	597	598	599	600	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	

740 741 742 743 744 745 746 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 752 753 757 758 768 769 770 771 772 785 786 787 788 789 773 790 774 775 791 792 765 766 767 776 777 778 779 780 793 783 784 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 807 808 809 824 825 826 810 811 827 828 829 830 831 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 849 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 883 895 896 897 898 899 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 929 930 931 932 933 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975

Editorial Inquiry Numbers

976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1273 1274

Product Category Information

Fax Boards/Machines

To receive information for an entire category, circle the appropriate

number in box above.	
Hardware	
Accessories/Supplies	1
Add-in Boards	2
Bar Coding	3
Communications/Networking	4
Computer Systems	5
Data Acquisition	6
Diagnostic Equipment	53
Disks & Optical Drives	7
Diekattee/Dunlicators	B

Graphics Tablets/Mice/	
Pen Input	10
Keyboards	11
LAN Hardware	12
Laptops & Notebooks	13
Mail Order	14
Memory/Chips/Upgrades	15
Miscellaneous Hardware	16
Modems/Multiplexors	17
Monitors & Terminals	18
Multimedia/CD-ROM	15
PCMCIA	57
Printers/Plotters	20
Programmable Hardware	2
RAID Drive Arrays	56
SCSI/Peripheral Interfaces	59
Scanners/OCR/Digitizers	22
Security	52

1200 1207 1200 1209 1270 127	1.12/2
Tape Drives	23
UPS/Power Management	24
Voice Technology	55
Software	
Business	25
CAD/CAM	26
Communications/Networking	27
Data Acquisition	28
Database	29
Educational	30
Engineering/Scientific	31
Entertainment	32
Graphics	33
Macintosh	34
Mail Order	35
Mathematical/Statistical	36
Miscellaneous Software	37

1275 1276 1277 1278	
On-Line Services	38
Operating Systems	39
OS/2	54
Programming Langu	ages/
Tools	40
Security	41
Shareware	42
Software Duplication	43
Spreadsheets	44
UNIX	45
Utilities	46
Windows	47
Word Processing	48
General	
Books/Publications	49
Recruitment	50
Miscellaneous	51

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

BYTE Advertisers Deliver the Information You Need - FAST!

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies



FAST:

INQUIRE BY MA Enter your name and address at right. Then circl the inquiry numbers that correspond to those on the advertisement of BYTE article, an mail this attache card.

FASTE

INQUIRE BY FA

Enter the information as described above then fax this card to:

INQUIRE ON THE INTERNET

Access BYTE's home page at:

www.byte.co

and click on Free Product Information. Follow the instructions on-line.

PLACE POSTAGE HERE





P.O. BOX 66 HOUNSLOW TW5 9RT

FRG/BOS/700252/MO

ADVERTISER CONTACT INFORMATION

INQUIR	Y NO.	PAGE NO.	PHONE NO.	INQUIR	Y NO.	PAGE NO.	PHONE NO.	INQUIR	Y NO.	PAGE NO.	PHONE NO.
73	SOFTWARE SECURITY	205	203-656-3932**	78	TRIVALLEYTECHNOLOGYIN	IC 202	510-447-2030	204-205	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	148 +	49-721-93172-22**
206-207	SOFTWAY SYSTEMS	150	415-896-0708	727-728	TRIDAT	11	408-920-0656		WIRED MAGAZINE	49	
96	STARTECH COMPUTER	199	800-265-1844		II				WIRED MAGAZINE	48A-B	
156	PRODUCTS STATSOFT	87	ext 231 918-749-1119	114-115	U.S. LOGIC	202	800-777-4875	* "	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	185	215-922-2904
	T			-	V				WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	192	215-922-0116**
74	TALKING TECHNOLOGY INC	200	800-685-4884	198-199	VCOMMUNICATIONS	196	800-648-8266		7		
65	TELECOM	143	_	75	VIDEXING	199	541-758-0521		_		
97	TERNING	204	916-758-0180	139-140	VIEWSONIC	58	800-888-8583	76	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	204	916-757-3737
•	THE MCGRAW-HILL COMPANIES	159		119-120	VIRTUAL REALITY PUBLISHIN	IG 207	800-951-7100	77	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	204	916-757-3737
124	TOSHIBA AMERICA INC	2-3	800-457-7777		W			173-174	ZYXELUSA	139	714-693-0808
86-87	TRANS 2000	202	310-908-6814		WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	133	206-217-7100				

BYTE ADVERTISING SALES STAFF

John M. Griffin, Vice President, Publisher, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458, Tel: (603) 924-2663, (212) 512-2367, Fax: (603) 924-2683, jgriffin@mcgraw-hill.com

NEW ENGLAND

CT, MA, ME, NH, NY, RI, VT, Ontario, Canada, Eastern Canada John Ferraro (617) 860-6221, (212) 512-2555 jferraro@mcgraw-hill.com Jeanne Beeson (617) 860-6349 jbeeson@mcgraw-hill.com The McGraw-Hill Companies 24 Hartwell Avenue Lexington, MA 02173 FAX: (617) 860-6307

NEW YORK

NY Metro, NJ Michael Feinberg (212) 512-4811 feinberg@mcgraw-hill.com Jill Pollak (212) 512-3585 jpollak@mcgraw-hill.com The McGraw-Hill Companies 1221 Avenue of Americas-28th Floor New York, NY 10020 FAX: (212) 512-2075

SOUTHWEST, ROCKY MOUNTAIN

AL, AR, LA, MS, OK, TN, TX Bert Panganiban (214) 688-5165 bertpang@mcgraw-hill.com Brian Higgins (603) 924-2596 bhiggins@mcgraw-hill.com The McGraw-Hill Companies Mockingbird Towers 1341 W. Mockingbird Lane Dallas, TX 75247-4943 FAX: (214) 688-5167

MID ATLANTIC-SOUTHEAST

NEW MEDIA/ONLINE PRODUCTS DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, MD, NC, PA, SC, VA, WV Neil Helms (770) 242-6298 nhelms@mcgraw-hill.com Paul Franchak (614) 899-4912 franchak@mcgraw-hill.com The McGraw-Hill Companies 6050 Peachtree Pkwy. Suite 340-191 Norcross, GA 30092 FAX: (770) 409-9622

CENTRAL U.S.

IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI Lori Silverstein (614) 899-4908 lorisf@mcgraw-hill.com Paul Franchak (614) 899-4912 franchak@mcgraw-hill.com The McGraw-Hill Companies 921 Fastwind Drive, Suite 118 Westerville, OH 43081 FAX: (614) 899-4999

SOUTH PACIFIC

AZ. Southern CA. CO. NM. NV Beth Dudas (714) 753-8140 bdudas@mcgraw-hill.com Emily Ospenson (714) 753-8140 ospenson@mcgraw-hill.com The McGraw-Hill Companies 15635 Alton Pkwy., Suite 290 Irvine, CA 92718 FAX: (714) 753-8147

NORTH PACIFIC

AK, Northern CA, HI, ID, MT, OR, Silicon Valley, UT, WA, WY, Western Canada Roy J. Kops (415) 513-6861 rkops@mcgraw-hill.com Susan Rastellini (415) 513-6951 srastell@mcgraw-hill.com Lisa Farrell (415) 513-6862 Ifarrell@mcgraw-hill.com The McGraw-Hill Companies 1900 O'Farrell Street, Suite 200 San Mateo, CA 94403 FAX: (415) 513-6867

PETERBOROUGH, NH OFFICE:

Sales FAX: 603-924-2683 Advertising FAX: 603-924-7507

BUYERS MART

Southern U.S. Brian Higgins (603) 924-2596 bhiggins@mcgraw-hill.com Northern U.S. Mark Stone (603) 924-2533 stonem@mcgraw-hill.com BYTE One Phoenix Mill Lane Peterborough, NH 03458

Brian Higgins (603) 924-2596 bhiggins@mcgraw-hill.com One Phoenix Mill Lane Peterborough, NH 03458

FURO-DECK

Mark Stone (603) 924-2533 stonem@mcgraw-hill.com One Phoenix Mill Lane Peterborough, NH 03458

L. Bradley Browne, International Sales Director, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458, Tel: (603) 924-2501, Fax: (603) 924-2602, bbrowne@mcgraw-hill.com

INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES STAFF

UNITED KINGDOM, BENELUX

Jonathan McGowan jonmcgow@mcgraw-hill.com The McGraw-Hill Companies 34 Dover St. London W1X 4BR Tel: +44 171 495 6781 FAX: +44 171 4956734

GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA

Jürgen Heise jheise@mcgraw-hill.com The McGraw-Hill Companies Emil von Behring Strasse 2 D-60439 Frankfurt Tel: +49 69 5801 140 FAX: +49 69 5801 145

ITALY, FRANCE, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, SCANDINAVIA

Zena Coupé, Amanda Blaskett 101645.1710@compuserve.com A-Z International Sales Ltd. 70 Chalk Farm Road London NW1 8AN Tel: +44 171 2843171 FAX: +44 171 2843174

Dan Aronovic rhodanny@actcom.co.il **DARA** International 41 Ravutski Ra'anana 43220 Tel: +972 9 919544 FAX: +972 9 981934

JAPAN

Hirokazu Morita Japanese Advertising Communications, Inc. Three Star Building 3-10-3 Kanda Jimbocho Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101 Japan Tel: +81 3 3261 4591 FAX: +81 3 3261 6126

BYTE ASIA-PACIFIC AUSTRALIA, HONG KONG, INDIA,

INDONESIA, KOREA, MALAYSIA, PAKISTAN, PHILIPPINES, OTHER ASIA AND PACIFIC COUNTRIES, SINGAPORE, TAIWAN Weivee In weiin@mcgraw-hill.com Jennifer Chen jennchen@mcgraw-hill.com #305 Nanking East Road, Section 3, 10th floor Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: +886-2-715-2205 FAX: +886-2-715-2342

Subscription Customer Service U.S. 1-800-232-2983 Outside U.S. +1-609-426-7676

For a New Subscription U.S. 1-800-257-9402 Outside U.5, +1-609-426-5526

INDEX TO ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

For free product information from individual advertisers, circle the corresponding inquiry numbers on the response card!

To receive information for an entire product category, circle the category number on the response card!

NQUIRY		PAGE NO.	INQUIRY N		GE NO.	INQUIRY N	O. P	AGE N
HA	RDWARE		188	POLYWELL SYSTEMS	195	145	MICRON ELECTRONICS	66-
IM	NOVVANL		116	RACKMASTER SYSTEMS INC	201	731-732	MITAC	
	ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES		79-80	RECORTECINC	201	724-725	SEH COMPUTERTECHNIK GMBH	40IS
	ACCESSORIES/SUFFLIES ANTHROCORP		209-210	RENEGADE SYSTEMS	149	124	TOSHIBA AMERICA INC	8
	ANTHROCORP	172	91	SILICONRAX	202	727-728	TRIDAT	
)	ADD-IN BOARDS		124	TOSHIBA AMERICA INC	2-3	601	WINBOOK COMPUTER CORPORATION	N
03-104	AXIOMTECHNOLOGY	200	86-87	TRANS 2000	202		WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	1
4-95	CAMELEON TECHNOLOGY INC	204	78	TRI VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC	202	28	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	
70	COMTROLCORP	122	727-728	TRIDAT	11		MAII OPPER	
	CYCLADES CORPORATION	199	114-115	U.S. LOGIC	202	14	MAIL ORDER	
08-609	DARIM	80NA 2	I.O.C. Salario			179	ALTEX ELECTRONICS	
11	INTEGRIXING	92	6	DATA ACQUISITION		180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUS	
	JAMECO ELECTRONICS	193	62	AMERICAN ADVANTECH	202		JAMECO ELECTRONICS	
	MICROWAY	165	103-104	AXIOMTECHNOLOGY	200	193-194	LATRADE	
08	MOXATECHUSAINC	199	63	GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES INC	202		WORLDWIDETECHNOLOGIES	
1-72	QUATECHING.	199	65	IOTECH	202		WORLDWIDETECHNOLOGIES	
			739-740	MAINPOWER ELECTRONICS	40IS 12	15	MENTODY/CHIPC/LIDEDA	nec
14-115	U.S.LOGIC	202		MICROSTAR LABORATORIES	203	15	MEMORY/CHIPS/UPGRA	DES
3	BAR CODING		713	NATIONALINSTRUMENTS	40IS 19	94-95	CAMELEON TECHNOLOGY INC	
5	VIDEXING	199	69	NATIONALINSTRUMENTS	203	186-187	FIRST SOURCE INT'L	
			71-72	QUATECH	199		JAMECO ELECTRONICS	
7.	COMMUNICATIONS/		114-115	U.S. LOGIC	202	141-142	KINGSTON CPU UPGRADE	
	NETWORKING	2023	1,071,001,001			193-194	LATRADE	
79	ALTEX ELECTRONICS	188	53	DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT		157-158	ROSS TECHNOLOGY INC	
	AMERICAN ADVANTECH	199	192	ALLMICRO	187		WORLDWIDETECHNOLOGIES	
3-734	ATRIE	40IS 8	203	MICRO 2000	146-147		WORLDWIDETECHNOLOGIES	
01-702	COMPEXING	15	7	DISK & OPTICAL DRIVES		10	MISCELLANEOUS HARD	A/AE
00	COMPUTERLANE UNLIMITED	190	7		404	16		
70	COMTROLCORP	122	176-177	ANDATACO	171	106-107	AEHOMECORPORATION	
14	RAD DATA COMMUNICATION LTD	21	169	ARTECON	157		MOTOROLA	100
8-89	RCI	200	191	CONSANINC	186	*)	MOTOROLA	102
09-210	RENEGADE SYSTEMS	149	83-84	GRANITE DIGITAL	203	98-99	SLIGER DESIGNS	
89-190	ROSE ELECTRONICS	198	128	IOMEGA	23	17	MODEMS & MULTIPLEX	ORS
6	STARTECH COMPUTER PRODUCTS	199	131-132	KINGSTONSTORAGE	31	733-734	ATRIE	40
4	TALKING TECHNOLOGY INC	200	102	LIBERTY SYSTEMING	203	610	CARDINAL TECHNOLOGIES	537
			215-216	MICRO SOLUTIONS	182	729-730	E-TECH	
0	COMPUTER SYSTEMS		00000000	COMPUTER PRODUCTS		606-607	NEWCOM	801
2-93	ACI	200	125-126	PINNACLEMICRO	7	209-210	RENEGADE SYSTEMS	801
	APPLE COMPUTER INC	16-18	9	FAX BOARDS/MACHINES			ZYXELUSA	
1-82	APPRO INTERNATIONAL INC	200	606-607	NEWCOM	80NA 7	173-174	ZYXELUSA	
03-104	AXIOMTECHNOLOGY	200	0.703(0.704)			18	MONITORS & TERMINAL	S.
	COMPAQ DESKTOPS	12-13	12	LAN HARDWARE		735-736	FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	40
	DELL COMPUTER CORP	CV-CVI	106-107	AEHOMECORPORATION	205	731-732	MITAC	
	DELL COMPUTER CORP	CVII-CVIII	195	ATS-A.T. SCHINDLER COMMUNICATIO	NS 197	134-135	PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS	
	DELL COMPUTER CORP	80NA 4-5	170	COMTROL CORP	122	139-140	VIEWSONIC	
	DELL COMPUTER CORP	57	181-182	CYBEX CORPORATION	183	100110		
5-736	FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	40IS 2	183-184	CYBEX CORPORATION	191	19	MULTIMEDIA/CD-ROM	
~ m.ed@	HEWLETT PACKARD	39	704-705	CYBEX CORPORATION	CVI	191	CONSANINC	
	IBM AS 400	75	186-187	FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL	189	608-609	DARIM	80
9-110	ICP ACQUIRE	201	724-725	SEH COMPUTERTECHNIK GMBH	40IS 23		MCGRAW HILL ON LINE	
	INTEGRAND RESEARCH	201	727-728	TRIDAT	11	105	MICROPATENT	
510			12.17.12.00		1.1	137-138	MIRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS AG	
	INTEL CORPORATION	40A-D	13	LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS		will be a constant	Miles and Miles	
	KILA	201	*	COMPAQ PORTABLES	72-73	20	PRINTERS/PLOTTERS	
2	MICRONELECTRONICS	CII-1	200	COMPUTERLANE UNLIMITED	190	200	COMPUTERLANE UNLIMITED	
5	MICRONELECTRONICS	66-67	735-736	FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	40IS 2	724-725	SEH COMPUTERTECHNIK GMBH	401
	MICROWAY	165		MICRO-INTERNATIONALINC	203	21	DDOGDANANADI E HADD	MAZAT
31-732	MITAC	75	122	MICRON ELECTRONICS	CII-1	21	PROGRAMMABLE HARD	VVAI
78	NSTL	175	129	MICRON ELECTRONICS	24-25	166-167	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	

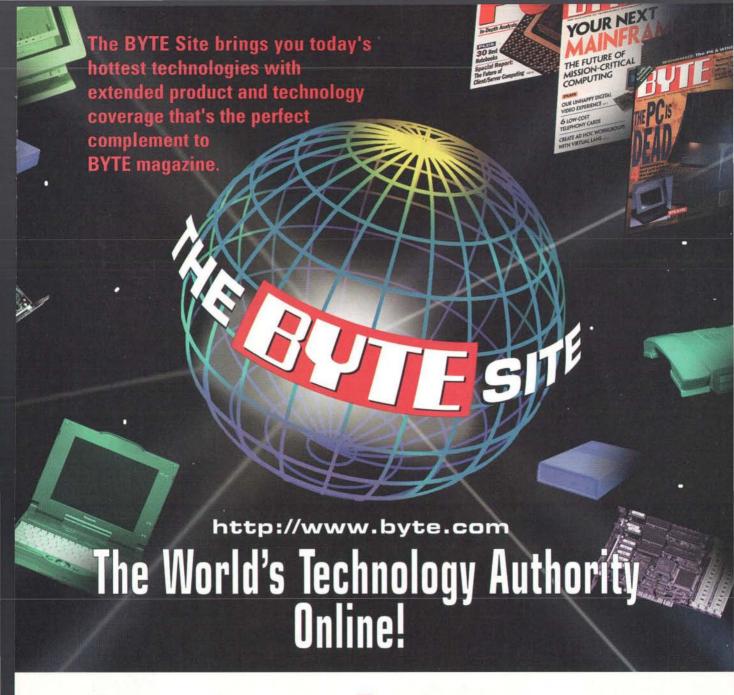
INDEX TO ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

NQUIRY			CATEGORY INQUIRY NO		AGE NO.	INQUIRY NO		PAGE NO
08-709	FAST SECURITY AG	40IS 7	31	ENGINEERING/SCIENTIF	IC	708-709	FAST SECURITY AG	4018
11	JKMICROSYSTEMS	204	742-743	F&H SIMULATIONS	35		IBMNC	
7	TERNING	204	711-712	LOGIC PROGRAMMING ASSOCIATES	40IS 23	*	IBMNC	
3	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	204	•	MINITABING	131	136	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	
7	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	204	719	ON TIME MARKETING	40IS 13	204-205	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	1
C	RAID DRIVE ARRAYS		85	SCITECHINTERNATIONAL	205	45	UNIX	
06 107		005	(5/8)			117-118	ANDREW CONSORTIUM-SCS	2
06-107	AE HOME CORPORATION	205	32	ENTERTAINMENT		605	ATTACHMATE CORP	80N
76-177	ANDATACO	171	119-120	VIRTUAL REALITY PUBLISHING	207	*	COPIA INTERNATIONAL LTD	0014
85	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING TECH	184	33	GRAPHICS		168	FAIRCOM CORPORATION	-
96-197	RAIDTEC CORPORATION	196	143	COREL	62	715-716	RAIMA CORP	40IS
22	SCANNERS/OCR/DIGITIZ	ERS		MICROGRAFX	53	206-207	SOFTWAY SYSTEMS	1
37-738	AVISION	77	217	MIPS DATALINE AMERICA INC	150		WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	1
17-718	RECOGNITA	33	211	MII O DAIALITE AMERICANO	100		WALKER, KIOHEN & GOINN	
	* MODELE CONTRACTOR OF THE CON		35	MAIL ORDER		46	UTILITIES	
2	SECURITY		180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	180-181	192	ALLMICRO	1
54-155	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	84	703	COMPUTER QUICK	40IS 11	203	MICRO 2000	146-1
66-167	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	96	0.0	MATHEMATICAL STATIC	TICAL	175	PKWAREINC	1
08-709	FAST SECURITY AG	40IS 7		MATHEMATICAL/STATIS		148	POWERQUEST	
36	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	50	208	ACROSCIENCE	152	47	MINIDOME	
3	SOFTWARE SECURITY	205	•	MINITABING	131	47	WINDOWS	
04-205	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	148	156	STATSOFT	87		COPIA INTERNATIONAL LTD	
	TARE DRIVES		37	MISCELLANEOUS SOFTW	JARF		VISIO CORPORATION	1
Trick Comment	TAPE DRIVES	240	171-172	FINSON	136	601	WINBOOK COMPUTER CORPORAT	TION
76-177	ANDATACO	171	710	GREYMATTERLTD	127			
15-216	MICRO SOLUTIONS COMPUTER PRODUCTS	182	710	CITET MATTERED	127	GF	NERAL	
)	QUALSTAR CORP	205	38	ON-LINE SERVICES		-	11 = 1171 =	and the latest designation of the latest des
,	GUALSTAR CORP	205	*	AMERICA ONLINE	ONSERT	49	BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS	
24	UPS/POWER MANAGEM	ENT	450	BIX	226		AVIATION WEEK	72-
18	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	8-9	602	COMPUSERVE	65		BYTE	2
59-160	BESTPOWER	91	100-101	HIWAYTECHNOLOGIES	206		BYTE ON CD ROM	2
61-162	BESTPOWER	95		IBMNC	35		COMPUTER BOOK CLUB	
63-164	BESTPOWER	99		IBMNC	33		MCGRAW HILL BOOK COMPANY	12-
				IDTINTERNET	206		OSBORNEMCGRAW-HILL	218-2
55	VOICE TECHNOLOGY		. •	MICROSOFT CORPORATION	43-45		TELE.COM	1
06-607	NEWCOM	80NA 7				119-120	VIRTUAL REALITY PUBLISHING	2
19-120	VIRTUAL REALITY PUBLISHING	207	39	OPERATING SYSTEMS			WIREDMAGAZINE	
				IBM OS/2 OPENS WINDOWS	21		WINEDWAGAZINE	
20	ETIMADE		198-199	VCOMMUNICATIONS	196	50	RECRUITMENT	
3 0	FTWARE		54	OS/2		613	GREATER COLUMBUS CHAMBER	1
_	BUCINECE	-		IBM OS/2	15		OFCOMMERCE	
25	BUSINESS	A715001		IBM OS/2 OPENS WINDOWS	21	51	MISCELLANEOUS	
02	CARDIFF SOFTWARE	148					AVIS	1
71-172	FINSON	136	40	PROGRAMMING			BYTE BACK ISSUES	4019
03-604	LOTUS NOTES COMPONENT	77	4	LANGUAGES/TOOLS	20		BYTE BACK ISSUES	1
27	COMMUNICATIONS/		1.00	COPIA INTERNATIONAL LTD	22		BYTE CUSTOMER SERVICE	1
. /	NETWORKING		121	DUNN SYSTEMS	206		BYTE EURODECK	1
05	ATTACHMATE CORP	80NA 1	168	FAIRCOM CORPORATION	174		BYTE FIELD SALES	40IS
12-213	DISTINCT CORPORATION	22	710	GREYMATTERLTD	127		BYTEMOVING	40IS
86-187	FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL	189	720-721	INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE	40IS 24			
-0.101	IBMNC	33	67-68	LAHEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS	206		BYTEMOVING	
		10000	711-712	LOGIC PROGRAMMING ASSOCIATES	40IS 23		BYTE SUB MESSAGE	- 1
10.440	IBMNC	35	719	ON TIME MARKETING	40IS 13		BYTE WEB SITE	
12-113	INTERNET SHOPPER	205	130	POWERSOFT OPTIMA	29		BYTE WEB SITE	4010
11-612	LOTUS NOTES	119	133	POWERSOFT PORTFOLIO	37		INVEX	40IS
11	PERSOFTING	CV	715-716	RAIMA CORP	40IS 17	726	MESSE MUENCHEN GMBH	
	WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	133		WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	133		MICROGRAFX	1
9	DATABASE		204-205	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	148		DHARAN INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS COMPANY	40IS
68	FAIRCOM CORPORATION	174			5		EXHIBITIONS COMPANY	
			41	SECURITY			NETWORLD+INTEROP	
22-723	HYPERSYSTEMS	40IS 22	166-167	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	96		NETWORLD+INTEROP	
20-721	INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE	40IS 24	154-155	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	84	1,0227	NETWORLD+INTEROP	1
20	EDUCATIONAL		121	DUNN SYSTEMS	206	123	SOFTBANK/COMDEX	1
0							THE MCGRAW-HILL COMPANIES	

EDITORIAL INDEX

For more information on any of the companies covered in articles, columns, or news stories in this issue, circle the appropriate inquiry number on the response card. Each page number refers to the first page of the article or section in which the company name appears.

_						1			1	Z II Z I	-
	A		1019	Elsa	220	1003	McAfee Associates	220		RealAudio	12
1010	Abacus Concepts	220	1004	Environmental Systems	220		MCI	123		Requisite	9
	Ability Enterprise	26		Research Institute		1002	Measurement Techniques	220	1015	RightFax	22
	Acer	26,129	0202	E-Tech	26	1051	Mediaforte Products	40IS 18	1078	Rockwell International	22
1074	Acotec	40IS 18	1013	Executive Software International	220	1001	Mental Automation	220		5	
976,	Adobe Systems 4	2,59,169		- International			Mercury Interactive	97	1056	Sauerwein Multimedia	40IS 1
1034	and the second s	2733000 9 11100000	4000	F0110: 14:	4010 40	1038	MetaTools	169	A CONTRACTOR	Seagate Technology	22
1091			1068	F&H Simulations	40IS 18	995,	Microsoft 4	1,93,112	1557113	Segue Software	9
	Albany Software	40IS 5		Faba	40IS 10	1094		.,,	1005	Sheridan Software System	
	Apple Computer	26	1075	Fenestrae	40IS 18		Morgan Kaufman	117		Siemens Nixdorf	40IS 1
	Apple Computer	40IS 14		First International Compu		-	Motorola-Lexicus Divisio			SilverSoft	12
	South Asia	00		FutureWave Software	117		Mpro Consult	40IS 10		SoftFone	12
	Arbor Software	26		G			N		1012	Software Architects	22
	Asustek	26	1016	Gateway 2000	220		National Semiconductor	68		Software Emancipation	9
	Axis Communications	40IS 18		GoTop Information	40IS 14	996	NEC Technologies	47		Technology	
1080	Aztech Labs	104		Gravis	129	1097	Netscape Communication	ns 112	1064	Spartacom Sales Europe	40IS 1
	В	0.00		Gupta	93		NetSpeak	129	1087	Spectrum Signal Processi	ing 10
	Bell Atlantic	123		H		1073	Neural Computer	40IS 18	1079	Speech Systems	22
1007	Berkeley Systems	220		Han Wang Science and			Sciences			Spot Technologies	2
1081	Best Data	104		Technology	40IS 14		Next	117		SQA	ç
	Biodata	26	1086	Hayes Microcomputer	101		!Nterprise Networking Se	rvices 123		Symantec's Delrina Group	
1006	Blue Sky Software	220		Products	104		0			•	
1082	Boca Research	104	997	Hewlett-Packard	167		Oberon Microsystems	40IS 10		Taiwan Casio	40IS 1
	Borland International	93, 117		Hughes Network System			Object International	97			4010 1
	C			Hypercope	26	1067	OneVision	40IS 18	1004	Tekram Technology	22
	Cadre/Cayenne Softwar	e 93		Hyperstone Electronics	26	7,000	OnTime Marketing	40IS 18		TeleByte Technology Telelink	40IS 1
	Cardinal Technologies	68		1		1005	Optics Storage	26	1054		
	CenterLine Software	93	1000	Ibex Technologies	220	1005	Oracle	26, 112		Telescape	12
1092	Compaq Computer	161	1093	IBM	26,48		O'Reilly & Associates	112		Terayon	6
	Computer Associates	17.7		Industrial Technology Res		1050	O Relliy & Associates	112	4005	Third Planet Publishing	12
	International	93		Institute	40IS 14		P			T/Maker	16
	Compuware	97	1011		220		Pacific Bell	68	1017		
1084	Connectware	104	1072		40IS 18	1026	Pacific Internet	220		Trend Micro Devices	2
	Continental Cablevision	14	1014	The December of Property of the Control of the Cont			Palmax Technology 2	6,40IS14		TS Intercom	12
	Continuus Software	93		Integrix	220		Paperless Performance	153		Turtle Beach	12
1083	Creative Labs	104, 129	1043	Intergraph	169		Patton Electronics	220		U	
1036	Crescent Division of Prog			Internet Phone	129	1050	Pegasus Technologies	40IS 18		Ulead Systems	2
	Software	169		I-Wave	129		Pen Power Technology	40IS 14		Umax Data Systems	2
	Crypto	26	:	J			Performance Awareness	97	1088	U.S. Robotics	10
1028	CSS Laboratories	220	1018	Jaton	220		Perspectix	40IS 10		US West Communications	s 12
	Cyrix	26	1041	JE Software	169		Planning Sciences	26		V	
	D			JetForm	153		Platinum Technologies	129	1047	Vcon	40IS 1
1053	Dacom	40IS 18	999	Jones Digital Century	220	1042	Play	169	The Control	Veritas Technology	
	Data Interchange Standa			K			Plustek	26		Solutions	40IS 1
	Association	40IS 5	1060	Kapok Computer	40IS 18	1052	Portable Add-ons	40IS 18		ViewSonic	2
	Dataquest Japan	40IS 14	1049		40IS 18		Power Computing	26	1022	Visioneer	22
	Dataquest Taiwan	40IS 14		KryptoKom	26		Powersoft	93		VocalTec	12
1076	Datasoft	40IS 18		Kurzweil Applied Intellige			Premenos Technology	40IS 5		W	
998	DeLorme	220		1	1100 20		Primax	26		Web Phone	12
	Diamond Multimedia	104, 129,		L.		1020	Procom Technology	220		Web Talk	12
1085	Systems	220	4007	Lightning Instrumentation		110.00000	Progressive Networks	129	1031	WinBook Computer	22
	Digiphone	129		Livingston Enterprises	220		Ptech	97		WizSoft	40IS 1
	Digital Equipment	93, 220	1009	Logicraft Information Syst			Pure Software	93, 97		Wolf Office Team	40IS 1
1040	DK Multimedia	169		Lucent Technologies	123			55,01	10/0	vvoii Onice ream	4010 1
	D-Link	26		Lynx Real-Time Systems	51		Q		55,000	X	
	Dragon Systems	26		M			Quarterdeck	129	1057	Xyratex	40IS 1
	E		1069	Magos Software	40IS 18	1066	Quite Software	40IS 18		7	
1039	Eastman Kodak	169		MAG Technology	26		R		1029	Zenith Data Systems	22
	EDI-TIE	40IS 5		Marconi Systems	97	1008	Radnet	220	1, 6363.	Zoom Telephonics	15
	Elitegroup	26		Mark V Systems	97		Rational Software	85	200000	Zycad	ç



■ The BYTE Archive

Two years of BYTE, more than 3,000 full-text articles, illustrations, and photos... all indexed for quick retrieval!

■ The BYTE Network Project

The BYTE Site... a living laboratory showcasing the best tools for building Web applications. Read about it in BYTE... try it out online!

The Virtual Press Room

Instant access to vendor press releases and white papers! Links to vendor web sites!

BYTEMarks

FREE Benchmark! Download the BYTEMark – the benchmark with teeth!

Direct Access to Advertisers

Contact Byte advertisers DIRECTLY through the online advertiser index!



The BYTE Site. The World's Online Technology Authority.

PEAK PERFORMANCE IS THE NAME OF THE GAME

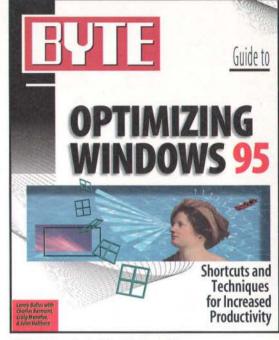
The name of the book to get you there is the

BYTE Guide to Optimizing Windows 95

Don't let Windows 95 run your life. With the BYTE Guide to Optimizing Windows 95, you're in control. Filled with fresh solutions and optimizing shortcuts, you'll find slick tips and expert advice on

- Installing Windows 95
- The Internet
- Multimedia
- · Handling old Windows and DOS applications
- · Networking with Windows
- Troubleshooting...and much more

You'll also get the real scoop on hardware issues and third-party products. An ideal guide and handy reference, you'll turn to the BYTE Guide to Optimizing Windows 95 again and again as you power up Windows 95 to your standards.



BYTE Guide to Optimizing Windows 95 by Lenny Bailes with Bermant, Menefee, and Heilborn \$29.95 USA ISBN: 0-07-882120-7



Second Edition by Michael Nadeau Includes One CD-ROM Disc \$39.95 USA ISBN: 0-07-882104-5



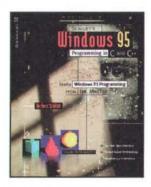


http://www.osborne.com

CODE=SF36BYL



BYTE Guide to OpenDoc by Joshua Susser & Andrew MacBride \$29.95 USA ISBN: 0-07-882118-5



Schildt's Windows 95 Programming in C and C++ by Herbert Schildt \$29.95 USA ISBN: 0-07-882081-2



Schildt's Advanced Windows 95 Programming in C and C++ by Herbert Schildt \$29.95 USA ISBN: 0-07-882174-6

Available now at your local book and computer stores or call 1-800-822-8158 and use your American Express, VISA, Discover, or MasterCard.



AT NATIONWIDE STORES

BARNES & NOBLE BUY

BYTE/OSBORNE BOOKS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

ALARAMA Madison Madison Books & Computers PH: 205-772-9250 FAX: 205-461-8076

ARIZONA Phoenix Computer Library PH-602-547-0331

CALIFORNIA Rerkeley Cody's Books Inc. PH: 800-479-7744 in CA PH: 800-995-1180

Citrus Heights Tower Books PH: 916-961-7202

Cupertino Computer Literacy Bookshops PH: 408-973-9955

UCD Bookstore University of California PH: 916-752-2944

Los Angeles ASUCLA Students Store PH: 310-206-0763

Mountain View Printer's Inc. PH: 415-961-8500

Palo Alta Printer's Inc. PH: 415-327-6500

Stanford Bookstore PH: 800-673-2348

Sacramento Tower Books 1600 Broadway PH: 916-444-6688

San Francisco Stacey's Professional Rookstore PH: 800-926-6511 EMAIL: staceysbk@aol.com

San Luis Obispo Earthling Bookshop PH: 805-543-7951 FAX: 805-543-8488

Santa Barbara Chaucer's Bookstore PH-805-563-0010

UCSB Bookstore The University of California Santa Barbara PH: 805-893-2082

Sunnyvale Computer Literacy Bookshops PH: 408-730-9955

COLORADO Boulder University Book Center PH: 303-492-6411 FAX: 303-492-0421

Colorado Springs The Chinook Bookshop PH: 719-635-1195 FAX: 719-635-0792

Biblio Tek PH: 303-534-3460

United Techbook Co. PH-303-651-3184 FAX: 303-651-3405

CONNECTICUT New Haven Yale Co-Op PH: 800-ELI-YALE FAX: 203-772-3665

FLORIDA Gainesville Construction Bookstore PH: 904-378-9784 FAX: 904-378-2791

GEORGIA Atlanta Oxford Bookstore PH: 404-262-3333 FAX-404-364-2729

HAWAII Honolulu University of Hawaii Bookstores PH: 808-956-4338 FAX: 808-956-4323

ILLINOIS Rooks and Rutes PH: 708-416-0102 FAX: 708-416-0375

MARYI AND College Park Maryland Book Exchange PH: 301-927-2510 FAX: 301-209-7118

Charlesbank Bookshops PH: 617-236-7442 FAX: 617-236-7418

SoftPro Books PH: 617-273-2919 FAX: 617-273-2499 FMAIL + hooks@ softproeast.com

Cambridge Quantum Books PH: 617-494-5042 FAX: 617-577-7282 quanbook@world.std.com

Newton Highlands New England Mobile PH: 617-527-5817 FAX: 617-527-0113

MICHIGAN Western Michigan University Bookstore Western Michigan University PH: 616-387-3930 FAX: 616-387-3941

NEW JERSEY New Brunswick **Rutgers University** Rookstore PH: 908-246-8448

FAX: 603-643-5170

NEW MEXICO Page One, Inc. PH: 505-294-2026

NEW YORK Village Green Bookstore PH: 716-884-1200 FAX: 716-884-3007

Books Revue PH: 516-271-1442 FAX: 516-271-5890

New York City Benjamin Books PH-212-432-1103 FAX: 212-432-1104

Coliseum Bookstore PH: 212-757-8103 FAX: 212-489-0925

J & R Computer World PH: 212-732-8600

McGraw-Hill Bookstore PH: 212-512-4100 FAX: 212-512-4105

New York University Computer Store PH: 212-998-4591

Campus Connections (RIT) PH: 716-475-2504

Village Green Bookstore 1954 West Ridge Road PH: 716-723-1600 FAX: 716-723-1669

Village Green Bookstore 716 Monroe Avenue PH: 716-461-5380 FAX: 716-461-9333

Syracuse Syracuse University Bookstore PH: 315-443-1654

OHIO Clevelana **Business Outreach** PH: 216-348-1744 FAX: 216-348-0375

Lima Readmore 217 Flanders PH: 419-225-5826 FAX: 419-225-5537

Readmore's Hallmark 3330 W. Flm Street PH: 419-225-5826

Youngstown Youngstown State University Bookstore PH: 216-742-3589 FAX: 216-742-3145

OREGON Beaverton Powell's Bookstore at Cascade Plaza PH: 503-643-3131 FAX: 503-641-1554

Book Mark PH: 503-484-0512 FAX: 503-484-3130

Portland Powell's Technical Books PH: 503-228-3906 FAX: 503-228-0505

PENNSYLVANIA Doylestown Village Green Bookstore PH: 215-230-7610 FAX: 215-230-7615

The Erie Book Store PH: 800-252-3354 FAX: 814-456-2702

Philadelphia Bookstore of the University of Pennsylvania PH: 215-898-4900 FAX: 215-898-6997

Pittsburgh Book Center University of Pittsburgh PH: 412-648-2321 FAX: 412-648-1902

Scranton Paperback Booksmith PH:717-346-9162

RHODE ISLAND Providence Brown Bookstore PH: 401-863-3168 FAX: 401-863-2233

Taylor's Technical Books PH: 817-548-TECH

MEDIAPLAY

MICRO CHIFER

SOFTWARE, ETC.

SUPERCROWN

TAYLORS

WALDENBOOKS

University Co-Op PH:512-476-7211

Taylor's Technical Books PH: 214-239-TECH

Houston Brown Book Shop PH: 713-652-3937 FAX: 713-652-1914

VIRGINIA Blacksburg University Bookstore, Virginia Tech PH: 703-231-5991 FAX:703-231-3410

Computer Literacy Bookshops PH: 703-734-7771 FMAIL: sales@tc.clbooks.com

WASHINGTON Bellevue University Bookstore PH: 206-646-3300 FAX: 206-646-3340

Students Book Corporation PH: 509-332-2537 FAX: 509-332-8239

Seattle Tower Books PH-206-283-6333 FAX: 206-285-2188

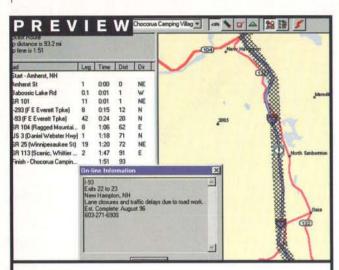
Tacoma Tower Books PH: 206-473-3362 FAX: 206-473-9141

WISCONSIN Madison University Bookstore PH: 608-257-3784 FAX: 608-257-9479

University of Wisconsin Milwaukee PH: 414-229-4201 FAX: 414-729-6194

KEY=SF65BYL

What's New



AAA Map'n'Co \$39

Circle 998 on Inquiry Card.

DeLorme

Freeport, ME (800) 452-5931 (207) 865-1234 fax: (207) 865-9291 http://www.mapngo.com

DeLorme's Tour de Force **Traveling Companion**

new version of DeLorme's Map'n'Go program combines the American Automobile Association's database of points of interest in North America with links to the Internet to produce an up-todate mapping program for travelers. The new AAA Map'n'Go CD-ROM adds AAA's TourBook database of over 57,000 accommodations, restaurants, campgrounds, attractions, and other points of interest, as well as listings for 1000 AAA and CAA offices in the U.S. and Canada. So while it generates accurate maps with detailed directions for destinations in North America, it also includes information on tourist sites and hotels for you to check out on the way. Links to the Internet help you avoid major construction sites and get the phone number of the state agency that's managing the construction (see the screen). You can also get the latest weather and special-events information included in your map.

Ifound the program's mapping excellent and used it to create directions to a couple of fairly obscure campgrounds in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. The program succeeded with aplomb (when generating directions, you can choose from fastest, most scenic, shortest, and others). Furthermore, you can get detailed information on hotels and other accommodations, such as room rates, from the program. And, perhaps best of all, if you have a GPS receiver and you're using the program on the road with a notebook, DeLorme's Map'n'Go can tell you exactly where you are. -Dave Andrews

Communications

Telecommunications and Multimedia Encyclopedia

THE JONES TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND Multimedia Encyclopedia CD-ROM (\$39.95) includes informa-



tion on the broadcast, cable, computer, satellite, software, and telephone industries. Organized into Industries, Applications, and Timeline categories, the CD-ROM for Windows and the Mac includes more than 1000 entries, 20 minutes of full-motion video, a 3000term dictionary, and more than 200 photos.

Contact: Jones Digital Century, Inc., Englewood, CO, (800) 750-5663 or (303) 784-8703; http://www .digitalcentury.com.

Circle 999 on Inquiry Card.

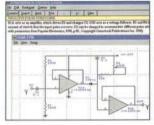
Request Information via E-Mail

WITH EMAIL-ON-DEMAND (FROM \$2500; fax option with one line, from \$1150), you can request information via e-mail and receive it via e-mail or fax. The program, which runs under Windows NT, receives e-mail messages via MAPI or Internet SMTP, searches for keywords, searches the document database for the requested document in the correct format, processes the request, and sends it out. Contact: Ibex Technologies, Inc., El Dorado Hills, CA, (800) 875-4239 or (916) 939-8888; http://www.ibex.com. Circle 1000 on Inquiry Card.

Engineering

Circuit Encyclopedia

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRcuits CD-ROM (\$99) contains 1000 circuit designs taken from industry leaders such as Motorola, Texas Instruments, General Electric, RCA. and National Semiconductor. You can choose from 142 categories. including power supplies and au-



dio, display, measurement, radio, and signal-generation circuits. The program provides a text description of a circuit and a view of the complete circuit diagram, which you can print out.

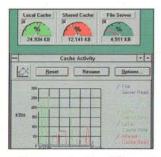
Contact: Mental Automation, Inc., Bellevue, WA, (206) 641-2141; http://www .mentala.com.

Circle 1001 on Inquiry Card.

Networking

Network File Caching

COMPATIBLE WITH NETWARE, NT, NFS, LAN Manager, Vines, and Path-Works clients, Shared LAN Cache The preview products this month include Gateway's 200-MHz P5-200XL, which introduces SDRAM, a CD-ROM recorder, and a new Intel Triton chip set.



redirects redundant file read requests to a combination of local and shared nonvolatile caches. The program (client software, from \$69 per node; servers with a 500-MB nonvolatile cache and a 25-user shared license, from \$2995) reduces the time it takes for PC users to load applications and read large files from the network by automatically caching applications software, documents, spread-sheets, scanned images, and other files.

Contact: Measurement Techniques, Inc., Stoughton, MA, (617) 344-6230; http://www.lancache.com. Circle 1002 on Inquiry Card.

Antivirus for Network Firewalls

A COMPANION PRODUCT TO WEBSCAN, McAfee's antivirus scanner for Web browsers, called WebShield (per gateway, \$3995), is compatible with almost all leading network firewalls and Internet gateways. Utilizing two NICs to provide an added barrier to potentially infected traffic, the product scans all network traffic between the cards, alerting administrators to any detected viruses. It can be easily updated each month.

Contact: McAfee Associates, Santa Clara, CA, (408) 988-3832; http://www .mcafee.com.

Circle 1003 on Inquiry Card.

Programming

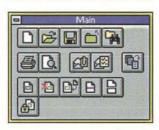
Mapping and GIS Components

MAPOBJECTS FOR WINDOWS (\$1995), an OLE control and collection of more than 35 programmable OLE automation objects, lets you add mapping and GIS capabilities to your applications. You can use MapObjects with programming environments such as Visual Basic, Delphi, PowerBuilder, and Visual C++.

Contact: Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc., Redlands, CA, (800) 447-9778 or (909) 793-2853; http://www.esri.com. Circle 1004 on Inquiry Card.

ActiveX Components Suite

THE SHERIDAN COMPONENTS SUITE ON CD-ROM (\$349) contains Calendar Widgets, a set of components for visually displaying date- and time-related information in Windows applications; Designer Widgets 2.0, which includes a Dockable Toolbar, Notebook Control, Index Tabs, and FormFX; and Data



Widgets 2.0, a set of 16- and 32bit ActiveX Controls that provides a way to develop front ends for database applications. Contact: Sheridan Software Systems, Inc., Melville, NY, (516) 753-0985; http://www.shersoft.com. Circle 1005 on Inquiry Card.

The Web

32-Bit Web Authoring and Publishing Tools

WEB OFFICE (\$499), INTEGRATED TOOLS for creating and maintaining intranet/Internet Web sites, includes WYSIWYG HTML Author-



ing inside Microsoft Word, Web Doctor, Web Graphics Editor, Web Graphics Library, Help-to-HTML Converter, and Mastering HTML Book.

Contact: Blue Sky Software Corp., La Jolla, CA, (800) 571-9764 or (619) 459-6365; http://www.blue-sky.com. Circle 1006 on Inquiry Card.

Utilities for the Internet

A SUITE OF INTERNET UTILITIES FOR WINdows 95, the Web.Max CD-ROM (about \$39.99) includes search capabilities, a news-retrieval feature, an automatic downloader, an Internet telephone, file security, and an Internet start-up kit. Contact: Berkeley Systems, Inc., Berkeley, CA, (800) 344-5541 ext. 100 or (510) 540-5535; http://www .berksys.com.

Circle 1007 on Inquiry Card.

Groupware Solution for the Web

WEBSHARE (SERVER LICENSE, \$1495 PER server) helps you create groupware applications that readily share document-oriented information. Users can submit files to electronic libraries of product literature, sales presentations, and diagrams and photos. WebShare uses SQL to store WebShare data, so you can integrate groupware applications built with WebShare with corporate data stored in SQL databases. Contact: Radnet, Inc., Cambridge, MA, (888) 723-6381 or (617) 577-9422; http://www.radnet.com. Circle 1008 on Inquiry Card.

Utilities

Run CD-ROMs Without a CD-ROM Drive

A CD-ROM EMULATION PACKAGE, FastCD Personal Edition for Windows 95 (\$24.95) lets you run Windows 95 or NT CD-ROM applications directly off a hard disk, without a CD-ROM drive. You can



run multiple CD-ROM applications off local hard disks, access multiple CD-ROM applications simultaneously off shared images stored on file servers or off other PCs in peer-to-peer fashion, and access CD-ROM applications up to three times faster than from a quadspeed CD-ROM drive.

Contact: Logicraft Information Systems, Inc., Nashua, NH, (800) 880-5644 or (603) 880-0300; http://www.logicraft.com. Circle 1009 on Inquiry Card.

Windows

Statistical Analysis for Windows

YOU CAN ANALYZE DATA AND PRESENT THE results with StatView for Windows (\$595), a 32-bit application that features spreadsheet-like data management, fully customizable graphs and tables, a complete drawing environment, broadbased statistics, linked results and data, and templates.

Contact: Abacus Concepts, Berkeley, CA, (510) 540-1949; http://www .abacus.com.

Circle 1010 on Inquiry Card.

Import Graphics into Microsoft Office

WITH IMAGESTREAM (\$69), YOU CAN import graphics files into Microsoft Office applications from programs such as AutoCAD, Adobe Illustrator, and CorelDraw without manual conversion. The program also lets you view, edit, and output Post-Script files to most printers. It provides 20 extra graphics filters. Contact: Inso Corp., Boston, MA, (800) 333-1395 or (617) 753-6500; http://www .inso.com. Circle 1011 on Inquiry Card.

Software UPDATES

Here & Now 2.0, a cross-platform file-interchange utility for PCs, offers Windows 95 support, expanded media support, enhanced bidirectional transfer capabilities, and flexible naming conventions.

Contact: Software Architects, Inc., Bothell, WA, (206) 487-0122; http://www.softarch.com.

Circle 1012 on Inquiry Card.

The Diskeeper 1.04 for Windows NT defragmenter is Microsoft BackOffice-compatible, runs on-line, and maintains databases, Web servers, e-mail servers, and other critical applications. For Windows NT Workstation, \$125; for Windows NT Server, \$399.

Contact: Executive Software International, Inc., Glendale, CA, (800) 829-4357 or (818) 547-2050; http://www .execsoft.com.

Circle 1013 on Inquiry Card.

A GUI builder, Builder Xcessory 4.0 adds object receptors; support for Sun, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Digital Equipment, and Silicon Graphics; Java objects and an optimized Java source code generator; an Object Hierarchy Browser; a specialized attribute editor; WYSIWYG development; and visual inheritance. \$3200.

Contact: Integrated Computer Solutions, Cambridge, MA, (800) 800-4271 or (617) 621-0060; http://www.ics.com/. Circle 1014 on Inquiry Card.

Fax-server software, RightFax NT 4.50 offers support for NetWare clients, remote-server status monitor and configuration changes, new protocols, user-interface improvements to FaxUtil, and RTF for OCR output. Server license, \$1495.

Contact: RightFax, Inc., Tucson, AZ, (520) 327-1357; http://www.rightfax.com.

Circle 1015 on Inquiry Card.

HARDWARE

Add-Ins

High-Performance Host/DSP Interface

AN INTERFACE CARD FOR PASSING DATA between Texas Instruments' TMS320C40s and the PCI bus, the TDMB414 (from \$1695) comes with a TIM-40 site and two ways of communicating with a PCI host: a C40 COM port to the PCI bus via a 1024-byte FIFO queue and 32 KB of dual-ported memory that con-



nects the C40 global connector and the PCI bus. Fully populated, the TDMB414 can achieve over 500 MFLOPS in only these two

Contact: Transtech Parallel Systems Corp., Ithaca, NY, (800) 836-1012 or (607) 257-6502; http://www .transtech.com.

Circle 1017 on Inquiry Card.

64-Bit Graphics and Video Accelerator

VIDEOMAGIC (WITH 2 MB of EDO DRAM, \$159; with 4 MB, \$239) uses Trident's TGUI 9682 64-bit graphics engine, which implements TrueVideo scaling in hardware. The graphics engine provides 24-bit true color at resolutions of up to 1024 by 768 pixels and refresh rates of 75 MHz noninterlaced and 96 MHz interlaced. The video-accelerator function features full-screen video playback at 30 fps and resolutions of up to 1600 by 1200 pixels. The card supports video playback for the following formats: CD-I, MPEG, Indeo, Cinepak, Video CD, CD Karaoke, and QuickTime. Contact: Jaton Corp.,

Milpitas, CA, (408) 942-9888

Circle 1018 on Inquiry Card.

2-D/3-D **Graphics Board**

FOR APPLICATIONS IN HIGH-END VISUALization, 3-D animation, and CAD/ CAE, the Gloria-M (\$1999) includes an S3 Trio64 chip and a dedicated Glint Delta geometry processing chip for 3-D performance under Windows 95 and NT. The Gloria-M supports Intel and Digital Equipment Alpha CPUs and comes with 4 MB of VRAM display memory; 4 to 16 MB of DRAM local 3-D memory; and a 30- to 300kHz horizontal frequency. Contact: Elsa, Inc., San Jose, CA, (800) 272-3572 or (408) 935-0350; http://www .elsa.com.

Circle 1019 on Inquiry Card.

Peripherals

CD-ROM Arrays for Mac Networks

THREE CD-ROM ARRAYS FOR MACINtosh networks feature Smart SCSI CD boards that map seven CD-ROM drives to a single SCSI ID. The CD Tower-7Mac (about \$3795), the CD Tower-14Mac (about \$6595), and the CD Tower-21 Mac (about \$12,995) provide access to users across Mac networks with up to 4.5, 9, and 13.6 GB of CD-ROMbased data, respectively. You can choose between quad- and sixspeed CD-ROM drives.



Contact: Procom Technology, Irvine, CA, (800) 800-8600 or (714) 852-1000; http://www.procom.com. Circle 1020 on Inquiry Card.



QUANTUM PHYSICS. TERM OR LIFE.
THE INFIELD FLY RULE. CONVERGENCE.

Ah, we knew that last one would confuse you.

But then, which of life's complexities is tougher to decipher than the Convergence market?

Where the need for expert Information Technology solutions turns every decision into a Pass/Fail test.

It can all seem overwhelming. Until you discover something nearly one million computing experts already know. It's called BYTE, and within its pages are the answers and insights IT decision-makers trust to make Convergence a reality instead of a nightmare.

Now, we're not saying BYTE can unravel all of life's mysteries. But if your company is in the Convergence market, or advertising to it, you'll find no one is more of an authority on the subject.

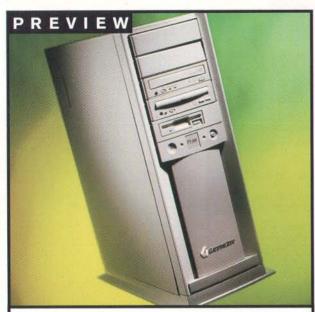
The Infield Fly Rule?
Hey, your guess is as good as ours.

V



Why do nearly one million computing experts worldwide read BYTE magazine every month? Because only BYTE delivers the global coverage and technical insights that illuminate Information Technology from problem through solution. That makes us something of an authority on the subject. And you something of a genius when you advertise in BYTE. For more information, call John Griffin, VP/Publisher at 603.924.2663. Or contact us at http://www.byte.com

THE GLOBAL AUTHORITY FOR COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY.



Gateway P5-200XL \$3899

Circle 1016 on Inquiry Card. Gateway 2000, Inc.

North Sioux City, SD (800) 523-2000 (605) 232-2000 fax: (605) 232-2023

http://www.gw2k.com

Next-Generation Gateway Today

ateway's new 200-MHz Pentium-based P5-200XL provides more than just the latest Intel processor for power users and early adopters. The P5-200XL also introduces several new technologies that you'll be seeing more of over the next year, including the emerging SDRAM, a standard CD-ROM recorder, and the latest Intel Triton (430VX) chip set. The P5-200XL also includes 512 KB of pipelined burst SRAM cache memory, an eight-speed CD-ROM reader, a 2.5-GB Western Digital EIDE hard drive, a 2-MB Matrox Millennium graphics accelerator, a 17-inch Vivitron monitor (15.9 inches viewable), a 28.8-Kbps Telepath fax modem, an Ensoniq 16-bit wave-table sound card, and Altec ACS-400 speakers.

The P5-200XL is Gateway's first system to include SDRAM (expandable to 64 MB of RAM). SDRAM will be a standard feature in many systems by 1997, because it provides better performance than EDO RAM at the higher clock speeds of future processors. Thanks to the 64-bit DIMM, you can upgrade memory with just a single module, compared to the two 32-bit-wide memory modules you would have to buy if the P5-200XL used SIMMs. The bundled Panasonic CD-ROM recorder (double-speed write/quad-speed read) includes Corel's CD Creator software. The now-standard CD-ROM recorder lets you burn your own CDs to use as a storage medium or to foster information exchange among workgroups. Without the CD-ROM, the system costs \$599 less.

The results of benchmark tests demonstrate that this system offers an extensive performance advantage over past systems. The P5-200XL, with 16 MB of RAM and the above configuration, scored an overall rating of 149 in Bapco's brand-new SysMark/32 for Win 95 and NT applications benchmarks, compared to 93 for a 90-MHz Dell.

—Jason K. Krause

Integrated Scanning Keyboard

COMBINING A WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD with the PaperPort hardware/software system into a single inte-



grated device, the PaperPort ix (about \$349) provides Visioneer's proprietary SharpPage contrast-enhancement technology, 8-bit gray-scale scanning, and support for up to 400-dpi resolution.

Contact: Visioneer, Inc., Palo

Alto, CA, (800) 787-7007 or (415) 812-6400; http://www.visioneer.com.

Circle 1022 on Inquiry Card.

100Base-T Media Converter

THE MODEL 372 (FROM \$349), A 100Base-T-to-fiber media converter provides a low-cost method of increasing the distance between 100Base-TX-compliant LANs.



Contact: TeleByte Technology, Inc., Greenlawn, NY, (800) 835-3298 or (516) 423-3232; http://www.telebyteusa.com. Circle 1024 on Inquiry Card.

Internal ISDN Modem

THE SUPRA NETCOMMANDER ISDN modem (\$299) integrates a 128–Kbps plug-and-play ISDN modem with an analog port to ring up to three telephones, fax machines, or modems and support for Multi-link-PPP with bandwidth-on-demand. The package includes Diamond's AutoISDN application for ISDN configuration and monitoring, Microsoft's ISDN Acceler-

ator Pack for Windows 95, and Microsoft's Internet Explorer. Contact: Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., San Jose, CA, (800) 727-8772 or (408) 325-7000; http://www.supra.com. Circle 1021 on Inquiry Card.

160-Kbps Baseband Modem

A HIGH-SPEED BASEBAND MODEM WITH interchangeable DTE/DCE interface modules, the Model 1090 KiloModem PS (\$695) supports synchronous data rates of from 48 to 160 Kbps, and connects to V.35, X.21, G.703, RS-232, or RS-422/530 hardware interfaces.



Contact: Patton Electronics Co., Gaithersburg, MD, (301) 975-1000; http://www .patton.com/.

Circle 1023 on Inquiry Card.

Four Medalist Hard Drives

SEAGATE'S FAST ATA-2 IDE INTERFACE Medalist hard drives (call for prices) include the Medalist Pro 2.5, with 2.5 GB of storage, a rotational speed of 5400 rpm, an average seek time of 11 ms, and an internal data transfer rate of up to 116 Mbps; the 2.1-GB Medalist Pro 2.1, with the same capacity and performance features as the Medalist 2.5; the Medalist 1.7, with 1.7 GB of formatted capacity, a



rotational speed of 4500 rpm, and average seek time of 12.5 ms; and the Medalist 850, with a formatted capacity of 850 MB.

The Definitive Reference Source!



5 Years of BYTE 1991-1995 Call 1-800-924-662

PLUS: Quarterly Updates with Every Issue in 1996

SEARCH \



Instant Access To More Than

60 Issues of



BYTE Lab/NSTL Reports

1991-

Benchmarks

Cover Stories & Features

Articles & Full Text Database

EXPORT

It's all at your fingertipsemerging trends, comprehensive world-wide industry

analysis, multiplatform coverage of all the technologies, in-depth testing and product evaluations, advice, tips expert opinions. and much more! It's ideal for anyone who's evaluating the significance of new technologies . . . doing

research . . . making complex multiplatform purchasing decisions . . . developing the next generation hardware or software products . . . preparing strategic corporate plans.

It's Comprehensive . . . Time Saving . . . and Easy to Use! It's all in BYTE on CD-ROM **Order Today!**

1-800-924-6621

Order Now!

IND

oll-free national numbers:

080071635 elaium 0130826112 ermany 0800973017 aly 167876155 05916088 rance 05916088 etherlands witzerland 1557257 enmark 80017728

weden

pain

ternational 091-752792

020791136

900933539

nited States 1-800-924-6621 Fax: 609-426-5434

Yes! I want the power & convenience of BYTE on CD-ROM

Send me Byte on CD-ROM PLUS! Full text from 1991-1995 issues of BYTE plus quarterly CD-ROM updates with full text and colorful graphics for all the 1996 issues of BYTE for just \$54.95.

Send me BYTE on CD-ROM. Full text from 1991-1995 issues of BYTE —more than 60 issues for only \$39.95.

Charge my: MasterCard USSA Amex Check enclosed (make checks payable to BYTE magazine, US funds only)

Name Address

Mail to: BYTE on CD-ROM, P.O. Box 526, Hightstown, NJ 08520

Zip/Postal Code P.O. Box 85, Galway, Ireland

Canadian and U.S. orders, please add \$2.95 for shipping and handling, and state sales tax where applicable. (Canadian orders add appropriate GST.) Outside North America, add \$5.00 for air mail delivery. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

State/Country

A Division of the McGraw-Hill Companies

CDBY096

"BIX has the highest information density of any online service." Jerry Pournelle, Senior Columnist, Byte Magazine, May1996

"I was talking with a guy who owns a logging company. He said t hat old growth wood is much higher quality because it grows more s lowly in the shade of mature trees."

> "That's ridiculous young man! If that were true, the shadow of a sphere would have a point of light in the center!" Which of course, it does ...

"Dark and moody' are what Japanimation excels at ..."

"serifs are not idle decoration"

"It concerns the relation of expression to meaning. An abrupt and disordered syntax can at times be very honest ..."

Ezra Pound

The mind of BIX 3.

On BIX, you'll find people like yourself. People who are glad to lend a helping hand when someone asks a question. People who listen to what you have to say. People who know about things that will surprise you.

5 for Free

You can log into BIX for free to try it out. When you do this you get 5 hours to look around during the month you sign on. After that, you will be billed a subscription fee of \$13 per month, and communications fees as low as \$1 per hour, depending how you access BIX. A fixed–fee billing plan is available for people who don't like the notion of a clock ticking while they're logged in. We encourage you to log in by telnet to bix.com or x25.bix.com.

To sign up for the free BIX test drive, dial (800) 695-4882 or dial (617) 492-8300, enter *bix* when prompted and enter *bix.rb* at the Name? prompt. A step by step procedure will get you logged on to BIX. The same procedure works if you telnet to bix.com or x25.bix.com.

Visit us on the Web at http://www.bix.com/

Contact: Seagate Technology, Scotts Valley, CA, (408) 438-8111; http://www .seagate.com.

Circle 1025 on Inquiry Card.

Servers

NT-Based Internet Server

WebCube/NT (FROM \$5995) CAN HOST multiple Web sites on the Internet, act as a hub for corporate intranets, or serve as an internal



departmental or companywide communications server. The server operates on a 133-MHz Pentium CPU and includes 32 MB of expandable RAM, high-speed 2-GB SCSI disk and tape drives, internal 3½-inch floppy and CD-ROM drives, 32-bit PCI Ethernet and high-speed serial ports, SVGA video, a three-button mouse, a keyboard, Web-server software, and Internet utilities.

Contact: Pacific Internet, Culver City, CA, (800) 572-2638 or (310) 410-9700; http://www.pacnet.com/.

Circle 1026 on Inquiry Card.

ISDN Communications Servers

THE PORTMASTER 2E COMMUNICATIONS
Server comes with five ISDN BRI
ports (from \$3895) or 10 asynchronous serial ports, plus two
expansion slots, each of which
accepts a five-port BRI module or
a 10-port asynchronous module.
A fully configured unit can support up to 15 ISDN BRI ports (30
64-Kbps B-channels), 30 115.2Kbps asynchronous ports, or a
combination of the two (\$7885).
The PortMaster 2i Communica-

tions Server (\$3495), has five BRI ports and one asynchronous port. You can use each of the 10 64-Kbps B-channels individually, or you can combine them using Multilink-PPP to obtain up to 640 Kbps for high-bandwidth internetworking applications.

Contact: Livingston Enterprises, Inc., Pleasanton, CA, (800) 458-9966 or (510) 426-0770; http://www .livingston.com.

Circle 1027 on Inquiry Card.

Systems

Pentium Desktop PCs

THE Z-STATION GT 500 SERIES COMES with 100-, 133-, and 166-MHz Pentium processors with Intel's 430HX PCI chip set, ATI's Mach 64 VT 64-bit graphics chip set with synchronous graphics RAM, 16 MB of EDO memory, 256 KB of synchronous pipeline burst cache memory, six SIMM sockets, Mode 4 hard drives, and Windows 95. The Z-Station GT 500 Series also features optional components for videoconferencing and multimedia applications.

Contact: Zenith Data Systems, Buffalo Grove, IL, (800) 533-0331 or (847) 808-5000; http://www.zds.com. Circle 1029 on Inquiry Card.

Desktop PCs with Intel's Triton II Chip Set

AVAILABLE IN DESKTOP OR TOWER COnfigurations, the Preferred TR2 midsize PCs (from \$1500) feature Intel's Concurrent PCI processing architecture for simultaneous



activity on the CPU, PCI, and ISA buses. The systems provide single or dual 100-, 120-, 133-, 150-, 166-, or 200-MHz Intel Pentium processors; 256 or 512 KB of L2 cache memory; SMP power; and a USB port. Six expansion bus slots are available.

Contact: CSS Laboratories, Inc., Irvine, CA, (714) 852-8161; http://www .csslabs.com.

Circle 1028 on Inquiry Card.

167-MHz UltraSparc-Compatible Systems

THE UWS1/170E (FROM \$12,500) amd UWS1/170E-SYS (from \$17,400) workstations include four 64-bit SBus slots, 20-MBps



Fast Wide SCSI-2, and 100-/10-MBps fast Ethernet and Media Information Interconnect interface. The UWS1/170E-SYS includes an UltraSparc 1E system board, 32 MB of memory, 16-bit audio, a six-speed CD-ROM drive, a 1.44-MB floppy drive, a hard drive of up to 2.1 GB, Turbo GX graphics, a 17-inch monitor with cable, and Solaris 2.5.

Contact: Integrix, Inc., Newbury Park, CA, (800) 300-8288 or (805) 375-1055; http://www.integrix.com. Circle 1030 on Inquiry Card.

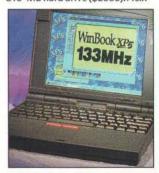
Windows NT Personal Workstations

POWERED BY 300- AND 366-MHz Alpha 21164 microprocessors, the Alpha XL300 and 366 incorporate 2 MB of secondary cache memory, a 128-bit memory bus, a 32-bit PCI I/O bus, Fast and Wide SCSI-2 for high-speed disk access, and integrated Ethernet. The workstations support up to 512 MB of memory, and five drive bays supporting a floppy drive, a quadspeed CD-ROM drive, and up to 12 GB of internal storage. An Alpha XL 300 Personal Workstation (\$8495) has 32 MB of memory, a 1-GB hard drive, a Matrox Millennium 2-D/3-D graphics adapter, a CD-ROM drive, and a floppy drive. An Alpha XL 366 Personal Workstation (\$9995) comes with the same configuration.

Contact: Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA, (800) 842-7027; http://www .alphastation.com. Circle 1032 on Inquiry Card.

100- and 133-MHz Pentium Notebooks

THE WINBOOK XP5 PENTIUM 100-AND 133-MHz notebooks come with 16 MB of RAM, a 1.3-GB hard drive, a 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen, 256 KB of cache memory, and a 28.8-Kbps fax modem. The entry-level dual-scan XP5 P100 includes 8 MB of RAM, a 540-MB hard drive, a 10.4-inch dual-scan color screen, 256 KB of cache memory, an internal 14.4-Kbps fax modem, and NiMH batteries (\$1999; with 16 MB of RAM, \$2399). The active-matrix XP5 P100 adds 16 MB of RAM and an 810-MB hard drive (\$2999). A six-



speed CD-ROM docking station is also available (\$399). You can choose a Lexmark pointing stick, an optional Logitech 19-mm trackball (\$29.95), or an optional Alps touchpad (\$79.99).

Contact: WinBook Computer Corp., Columbus, OH, (800) 468-2162; http://www .winbook.com.

Circle 1031 on Inquiry Card.

toys

Trekker 2020 about \$10,000

Rockwell International (319) 295-5100 http://www.cacd .rockwell.com Circle 1103 on Inquiry Card.

Speech Development Kit \$995

Speech Systems (303) 938-1110 http://www .speechsys.com Circle 1104 on Inquiry Card.

The heads-up display from Kopin provides 640- by 480-pixel monochrome output. Images such as architectural plans or documentation for submarines appear inside the unit—this is not a see-through display.

Optional keyboard, if you actually need to type in something.

Wearable Pentium

Fashion models won't be wearing these computers on the runway. They're for real work wherever you need hundreds of pages of documentation that are impractical or impossible to tote around. Support for speech input lets you fetch data as you use your hands to fix a turbine or troubleshoot a nuclear reactor.

A built-in microphone lets you speak to the wearable computer using off-the-shelf speech-to-text programs or custom client/server dictation applications created with tools like the Speech Development Kit from Speech Systems.

The Trekker 2020 will incorporate a 120-MHz Pentium processor, a 1.2-GB hard drive, 16 MB of RAM, and a Motorola 56000-series digital signal processor (DSP) for improved speech-to-text operation. The system has thermal management hardware to throttle back the clock if the Pentium starts running too hot.

Smart Routes to Connectivity

The number of PC connectivity paths in your organization has grown. Your users want to connect their PCs to the Internet, to hosts around the world, and to

X clients. Mapping out these routes requires the best PC-tohost connectivity software available — SmarTerm.

SmarTerm crosses all the boundaries, taking Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 3.1 users to the information they need. no matter where it is. Whether valuable data is on their favorite web sites. X clients on their local UNIX host, a remote AS/400 host overseas, an IBM mainframe in the corporate office, a Digital host at a regional branch, or a Data General host anywhere, your users can extend the reach of their PCs.

> SmarTerm makes efficient, reliable and quick connections. It's designed specifically to reduce your training and support burden by including tools and utilities that automate common activities and integrate host and PC data. Plus SmarTerm is easy to learn and use, and the technical support is free!

SMARTERA Superior multilingual PC connectivity for the corporate user who needs multivendor host connectivity including TN5250, TN3270, VT420,

The most complete multilingual connectivity suite offering a PC X

server, Netscape Navigator™ and multivendor host connectivity

including TN5250, TN3270.

SMARTERM

VT420, and DG D470.

A cost-effective multilingual connectivity solution for enhanced telnet, FTP, and serial support for corporate users.

Plot your connectivity course today! Call Persoft for a free evaluation copy of SmarTerm for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95/NT: 1-800-TCP-3130.



Persoft, Inc., 465 Science Dr., P.O. Box 44953, Madison, Wisconsin 53744-4953 U.S.A. Phone (608)273-6000, Fax (608)273-8227, 1-800-368-5283, or sales@persoft.com World Wide Web www.persoft.com, Faxback (608)273-6090

Persoft Inc, European Headquarters, Lower Woodend Barns, Fawley, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, RG9 6JF, United Kingdom, Phone +44 (0)1491 638090, Fax +44 (0)1491 638010



and DG D470

SmarTerm provides simultaneous access routes to the information you need-whether it's on the Internet, in X applications, or on UNIX, IBM, Digital, and Data General hosts.

Control PC, Macintosh, and Sun **Computers from 1 Console!**

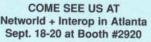
- Supports any mixture of PC/Macintosh computers and Sun workstations - up to 4 in all
- Any platform's peripherals work with any type of computer in the system

Full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, microphone, speakers, and serial port available

Multiple users can access different computers simultaneously

Convenient desktop size unit





Networld + Interop in Atlanta

COMMANDER IND

Cybex Computer Products Corporation 4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA (205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

http://www.cybex.com/



PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, and 1xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.